



# USA Price List

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>UT999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR USA PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u> </u>



## USA Price List

### 00200

Factory select: \$315.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	965	1015	1070	1120	1175	1225	595	685	770
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	945	1000	1050	1105	1155	1210	595	685	770



## USA Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.  
 Decorative Nail Option: \$175 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	2485	2800	3115	3430	3745	4060	2030	2135	2240



## USA Price List

### 00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.  
 Decorative Nail Option: \$265 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	2940	3240	3535	3835	4130	4430	2540	2645	2750





## USA Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	2310	2470	2625	2785	2940	3100	1715	1820	1925



## USA Price List

### APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	595	650	700	755	805	860	510	525	545
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	630	700	770	840	910	980	545	560	580



## USA Price List

### RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$525.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	1420	1525	1630	1735	1840	1945	965	1035	1105



## USA Price List

### 204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$385.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$490.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	965	1015	1070	1120	1175	1225	825	910	1000
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	1260	1315	1365	1420	1470	1525	1015	1085	1155
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	965	1015	1070	1120	1175	1225	825	910	1000
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	1260	1315	1365	1420	1470	1525	1015	1085	1155



## USA Price List

### 360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:  
 Seat Height: 16.5"  
 Seat Depth: 37"  
 Seat Width: 37"  
 Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:  
 Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).  
 Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	4725	4900	5075	5250	5425	5600	3135	3255	3380



## USA Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.  
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	3080	3255	3430	3605	3780	3955	2400	2505	2610



## USA Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 175\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	2925	3045	3170	3290	3415	3535	2330	2400	2470



## USA Price List

507

Specify color of legs LG168 for type 001.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	3100	3310	3520	3730	3940	4150	2330	2400	2470
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	3360	3465	3570	3675	3780	3885	2540	2645	2750





## USA Price List

### 509

LEGS: LG153 wood; specify colour of wood legs.

DECORATIVE NAILS: On chair back and base; add \$265. Specify colour of nails: Pewter or Brass.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	29X36X31	3625	3800	3975	4150	4325	4500	2610	2715	2820
006 OTTOMAN	23X22X14	1540	1645	1750	1855	1960	2065	1210	1280	1350



## ALPHA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

**Padding:** High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.

**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow.

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

**Items:**

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

\*With Massage: Add \$790.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	7315	7735	8155	8575	8995	9415	6670	6845	7020
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	7315	7735	8155	8575	8995	9415	6670	6845	7020
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x35x46	7315	7735	8155	8575	8995	9415	6670	6845	7020
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350



## BETA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow.

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".  
295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

\*With Massage: Add \$790.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.  
Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	7315	7735	8155	8575	8995	9415	6670	6845	7020
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	7315	7735	8155	8575	8995	9415	6670	6845	7020
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	7315	7735	8155	8575	8995	9415	6670	6845	7020
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350



## DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$140. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	3870	4045	4220	4395	4570	4745	2680	2800	2925



## ECHO

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

**Padding:** High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow.

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

\*With Massage: Add \$790.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest. Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	7315	7735	8155	8575	8995	9415	6670	6845	7020
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	7315	7735	8155	8575	8995	9415	6670	6845	7020
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	7315	7735	8155	8575	8995	9415	6670	6845	7020
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350



## ETA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow.

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
Item 273: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".  
Item 295: Arm Height: 26" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

\*With Massage: Add \$790.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.  
Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	33/35/37x35x41	7315	7735	8155	8575	8995	9415	6670	6845	7020
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/35/37x37x43	7315	7735	8155	8575	8995	9415	6670	6845	7020
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	33/35/37x39x46	7315	7735	8155	8575	8995	9415	6670	6845	7020
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350



## GAMMA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Headrest & full leg motorized recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow.

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

\*With Massage: Add \$790.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest. Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	7315	7735	8155	8575	8995	9415	6670	6845	7020
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	7315	7735	8155	8575	8995	9415	6670	6845	7020
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	7315	7735	8155	8575	8995	9415	6670	6845	7020
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350



## KIRK

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

Recommended in plain fabric only. In fabric, thread size will be smaller.

IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge of \$175/piece. Specify thread number: 005-Black, 087-Beige, 103-Brown, 111-White.

Specify colour of base in wood.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31.5X34X34	5040	5235	5425	5620	5810	6005	3955	4010	4060
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	31.5X34X34	5375	5495	5620	5740	5865	5985	4220	4325	4430





## USA Price List

### LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	3415	3570	3730	3885	4045	4200	2835	2905	2975



### LINEAIRE I

Chair with upholstered arms.

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 15.5"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat Width: 22"  
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	2540	2715	2890	3065	3240	3415	1910	2030	2155



### LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 15.5"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat Width: 22"  
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	2855	3030	3205	3380	3555	3730	2345	2470	2590



## USA Price List

### LINEAIRE III

Chair with wood arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 15.5"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat Width: 22"  
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	29.5 x 35 x 31	2995	3170	3345	3520	3695	3870	2660	2785	2905



## USA Price List

### MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

\*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	4130	4465	4795	5130	5460	5795	3065	3290	3520
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	4675	5040	5410	5775	6145	6510	3465	3710	3955



## ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:  
Seat Height: 17.25"  
Seat Depth: 23"  
Seat width: 23"  
Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:  
Combo price small back cushion:  
Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$140. (Specify leather & colour)  
Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	3870	4045	4220	4395	4570	4745	2680	2800	2925



## OMEGA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow.

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69". Wall Distance: 20".  
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

\*With Massage: Add \$790.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.  
Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	7315	7735	8155	8575	8995	9415	6670	6845	7020
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	7315	7735	8155	8575	8995	9415	6670	6845	7020
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	7315	7735	8155	8575	8995	9415	6670	6845	7020
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350



## SIGMA

**FEATURES:** Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.  
**Padding:** high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.  
**Mechanism** with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

**INCLUDED:** Neck roll pillow.

**SPECS:**

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.  
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".  
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69". Wall Distance: 20".  
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

**OPTIONS:**

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

\*With Massage: Add \$790.

\*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.  
Comes with 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	7315	7735	8155	8575	8995	9415	6670	6845	7020
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	7315	7735	8155	8575	8995	9415	6670	6845	7020
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	7315	7735	8155	8575	8995	9415	6670	6845	7020
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350



## ALEXANDRA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595= \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950

## ALEXANDRA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595= \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490

## ALEXANDRA

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.
- \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

- \*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595= \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$475/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1225	1350	1470	1595	1715	1840	1035	1105	1175
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2260	2345	2435	2520	2610	2695	1715	1770	1820
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340

## ALEXANDRA

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.
- \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

- \*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595= \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$475/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500

## ALEXANDRA

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.
- \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

### OPTIONS

- \*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595= \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$475/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.
- Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055

## USA Price List

### ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610



# ALEXANDRA

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

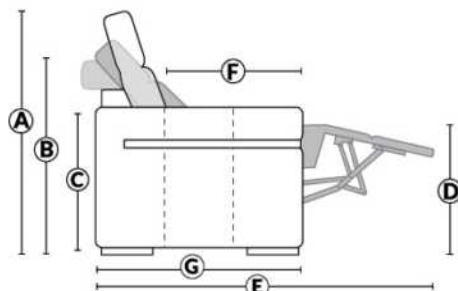
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

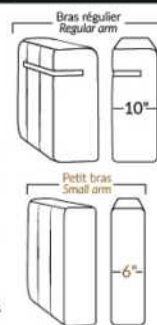
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

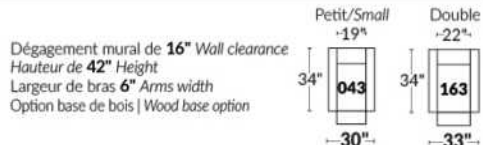
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

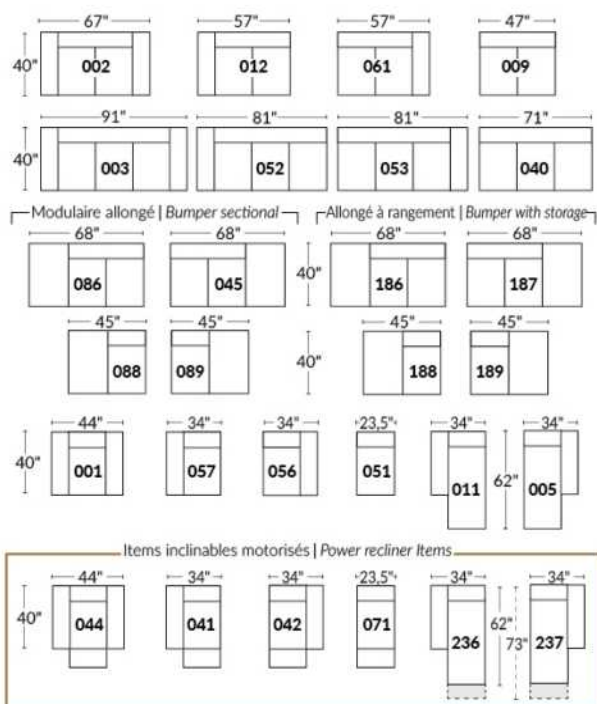
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



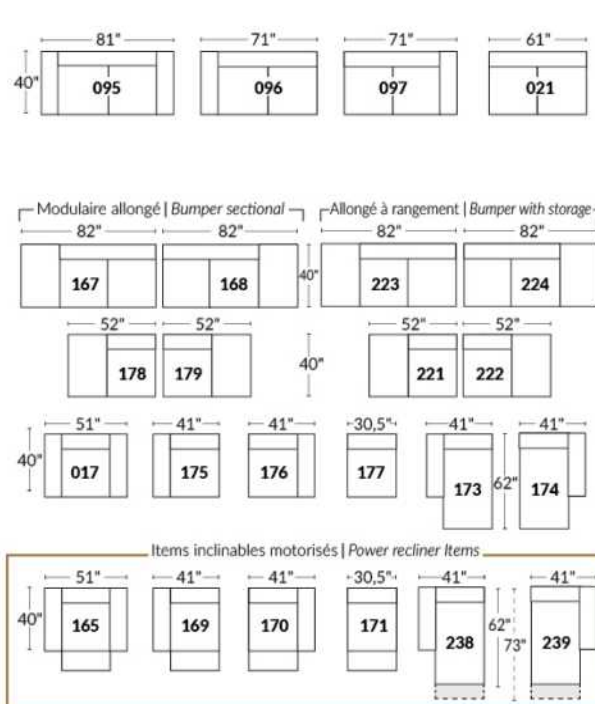
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



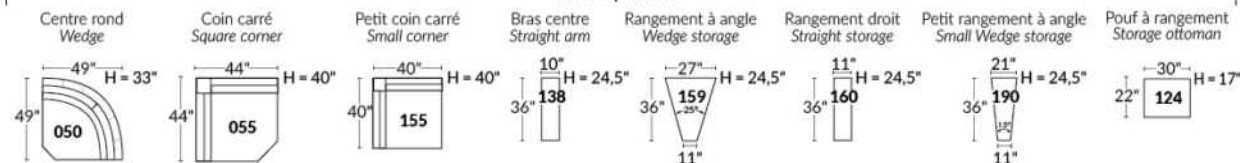
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



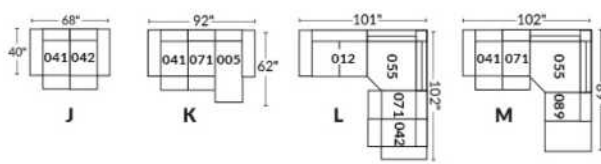
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



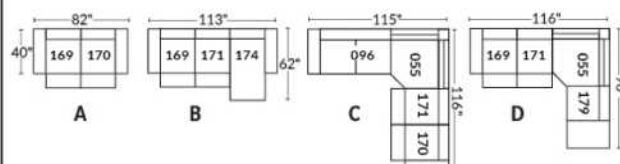
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

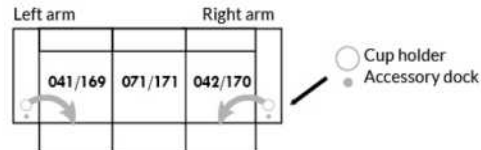
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

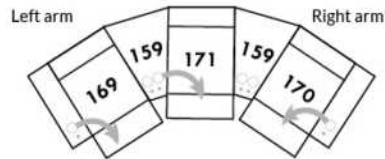
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

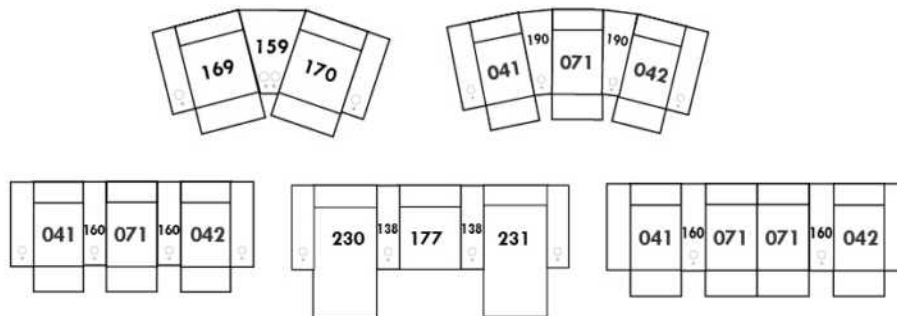
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

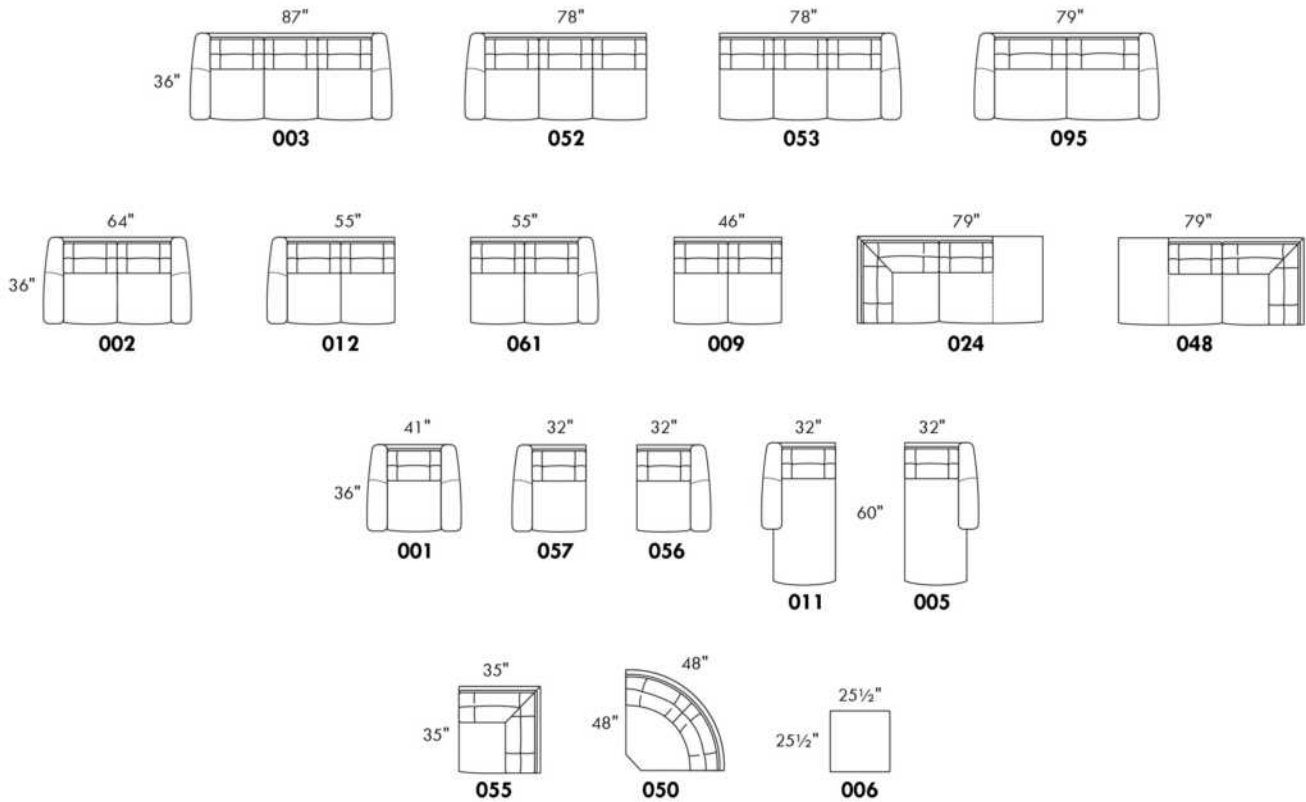
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	3345	3660	3975	4290	4605	4920	2470	2660	2855
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	4465	4885	5305	5725	6145	6565	3240	3500	3765
003 SOFA	87X36X34	5200	5740	6285	6825	7370	7910	3905	4255	4605
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	3885	4305	4725	5145	5565	5985	2695	2925	3150
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1470	1680	1890	2100	2310	2520	1280	1315	1350
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	3730	4130	4535	4935	5340	5740	2750	3045	3345
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	3885	4305	4725	5145	5565	5985	2695	2925	3150
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	3920	4375	4830	5285	5740	6195	2995	3255	3520
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	4130	4500	4865	5235	5600	5970	3150	3360	3570
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	4130	4500	4865	5235	5600	5970	3150	3360	3570
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	3310	3675	4045	4410	4780	5145	2695	2855	3010
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	4710	5235	5760	6285	6810	7335	3660	3955	4255
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	4710	5235	5760	6285	6810	7335	3660	3955	4255
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	3205	3570	3940	4305	4675	5040	2470	2680	2890
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	3010	3255	3500	3745	3990	4235	2260	2435	2610
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	3010	3255	3500	3745	3990	4235	2260	2435	2610
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	3920	4375	4830	5285	5740	6195	2995	3255	3520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	4920	5390	5865	6335	6810	7280	3745	4010	4270
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	8595	9540	10485	11430	12375	13320	6355	6880	7405
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	8840	9735	10625	11520	12410	13305	6810	7315	7825
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	11150	12425	13705	14980	16260	17535	8685	9365	10050
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	11745	12935	14125	15315	16505	17695	8595	9330	10065
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	7140	7755	8365	8980	9590	10205	5410	5795	6180
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	10015	11080	12150	13215	14285	15350	7655	8230	8810

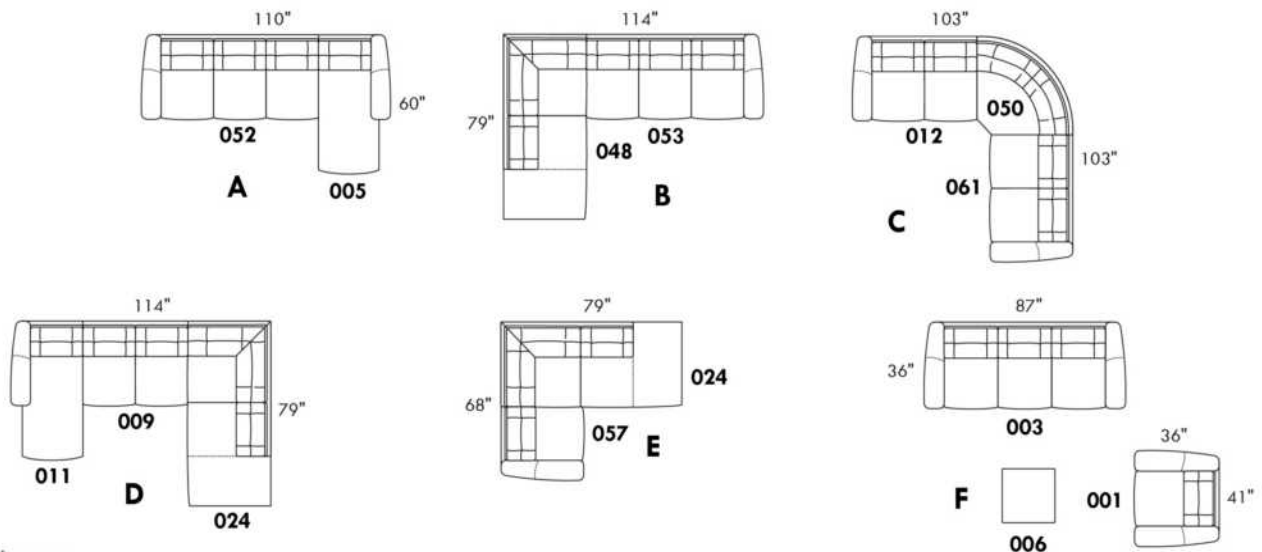
# ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## AMSTERDAM

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595=\$1070 ea.

Battery Pack: \$475 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950

## AMSTERDAM

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595=\$1070 ea.

Battery Pack: \$475 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495

## AMSTERDAM

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595=\$1070 ea.

Battery Pack: \$475 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.25x36x24	1225	1350	1470	1595	1715	1840	1035	1105	1175
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	2260	2345	2435	2520	2610	2695	1715	1770	1820
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110

## AMSTERDAM

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595=\$1070 ea.

Battery Pack: \$475 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145

## AMSTERDAM

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam on top.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595=\$1070 ea.

Battery Pack: \$475 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55 per seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/ben	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795



## USA Price List

### AMSTERDAM

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610



# AMSTERDAM

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

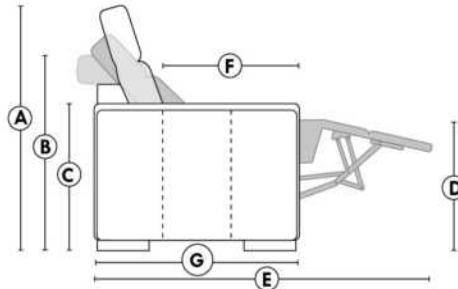
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

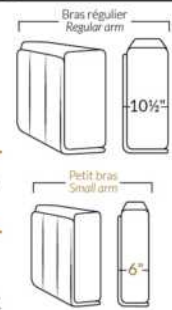
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

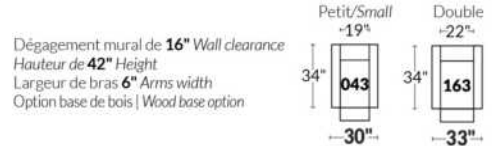
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

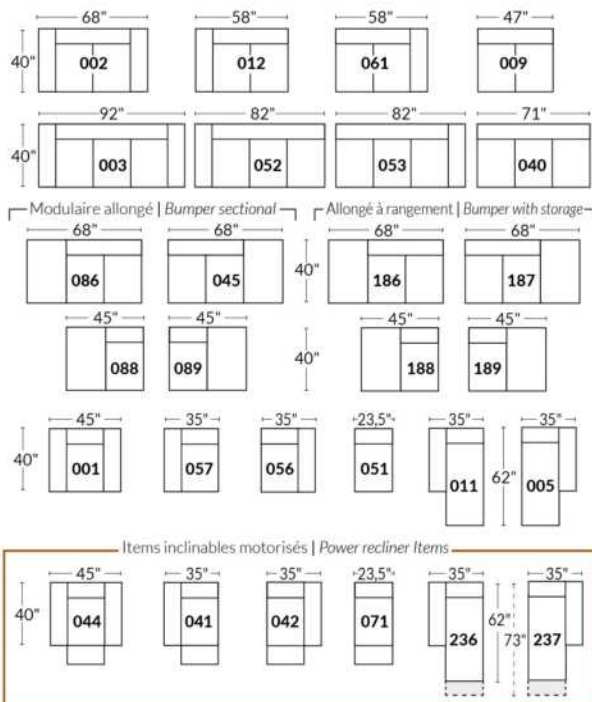
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



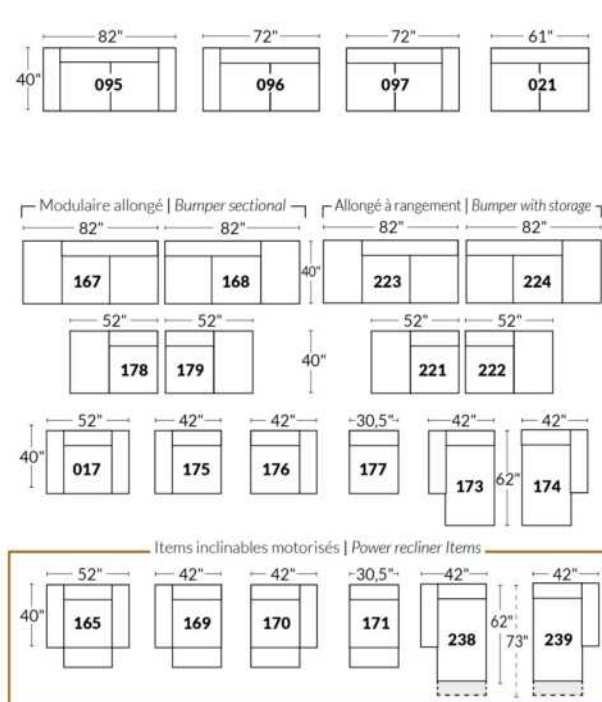
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



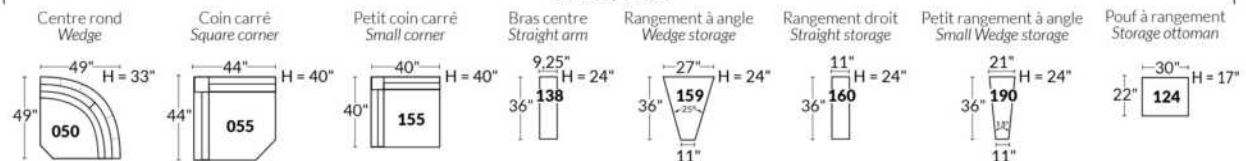
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



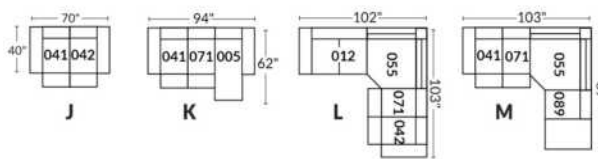
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



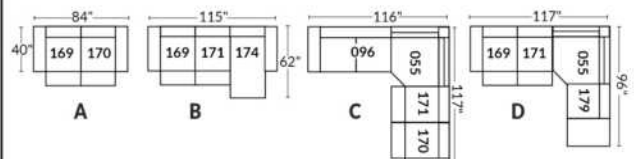
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

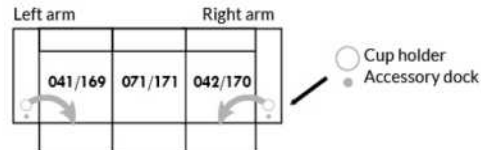
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

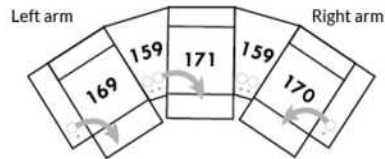
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

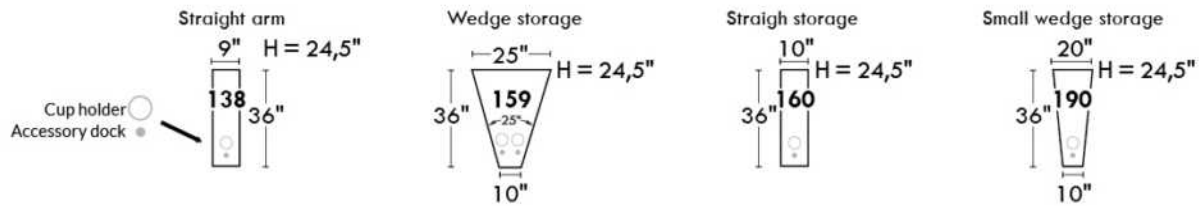
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

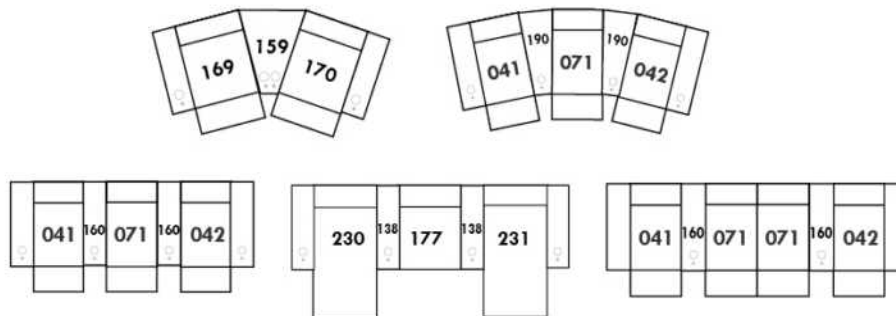
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### ARMANI

LEGS: Specify wood leg colour LG35; ottoman LG68.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

OPTIONS: LEATHER option: Specify front seat and arms if leather "Weave".

**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4.5" mattress is not available. You must select the OPTIONAL 5" spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. UPCHARGE - \$350.\*\*

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	39 X 37 X 35	3240	3570	3905	4235	4570	4900	2330	2540	2750
002 LOVESEAT	63X37X35	4710	5075	5445	5810	6180	6545	3115	3310	3500
003 SOFA	86X37X35	5830	6390	6950	7510	8070	8630	3870	4185	4500
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X66X35	3660	3940	4220	4500	4780	5060	2730	2960	3185
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1645	1735	1820	1910	1995	2085	1315	1385	1455
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	3430	3905	4375	4850	5320	5795	2330	2555	2785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X66X35	3660	3940	4220	4500	4780	5060	2730	2960	3185
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X37X35	4045	4465	4885	5305	5725	6145	2730	2975	3220
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	39X37X36	3500	3850	4200	4550	4900	5250	2610	2785	2960
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X55X35	4165	4550	4935	5320	5705	6090	2925	3205	3485
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X55X35	4165	4550	4935	5320	5705	6090	2925	3205	3485
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	4550	5075	5600	6125	6650	7175	3115	3360	3605
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X35	4270	4745	5215	5690	6160	6635	3065	3275	3485
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	58X49X35	3905	4360	4815	5270	5725	6180	2785	3045	3310
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	3010	3275	3535	3800	4060	4325	2240	2435	2625
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	2030	2345	2660	2975	3290	3605	1700	1875	2050
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X37X35	5180	5740	6300	6860	7420	7980	3535	3835	4130
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X37X35	5180	5740	6300	6860	7420	7980	3535	3835	4130
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	2870	3205	3535	3870	4200	4535	2120	2310	2505
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X37X35	2645	2940	3240	3535	3835	4130	1960	2190	2415
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X37X35	2645	2940	3240	3535	3835	4130	1960	2190	2415
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	86X37X35	6705	7265	7825	8385	8945	9505	5005	5305	5600
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X37X35	4045	4465	4885	5305	5725	6145	2730	2975	3220
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X37X35	5935	6510	7090	7665	8245	8820	4095	4375	4655

## USA Price List

### ARMANI

LEGS: Specify wood leg colour LG35; ottoman LG68.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

OPTIONS: LEATHER option: Specify front seat and arms if leather "Weave".

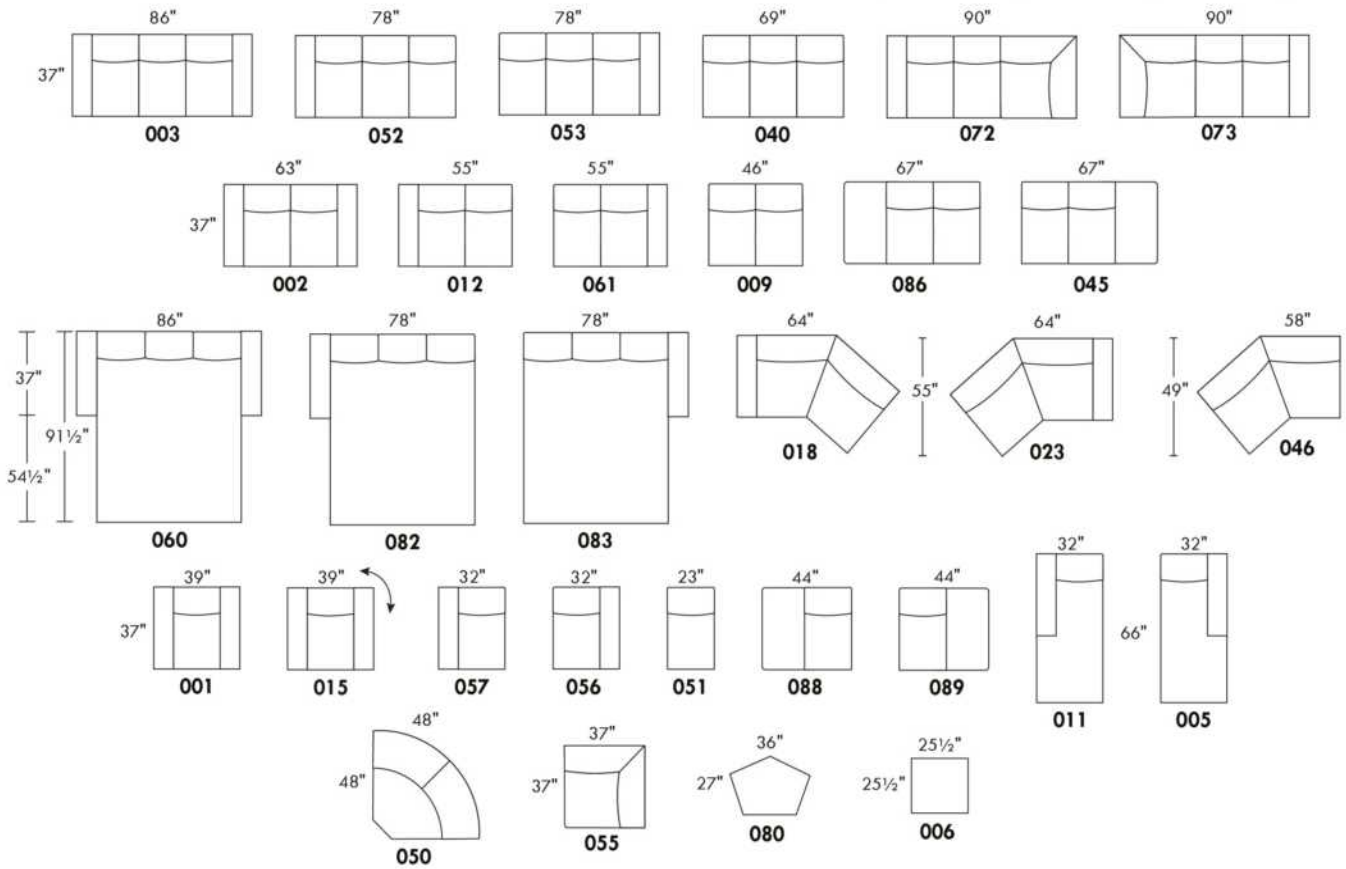
**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4.5" mattress is not available. You must select the OPTIONAL 5" spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. UPCHARGE - \$350.\*\*

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

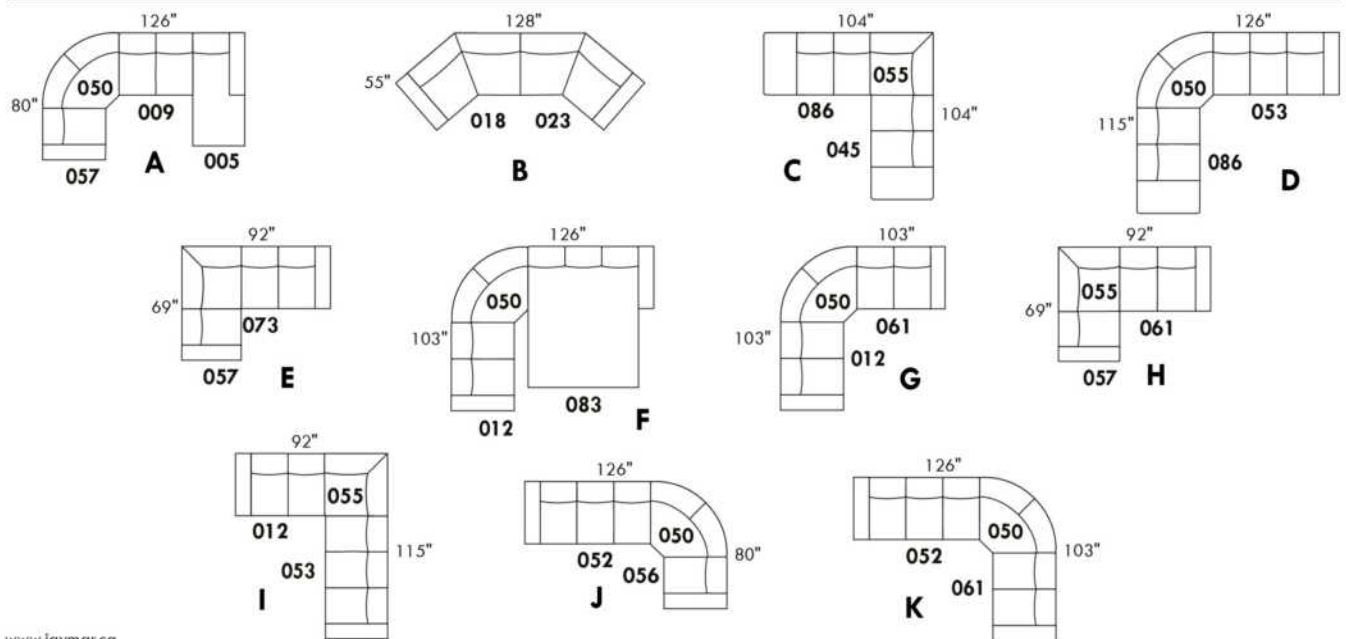
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X37X35	5935	6510	7090	7665	8245	8820	4095	4375	4655
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X18	1820	1980	2135	2295	2450	2610	1540	1630	1715
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	78X37X35	6040	6615	7195	7770	8350	8925	4655	4935	5215
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	78X37X35	6040	6615	7195	7770	8350	8925	4655	4935	5215
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X35	4270	4745	5215	5690	6160	6635	3065	3275	3485
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	44X37X35	2870	3205	3535	3870	4200	4535	2400	2590	2785
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	44X37X35	2870	3205	3535	3870	4200	4535	2400	2590	2785
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (057-050-009-005)	126X80X35	12745	14060	15370	16685	17995	19310	9260	10140	11010
B CONF. B (018-023)	128X55X35	8330	9100	9870	10640	11410	12180	5850	6410	6970
C CONF. C (086-055-045)	104X104X35	11410	12695	13965	15250	16520	17805	8250	8860	9475
D CONF. D (086-050-053)	126X115X35	12460	13760	15050	16350	17640	18940	8840	9545	10240
E CONF. E (057-073)	92X69X35	8580	9450	10330	11200	12080	12950	6055	6565	7070
F CONF. F (012-050-083)	126X103X35	13095	14355	15615	16875	18135	19395	9625	10345	11060
G CONF. G (012-050-061)	103X103X35	11100	12205	13305	14410	15510	16615	7700	8385	9065
H CONF. H (057-055-061)	92X69X35	9560	10610	11660	12710	13760	14810	6810	7475	8140
I CONF. I (012-055-053)	92X115X35	12095	13410	14720	16035	17345	18660	8385	9120	9855
J CONF. J (052-050-056)	126X80X35	10835	11955	13075	14195	15315	16435	7735	8460	9170
K CONF. K (052-050-061)	126X103X35	12235	13480	14720	15965	17205	18450	8505	9245	9975



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## AUSTIN

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595= \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$475 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950



## AUSTIN

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595= \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$475 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495

## AUSTIN

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595= \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$475 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1225	1350	1470	1595	1715	1840	1035	1105	1175
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2260	2345	2435	2520	2610	2695	1715	1770	1820
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110

## AUSTIN

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595= \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$475 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145

## AUSTIN

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595= \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: Add \$475 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/ben	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795

## USA Price List

### AUSTIN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610



# AUSTIN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

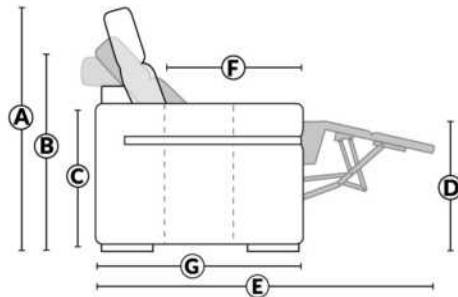
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

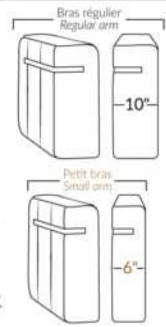
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

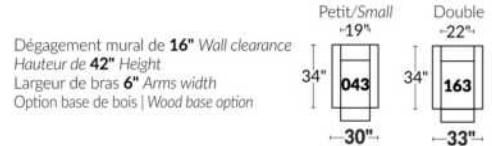
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

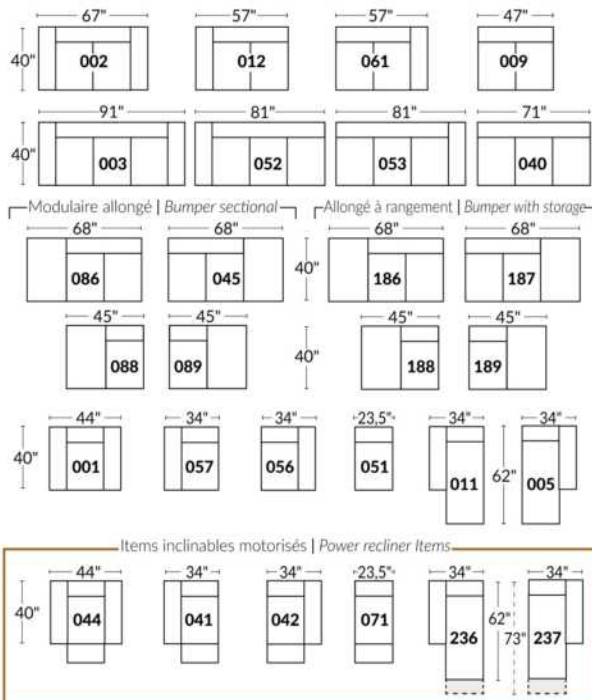
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



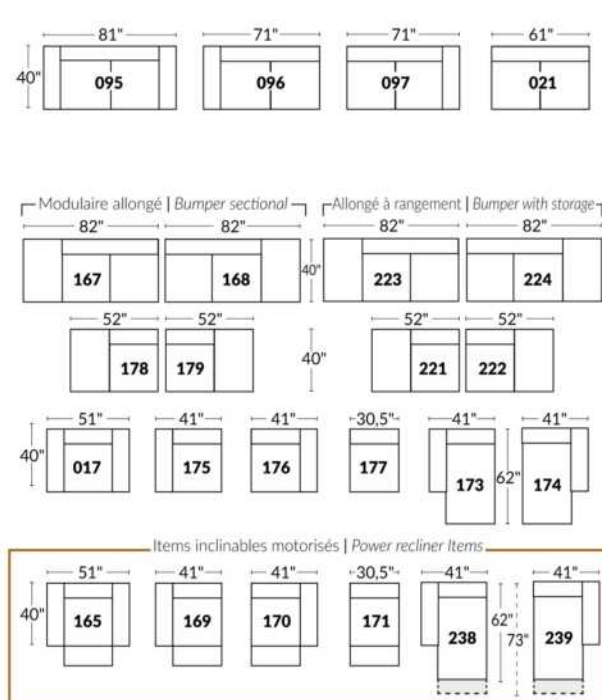
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



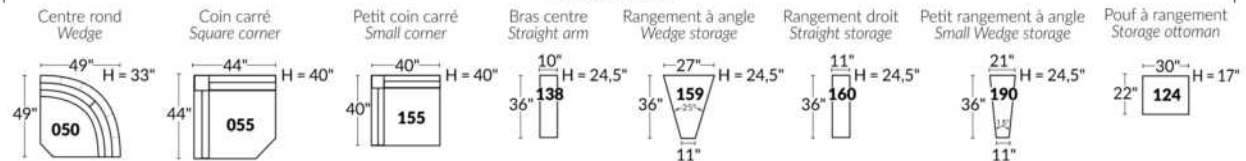
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



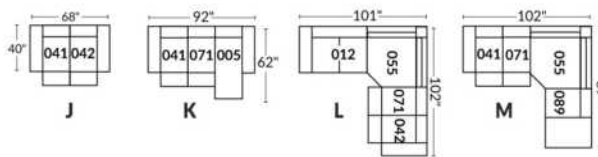
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



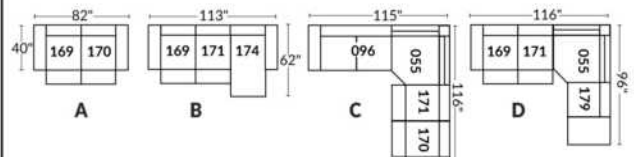
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

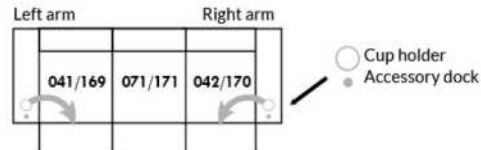
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

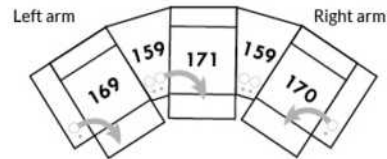
#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm  
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat  
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.  
If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.  
If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.  
If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.  
If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

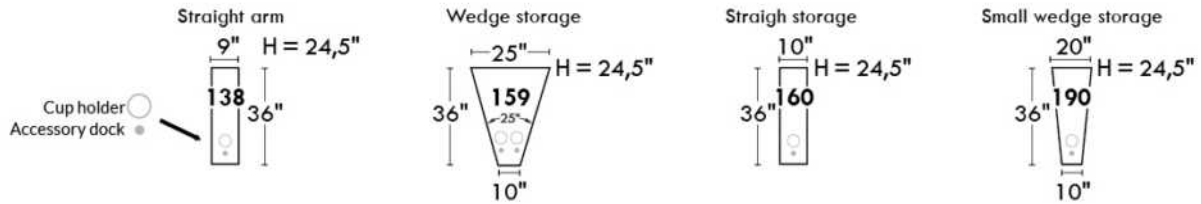
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

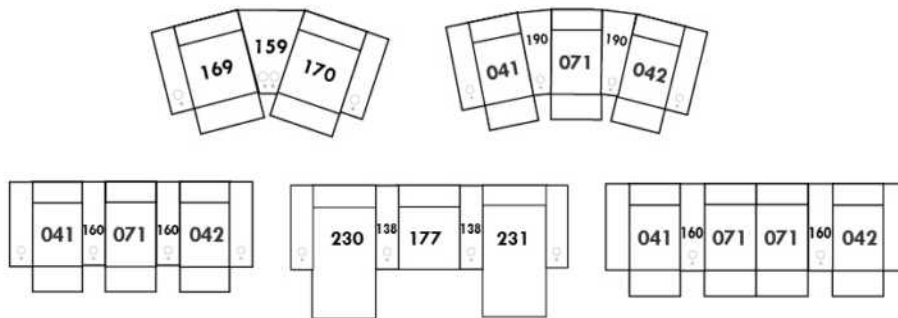
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## BAZAAR

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered Tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							1645	1715	1785
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							3395	3570	3745
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							4430	4690	4955
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							3920	4095	4270
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							2275	2365	2450
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							4990	5270	5550
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							4690	5005	5320
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							4690	5005	5320
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							1980	2100	2225
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							4185	4375	4570
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							4185	4375	4570
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							3135	3310	3485
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							3135	3310	3485
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							2870	2975	3080
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							3745	3905	4060

## BAZAAR

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered Tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							3745	3905	4060
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							2415	2520	2625
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							2925	3030	3135
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							1525	1575	1630
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							265	265	265
832 F I: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							210	210	210
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHION 26X19	26x7x19							265	265	265
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							210	210	210
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							10520	11095	11675
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							14020	14775	15525
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							13725	14510	15300
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							15665	16450	17240

## FASHION COLLECTION

### FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR  
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

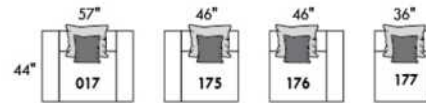
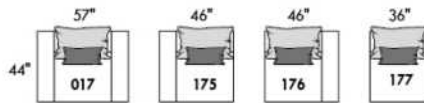
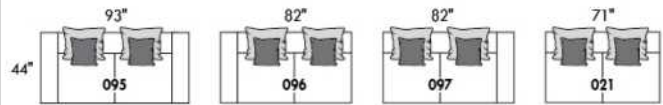
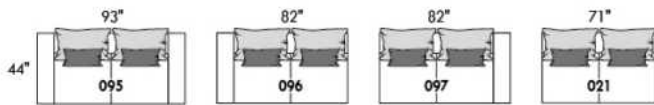
831 34 x 7 x 19  
 832 24 x 6 x 10



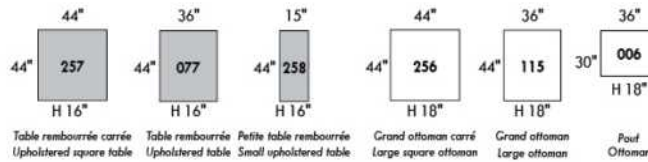
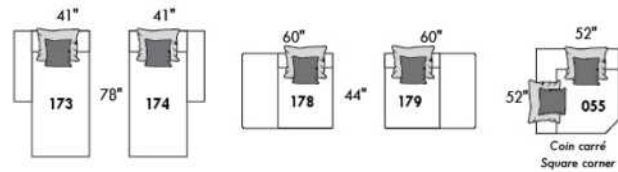
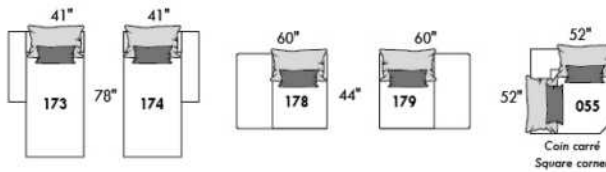
### FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT  
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISIBLE BACK

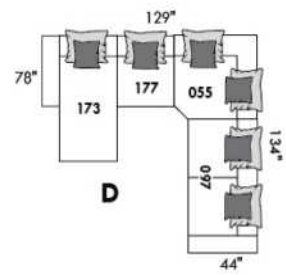
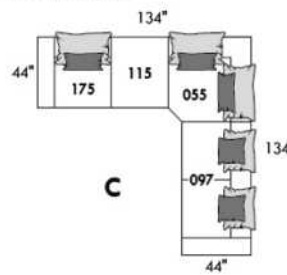
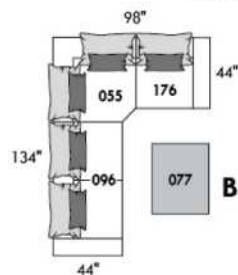
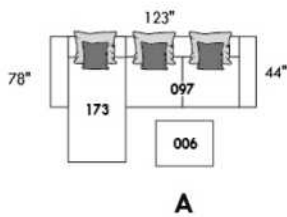
833 26 x 7 x 19  
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!  
 Mix & Match!



### Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## BERLIN

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595= \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950

## BERLIN

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595= \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490

## BERLIN

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595= \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.25x36x24	1225	1350	1470	1595	1715	1840	1035	1105	1175
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	2260	2345	2435	2520	2610	2695	1715	1770	1820
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340

## BERLIN

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595= \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500

## BERLIN

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595= \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra ferme \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Legs on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055



## USA Price List

### BERLIN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610



# BERLIN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

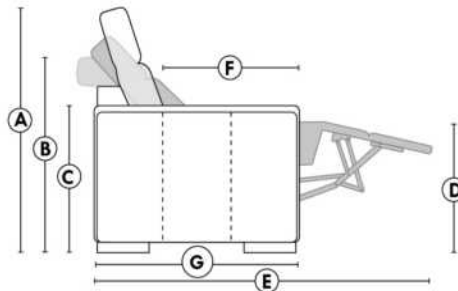
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

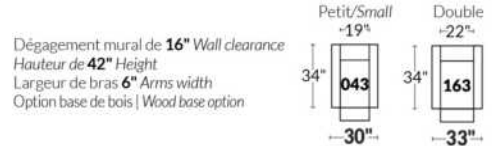
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

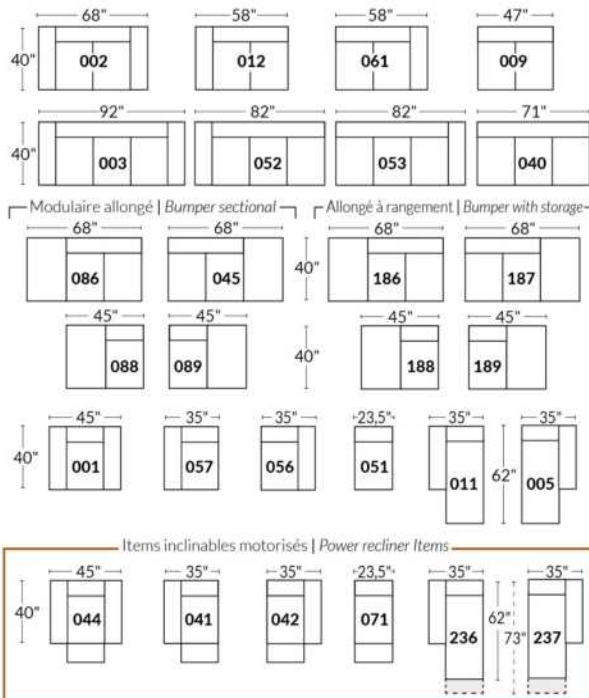
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



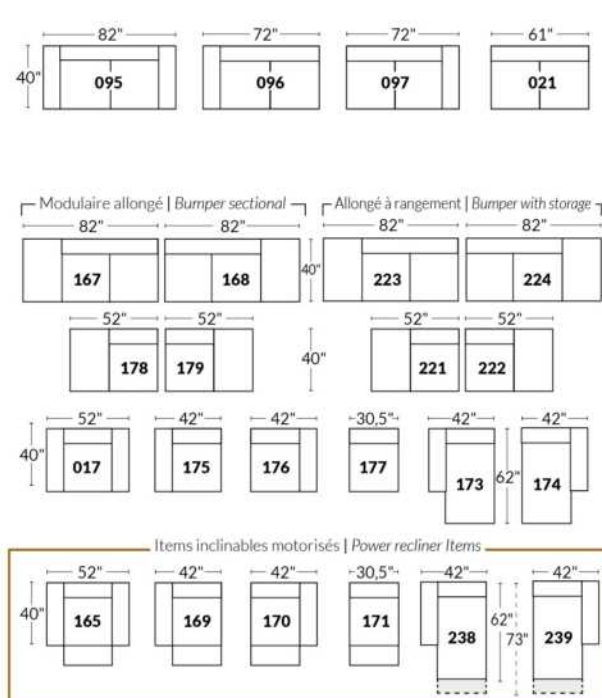
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



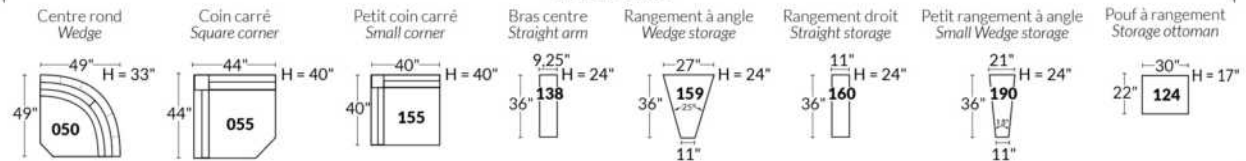
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



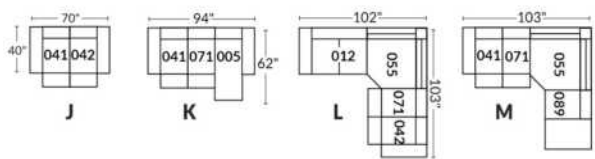
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



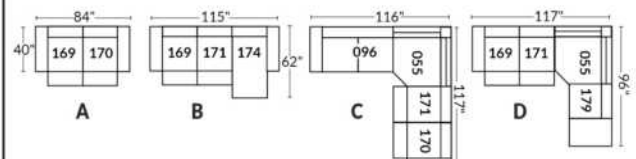
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

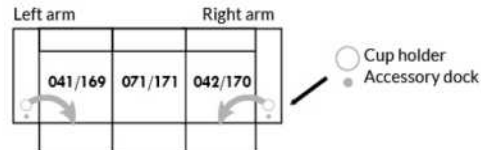
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

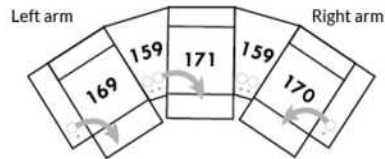
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

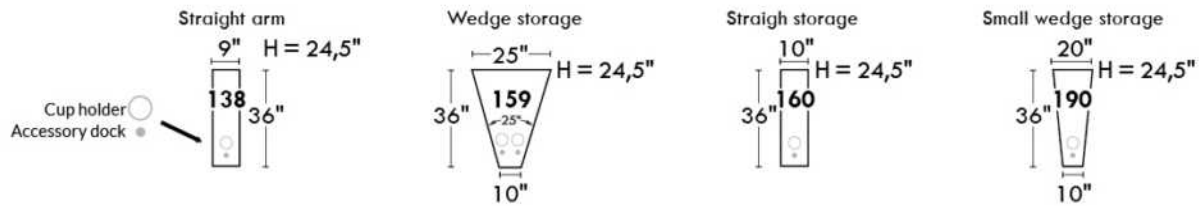
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

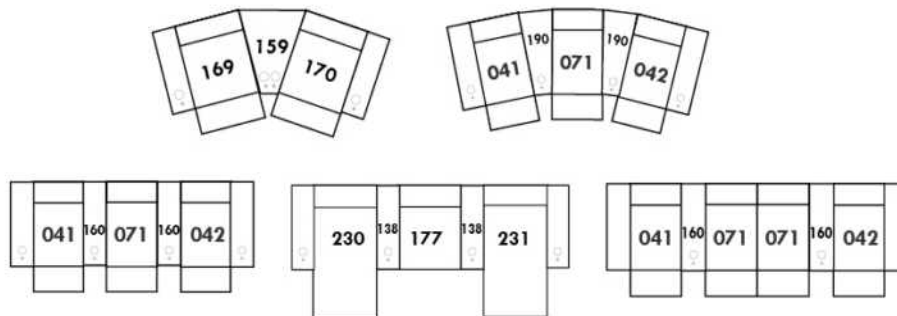
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### BRASILIA

LG52 available metal or wood. If wood specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on seat cushion.

Plain fabric recommended for the base.

\*REMARK: In leather and fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	35X37X33	3030	3255	3485	3710	3940	4165	2240	2415	2590
002 LOVESEAT	59X37X33	4410	4815	5215	5620	6020	6425	2925	3205	3485
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	30X65X33	2890	3275	3660	4045	4430	4815	2120	2330	2540
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	48X37X33	3465	3850	4235	4620	5005	5390	2485	2750	3010
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	30X65X33	2890	3275	3660	4045	4430	4815	2120	2330	2540
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X37X33	3885	4290	4690	5095	5495	5900	2715	2940	3170
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64X37X33	3920	4410	4900	5390	5880	6370	2750	3065	3380
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X33	3885	4290	4690	5095	5495	5900	2715	2940	3170
050 WEDGE	48X48X33	2890	3205	3520	3835	4150	4465	2205	2450	2695
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	24X37X33	2120	2365	2610	2855	3100	3345	1770	1925	2085
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	30X37X33	2555	2785	3010	3240	3465	3695	2015	2190	2365
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	30X37X33	2555	2785	3010	3240	3465	3695	2015	2190	2365
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X37X33	3885	4290	4690	5095	5495	5900	2715	2940	3170
062 ANGLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	64X50X33	3780	4115	4445	4780	5110	5445	2695	2855	3010
063 ANGLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	64X50X33	3780	4115	4445	4780	5110	5445	2695	2855	3010
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X33	3885	4290	4690	5095	5495	5900	2715	2940	3170
095 APARTMENT SOFA	75X37X33	4920	5390	5865	6335	6810	7280	3240	3520	3800
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70X37X33	4375	4865	5355	5845	6335	6825	2995	3290	3590
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70X37X33	4375	4865	5355	5845	6335	6825	2995	3290	3590
105 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM / BUMPER-L	89X37X33	4920	5390	5865	6335	6810	7280	3240	3520	3800
106 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM / BUMPER-R	89X37X33	4920	5390	5865	6335	6810	7280	3240	3520	3800
107 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM BUMPER LEFT	73X37X33	4410	4815	5215	5620	6020	6425	2925	3205	3485
108 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM BUMPER RIGHT	73X37X33	4410	4815	5215	5620	6020	6425	2925	3205	3485
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	1805	1890	1980	2065	2155	2240	1540	1630	1715
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (95-01)	35X75X33	7950	8645	9350	10045	10750	11445	5480	5935	6390
B CONF. B (96-05)	100X65X33	7265	8140	9015	9890	10765	11640	5115	5620	6130

## USA Price List

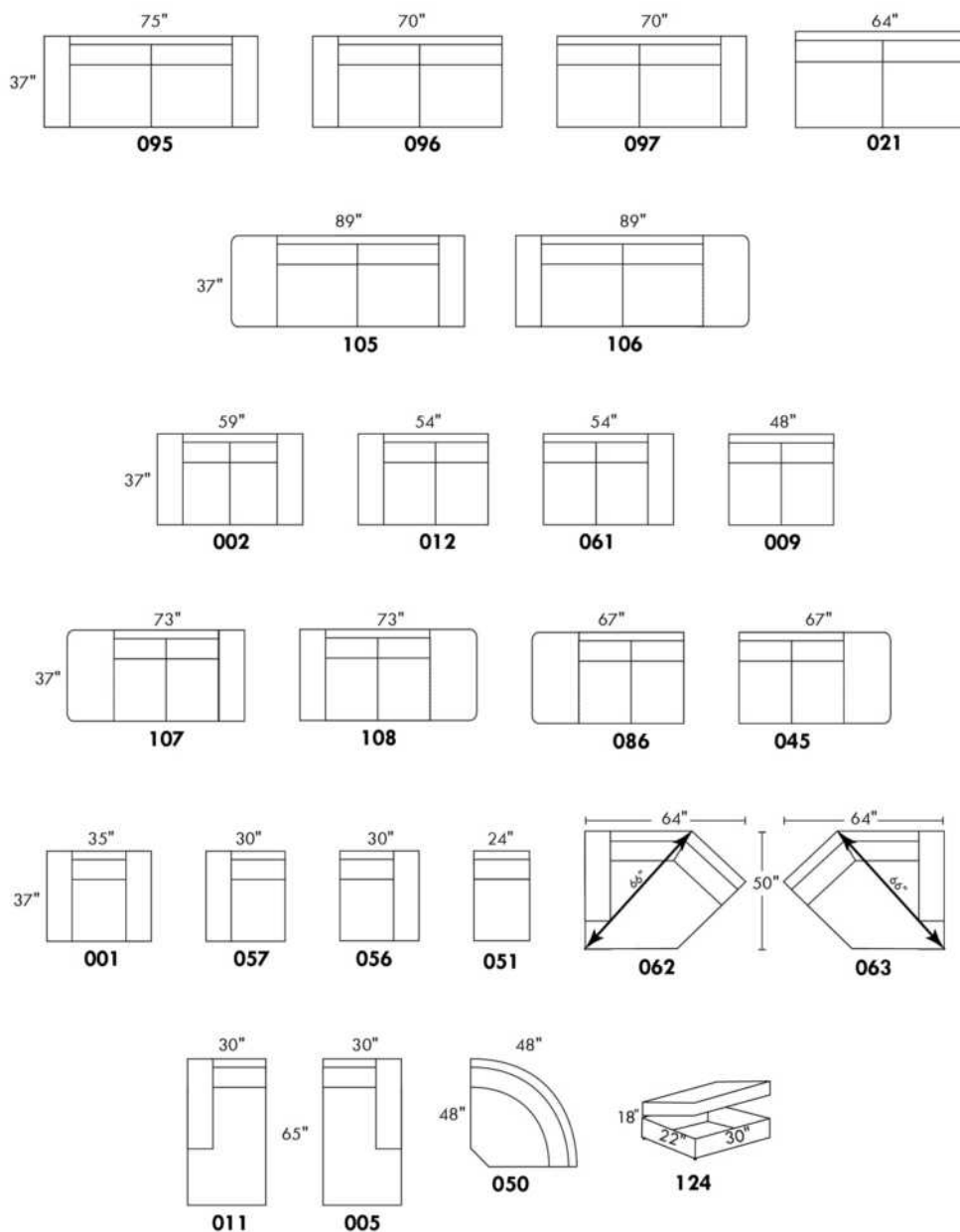
### BRASILIA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C CONF. C (11-97)	65X100X33	7265	8140	9015	9890	10765	11640	5115	5620	6130
D CONF. D (96-63)	134X50X33	8155	8980	9800	10625	11445	12270	5690	6145	6600
E CONF. E (62-97)	50X134X33	8155	8980	9800	10625	11445	12270	5690	6145	6600
F CONF. F (12-05)	84X65X33	6775	7565	8350	9140	9925	10715	4835	5270	5710
G CONF. G (11-61)	65X84X33	6775	7565	8350	9140	9925	10715	4835	5270	5710
H CONF. H (86-05)	97X65X33	6775	7565	8350	9140	9925	10715	4835	5270	5710
I CONF. I (11-45)	65X97X33	6775	7565	8350	9140	9925	10715	4835	5270	5710
J CONF. J (12-63)	118X50X33	7665	8405	9135	9875	10605	11345	5410	5795	6180
K CONF. K (62-61)	50X118X33	7665	8405	9135	9875	10605	11345	5410	5795	6180
L CONF. L (86-63)	131X50X33	7665	8405	9135	9875	10605	11345	5410	5795	6180
M CONF. M (62-45)	50X131X33	7665	8405	9135	9875	10605	11345	5410	5795	6180
N CONF. N (95-02)	59X75X33	9330	10205	11080	11955	12830	13705	6165	6725	7285
O CONF. O (12-50-61)	102X102X33	10660	11785	12900	14025	15140	16265	7635	8330	9035
P CONF. P (107-106)	73X89X33	9330	10205	11080	11955	12830	13705	6165	6725	7285
Q CONF. Q (105-108)	89X73X33	9330	10205	11080	11955	12830	13705	6165	6725	7285
R CONF. R (107-108)	73X73X33	8820	9630	10430	11240	12040	12850	5850	6410	6970
S CONF. S (86-50-61)	115X102X33	10660	11785	12900	14025	15140	16265	7635	8330	9035
T CONF. T (12-50-45)	102X115X33	10660	11785	12900	14025	15140	16265	7635	8330	9035
U CONF. U (86-50-45)	115X115X33	10660	11785	12900	14025	15140	16265	7635	8330	9035
V CONF. V (96-50-61)	118X102X33	11150	12360	13565	14775	15980	17190	7915	8680	9455
W CONF. W (12-50-97)	102X118X33	11150	12360	13565	14775	15980	17190	7915	8680	9455
X CONF. X (96-50-45)	118X115X33	11150	12360	13565	14775	15980	17190	7915	8680	9455
Y CONF. Y (86-50-97)	115X118X33	11150	12360	13565	14775	15980	17190	7915	8680	9455

# BRASILIA



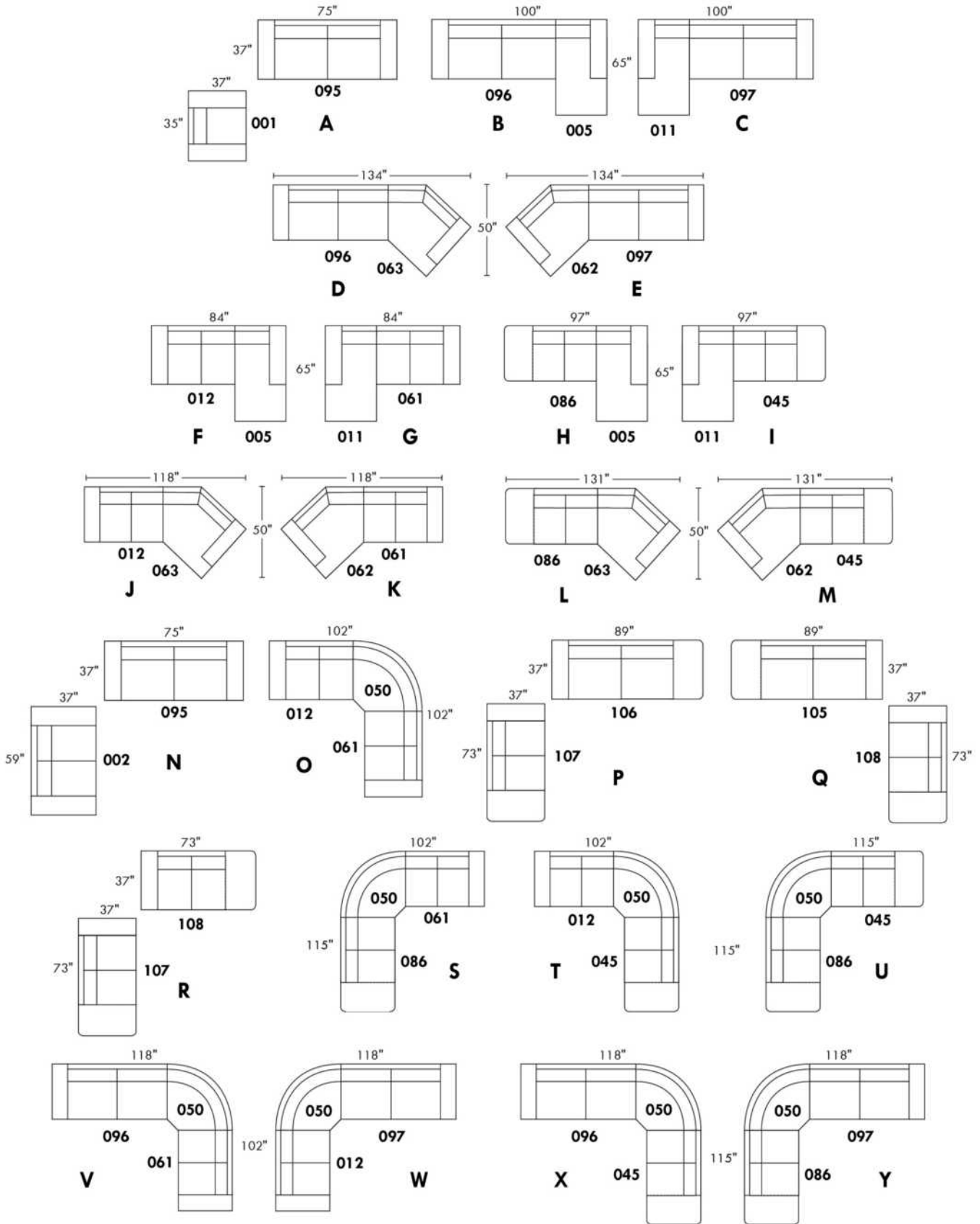
Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.







## BROOKLYN

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420

## BROOKLYN

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390

## BROOKLYN

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145

## BROOKLYN

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610



# BROOKLYN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

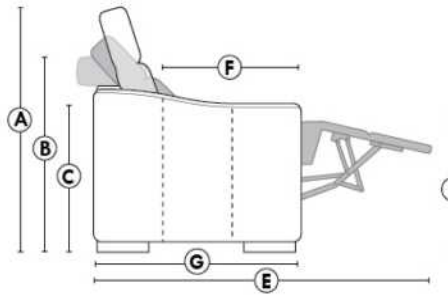
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

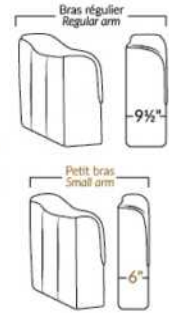
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

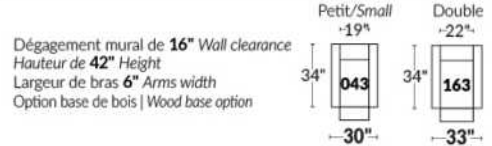
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

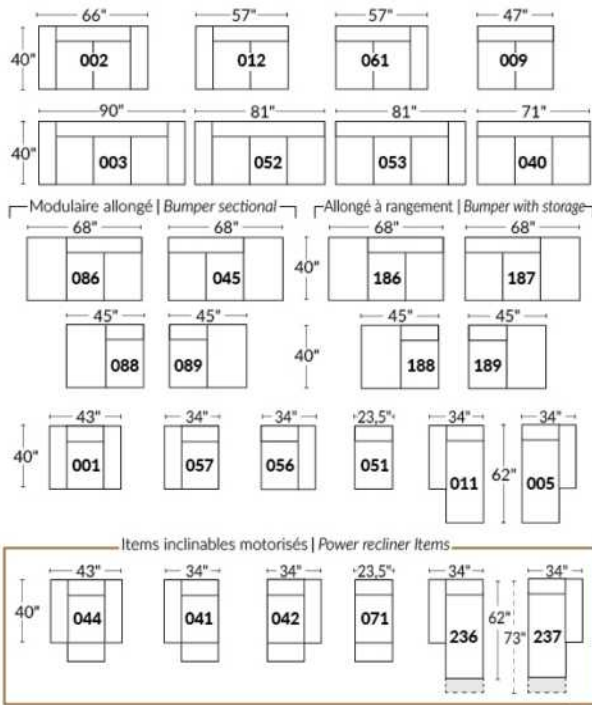
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



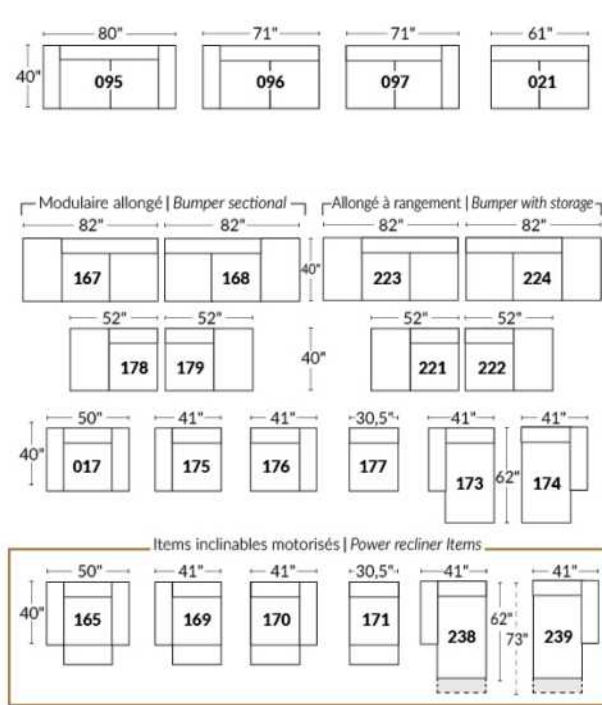
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



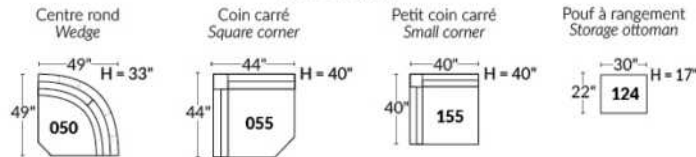
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



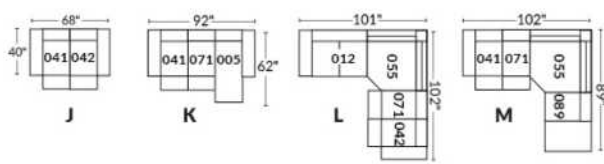
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



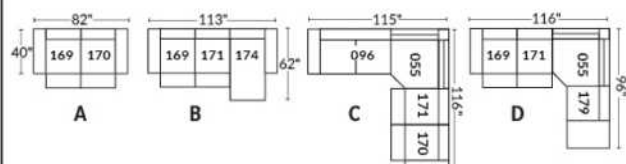
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$55 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$55 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$55 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	1225	1350	1470	1595	1715	1840	1035	1105	1175
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	2260	2345	2435	2520	2610	2695	1715	1770	1820
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135



## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$55 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM		440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440

## BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm add \$55 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610	



# BUDAPEST

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

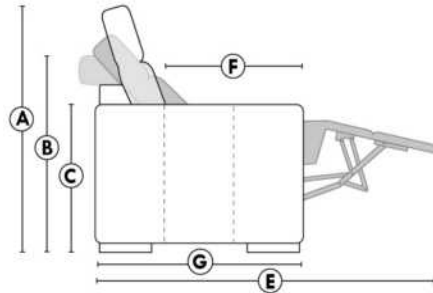
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

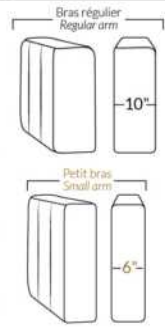
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

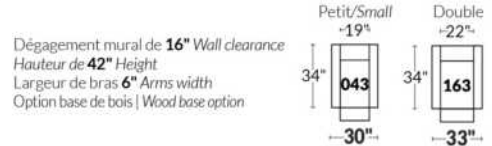
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

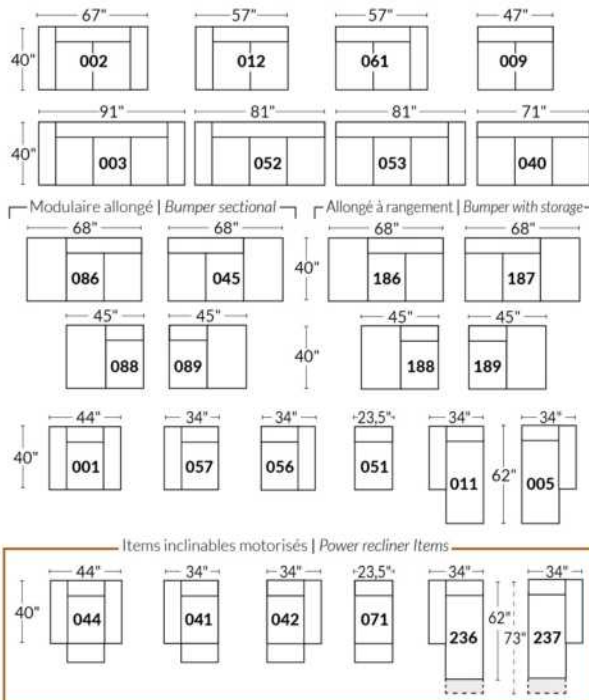
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



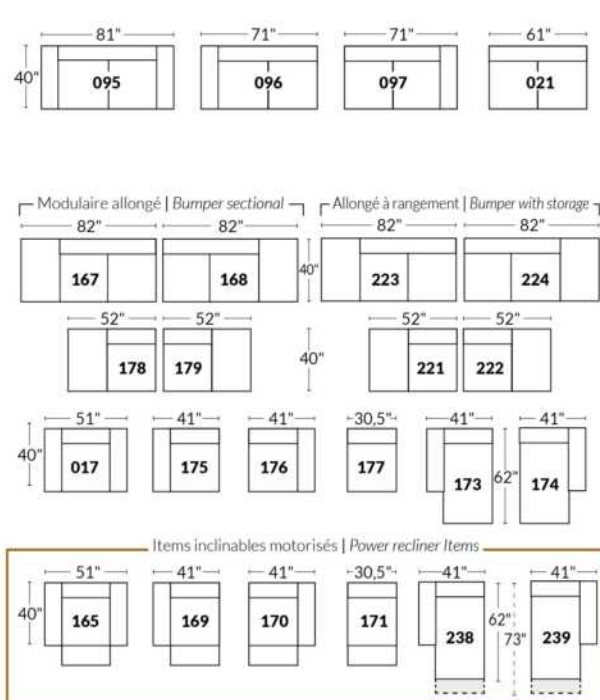
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



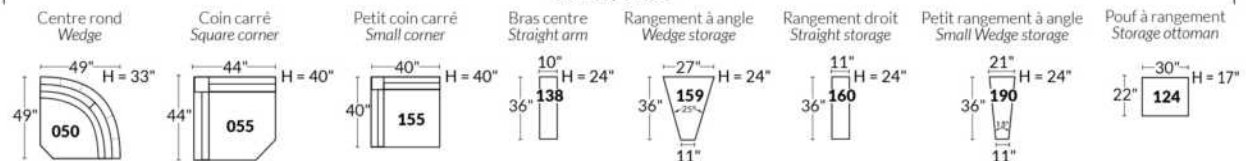
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



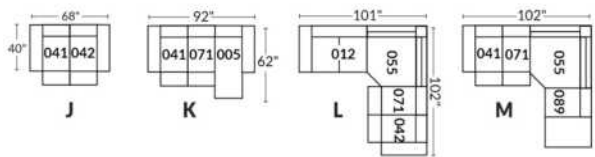
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



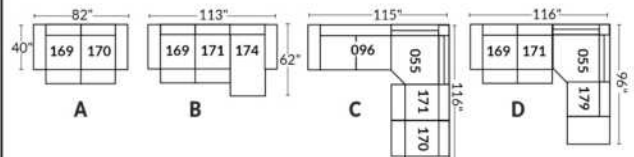
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

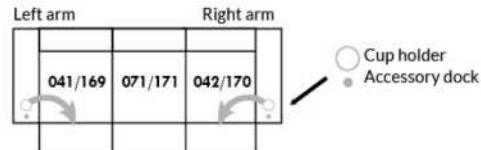
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

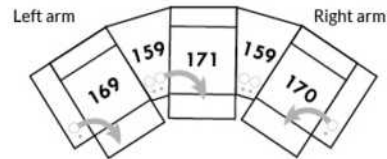
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

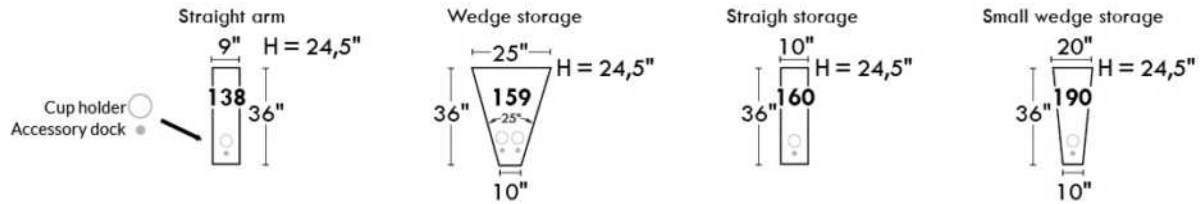
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

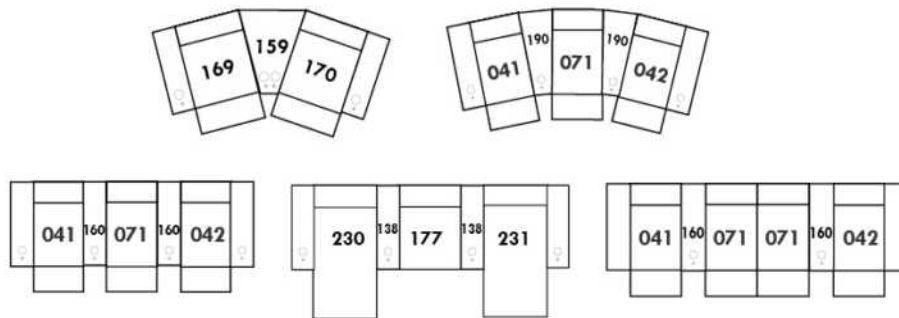
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather/fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$210 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$315 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

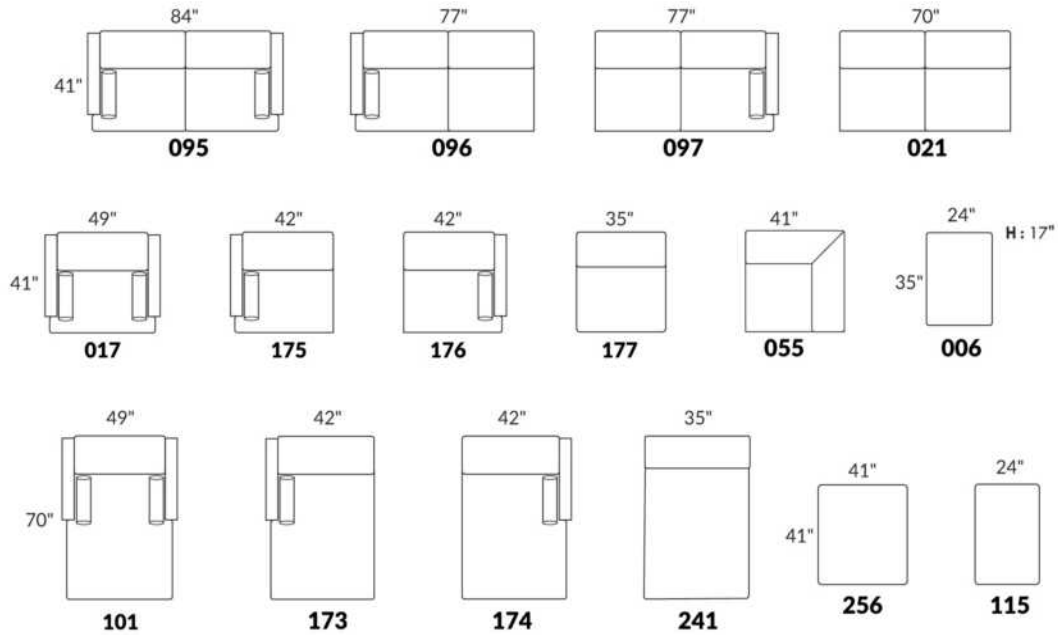
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	2135	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	1350	1385	1420
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	5355	5740	6125	6510	6895	7280	3135	3395	3660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	6005	6475	6950	7420	7895	8365	4200	4620	5040
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	3870	4060	4255	4445	4640	4830	2765	2940	3115
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	8385	8875	9365	9855	10345	10835	4690	5110	5530
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	7455	8000	8540	9085	9625	10170	4480	4850	5215
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	7455	8000	8540	9085	9625	10170	4480	4850	5215
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	6825	7245	7665	8085	8505	8925	3710	4045	4375
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	2330	2695	3065	3430	3800	4165	1960	2135	2310
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	5900	6215	6530	6845	7160	7475	3500	3800	4095
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	5900	6215	6530	6845	7160	7475	3500	3800	4095
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	4410	4760	5110	5460	5810	6160	2925	3150	3380
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	4410	4760	5110	5460	5810	6160	2925	3150	3380
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	3500	3835	4165	4500	4830	5165	2765	2940	3115
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	4990	5285	5585	5880	6180	6475	3310	3590	3870
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	2750	3115	3485	3850	4220	4585	2120	2295	2470
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	13355	14215	15070	15930	16785	17645	7980	8650	9310
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	16790	17715	18645	19570	20500	21425	10310	11190	12060
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	16860	18465	20080	21685	23300	24905	12535	13460	14390
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	21825	23475	25115	26765	28405	30055	15495	16505	17525
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	20430	21985	23545	25100	26660	28215	14075	15125	16175



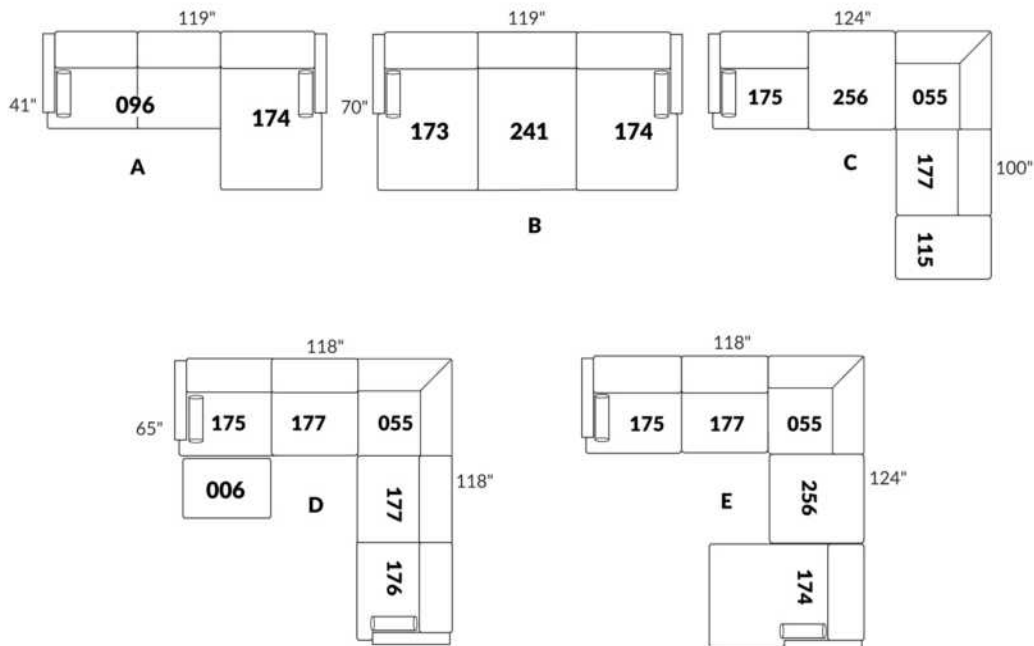
# CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## USA Price List

### CAVALIA

FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.

LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.

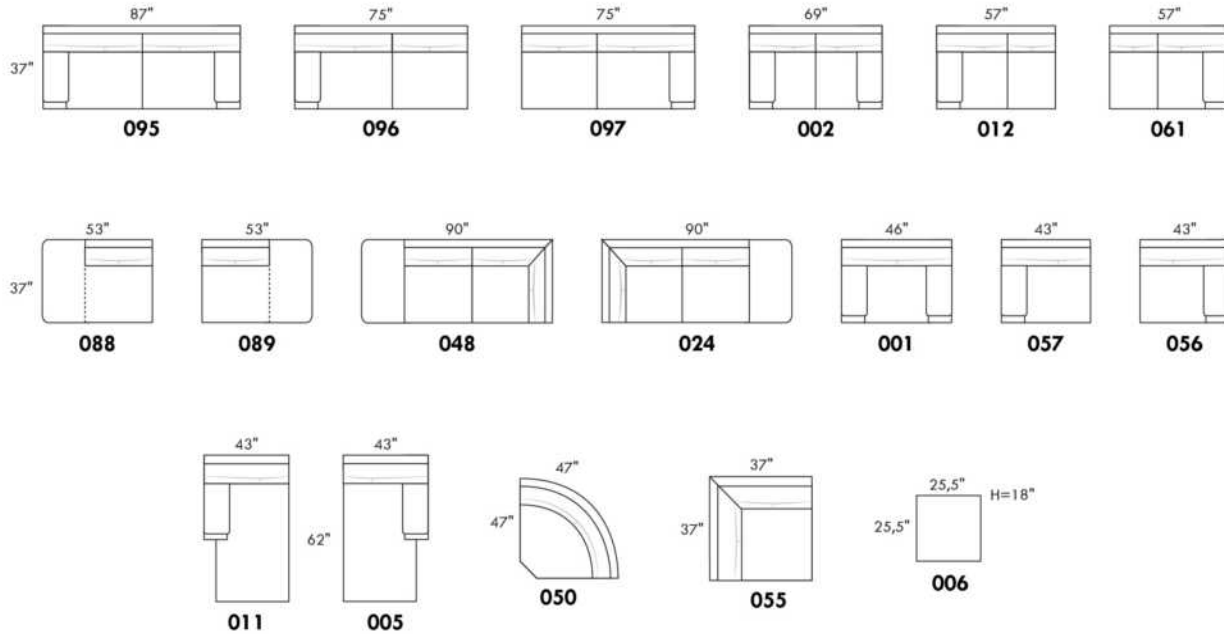
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.

\*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

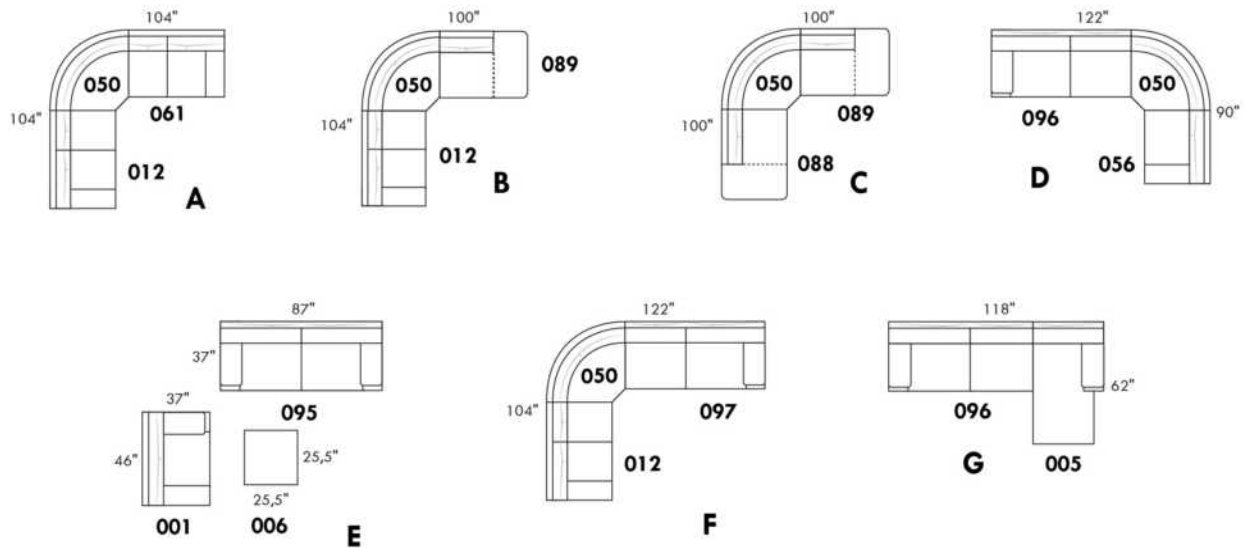
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	3360	3675	3990	4305	4620	4935	2470	2680	2890
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	4850	5250	5655	6055	6460	6860	3240	3500	3765
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	3255	3625	3990	4360	4725	5095	2330	2540	2750
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1645	1735	1820	1910	1995	2085	1210	1280	1350
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	3255	3625	3990	4360	4725	5095	2330	2540	2750
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	4165	4550	4935	5320	5705	6090	2995	3255	3520
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	5565	6195	6825	7455	8085	8715	4130	4515	4900
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	5565	6195	6825	7455	8085	8715	4130	4515	4900
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	2890	3220	3555	3885	4220	4550	2275	2485	2695
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	2765	3150	3535	3920	4305	4690	2170	2380	2590
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	2695	3030	3360	3695	4025	4360	2260	2450	2645
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	2695	3030	3360	3695	4025	4360	2260	2450	2645
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	4165	4550	4935	5320	5705	6090	2995	3255	3520
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	3065	3345	3625	3905	4185	4465	2260	2450	2645
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	3065	3345	3625	3905	4185	4465	2260	2450	2645
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	5445	5950	6460	6965	7475	7980	3745	4025	4305
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	4725	5270	5810	6355	6895	7440	3520	3835	4150
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	4725	5270	5810	6355	6895	7440	3520	3835	4150
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	11220	12320	13425	14525	15630	16730	8265	8995	9735
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	10120	11115	12115	13110	14110	15105	7530	8190	8860
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	9020	9910	10805	11695	12590	13480	6795	7385	7985
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	10310	11520	12725	13935	15140	16350	8055	8770	9490
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	10450	11360	12270	13180	14090	15000	7425	7985	8545
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	11780	13040	14300	15560	16820	18080	8790	9575	10365
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	7980	8895	9800	10715	11620	12535	5850	6375	6900



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$55/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$475/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$945/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3835	3920	4010
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	7140	7510	7875	8245	8610	8980	5425	5635	5845
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	8595	9065	9540	10010	10485	10955	6495	6810	7125
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	4675	4900	5130	5355	5585	5810	3535	3800	4060
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5340	5550	5760	5970	6180	6390	4045	4290	4535
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	4675	4900	5130	5355	5585	5810	3535	3800	4060
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	6265	6530	6790	7055	7315	7580	4745	4935	5130
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	5250	5530	5810	6090	6370	6650	3975	4165	4360
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6005	6285	6565	6845	7125	7405	4620	4865	5110
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6810	7105	7405	7700	8000	8295	5200	5480	5760
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4550	4760	4970	5180	5390	5600	3640	3835	4025
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4550	4760	4970	5180	5390	5600	3640	3835	4025
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	5740	6040	6335	6635	6930	7230	4675	4830	4990
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	5445	5725	6005	6285	6565	6845	4340	4465	4585
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6285	6545	6810	7070	7335	7595	4760	4990	5215
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4675	4970	5270	5565	5865	6160	3380	3535	3695
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3100	3290	3485	3675	3870	4060	2415	2540	2660
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	7720	8070	8420	8770	9120	9470	5900	6180	6460
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	7720	8070	8420	8770	9120	9470	5900	6180	6460
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5495	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	4220	4430	4640
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4010	4255	4500	4745	4990	5235	3080	3240	3395

## CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$55/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$475/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$945/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4010	4255	4500	4745	4990	5235	3080	3240	3395
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	6265	6530	6790	7055	7315	7580	4745	4935	5130
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3675	3800	3920	4045	4165	4290	2940	3115	3290
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6285	6545	6810	7070	7335	7595	4760	4990	5215
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4025	4270	4515	4760	5005	5250	3100	3290	3485
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4025	4270	4515	4760	5005	5250	3100	3290	3485
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	7825	8245	8665	9085	9505	9925	5985	6215	6440
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	6895	7265	7630	8000	8365	8735	5270	5530	5795
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	6895	7265	7630	8000	8365	8735	5270	5530	5795
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	2415	1770	1785	1805
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	5900	6250	6600	6950	7300	7650	4675	4830	4990
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	5795	6090	6390	6685	6985	7280	4550	4725	4900
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6915	7300	7685	8070	8455	8840	5340	5585	5830
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6915	7300	7685	8070	8455	8840	5340	5585	5830
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4865	5130	5390	5655	5915	6180	3885	4045	4200
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4865	5130	5390	5655	5915	6180	3885	4045	4200
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3955	4130	4305	4480	4655	4830	3150	3360	3570
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	5145	5410	5670	5935	6195	6460	3940	4200	4465
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	5145	5410	5670	5935	6195	6460	3940	4200	4465
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4360	4585	4815	5040	5270	5495	3360	3520	3675
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4360	4585	4815	5040	5270	5495	3360	3520	3675
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3430	3605	3780	3955	4130	4305	2610	2855	3100

## CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$55/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$475/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$945/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4375	4620	4865	5110	5355	5600	3380	3535	3695
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4375	4620	4865	5110	5355	5600	3380	3535	3695
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	9730	10260	10780	11310	11830	12360	7770	8090	8400
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	13965	14670	15365	16070	16765	17470	10975	11605	12235
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	21210	22320	23415	24525	25620	26730	16525	17365	18205
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	18690	19675	20650	21635	22610	23595	14635	15370	16105
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	9100	9520	9940	10360	10780	11200	7280	7670	8050
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	12900	13460	14020	14580	15140	15700	10115	10750	11375
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	19985	20885	21770	22670	23555	24455	15545	16315	17085
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	17745	18625	19495	20375	21245	22125	13900	14670	15440



# CLARIO

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

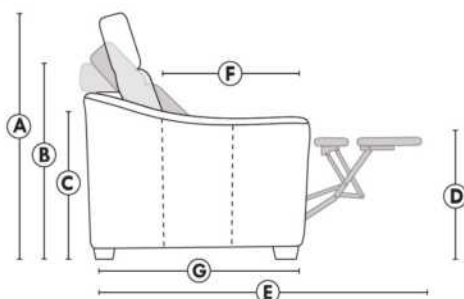
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

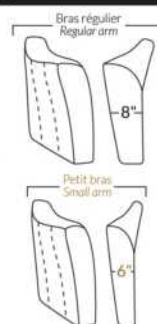
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

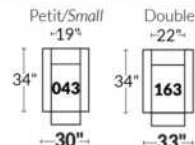
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

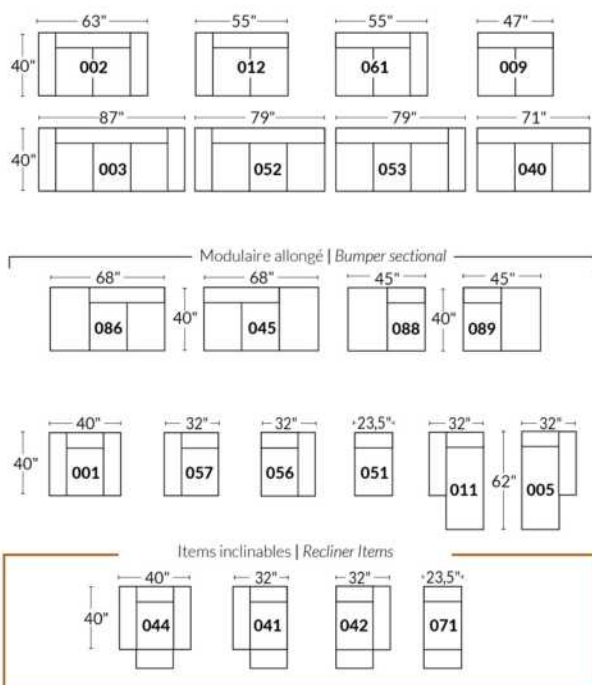


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

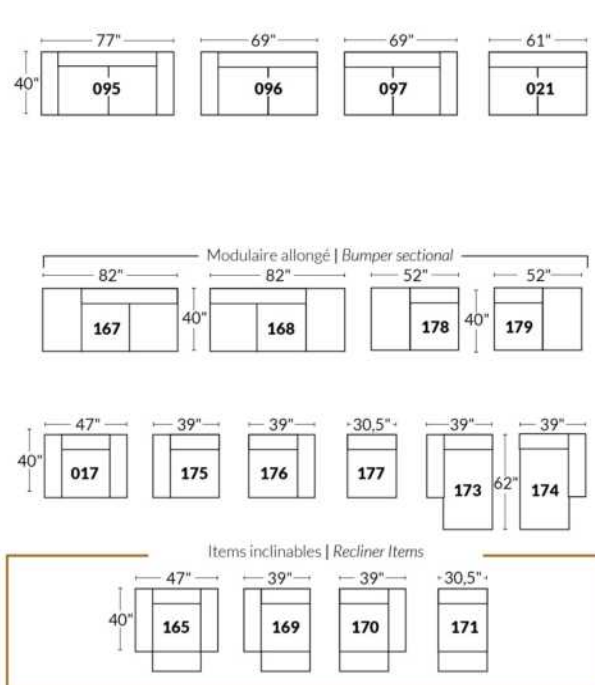
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



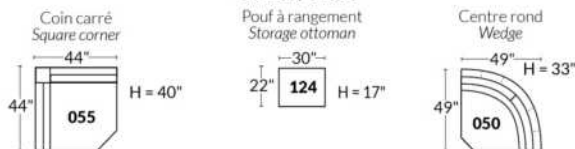
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



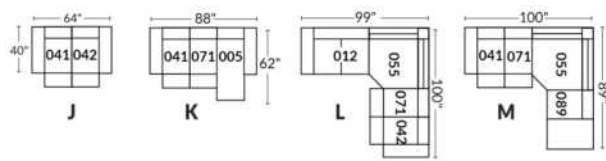
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



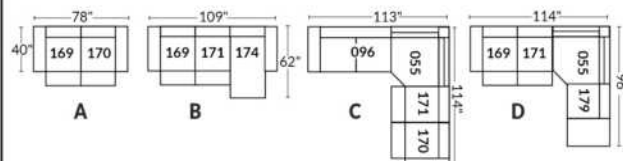
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1225	1350	1470	1595	1715	1840	1035	1105	1175
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	2260	2345	2435	2520	2610	2695	1715	1770	1820
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135



## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM		440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440

## COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610	



# COLOGNE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

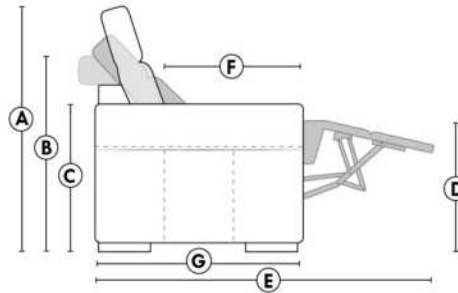
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

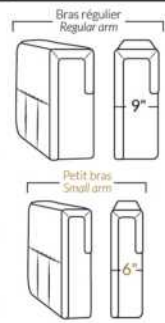
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

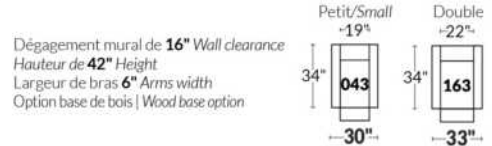
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

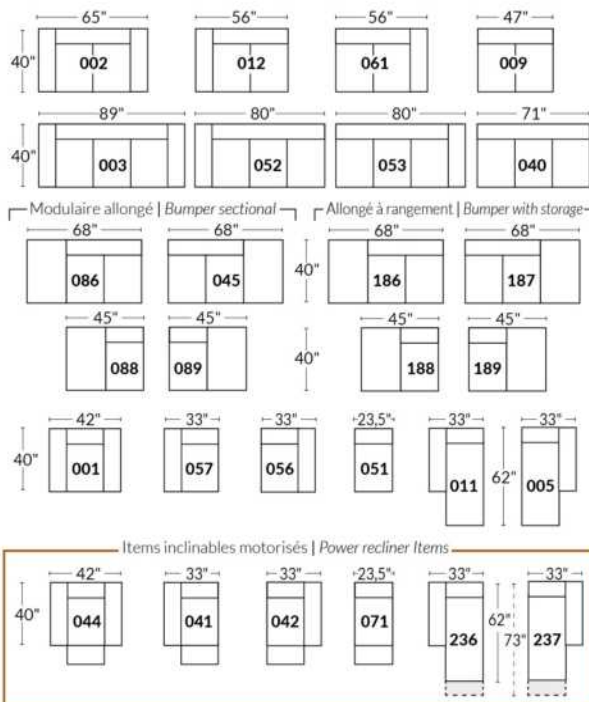
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



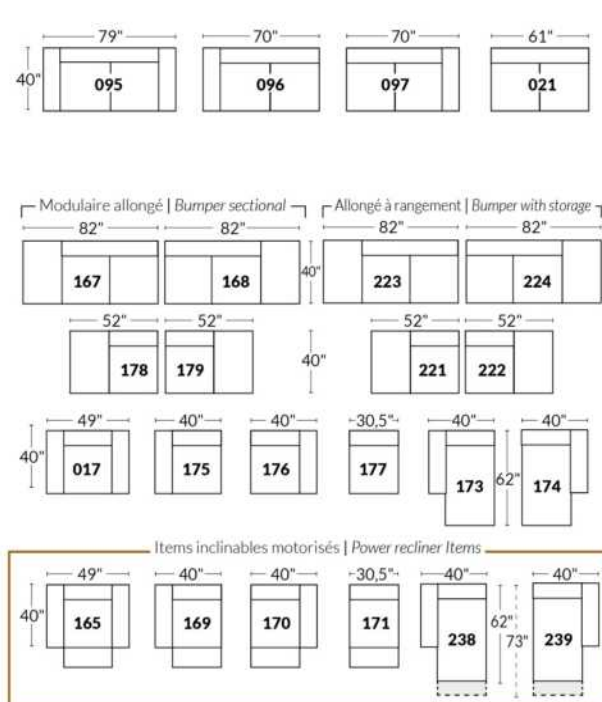
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



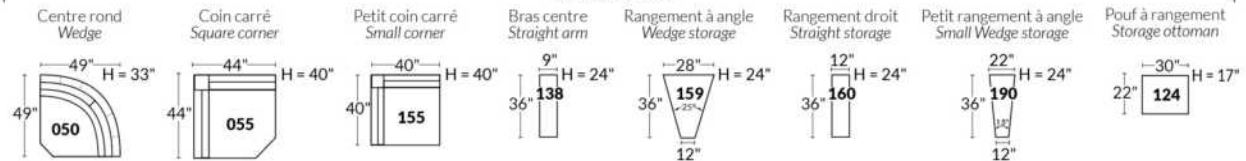
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



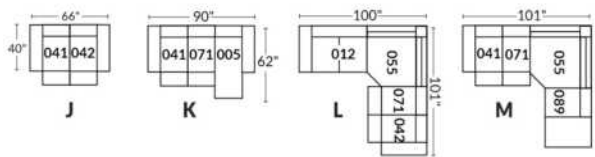
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



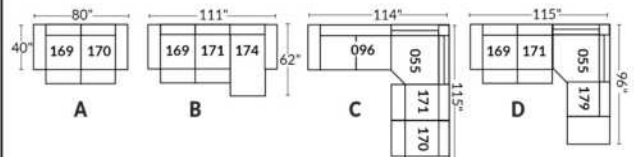
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

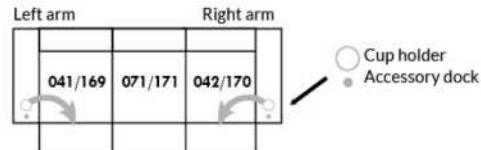
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

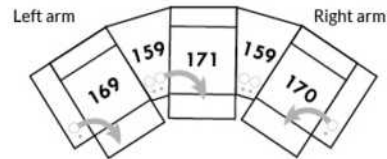
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

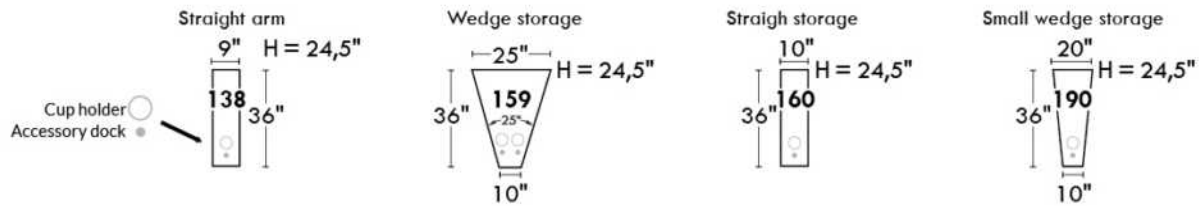
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

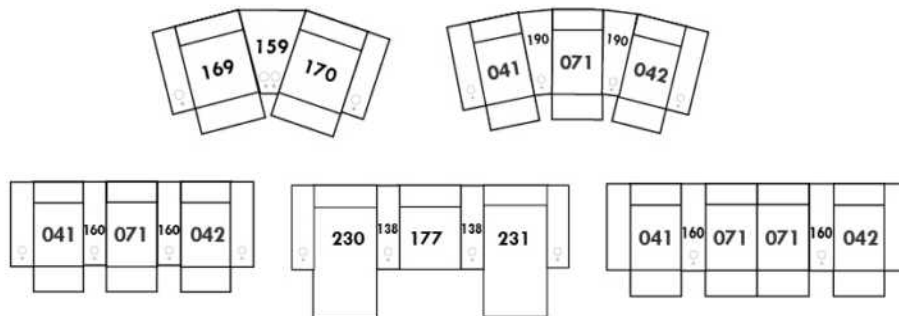
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## COLORADO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420



## COLORADO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390

## COLORADO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145



## COLORADO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610



# COLORADO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

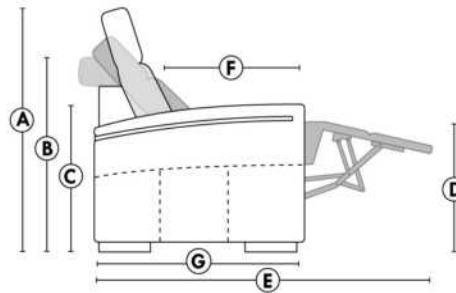
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

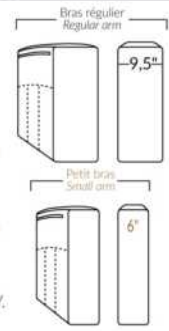
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

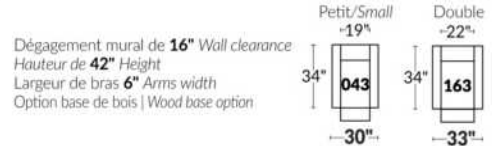
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

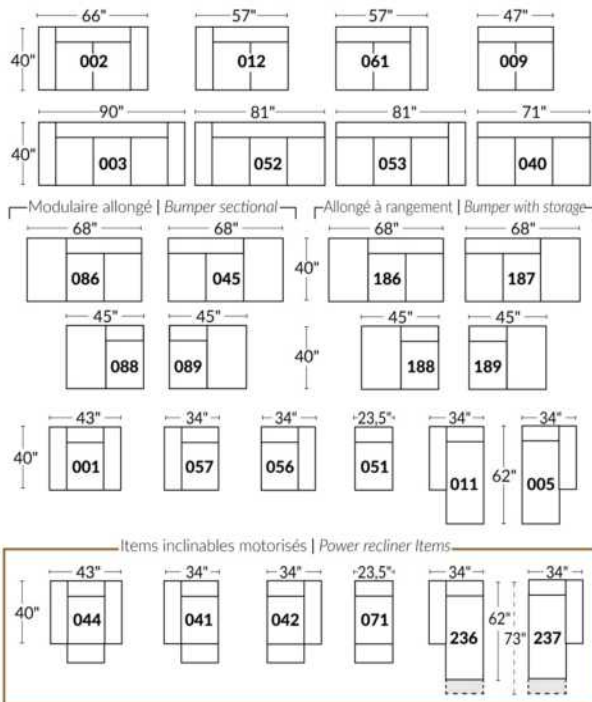
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



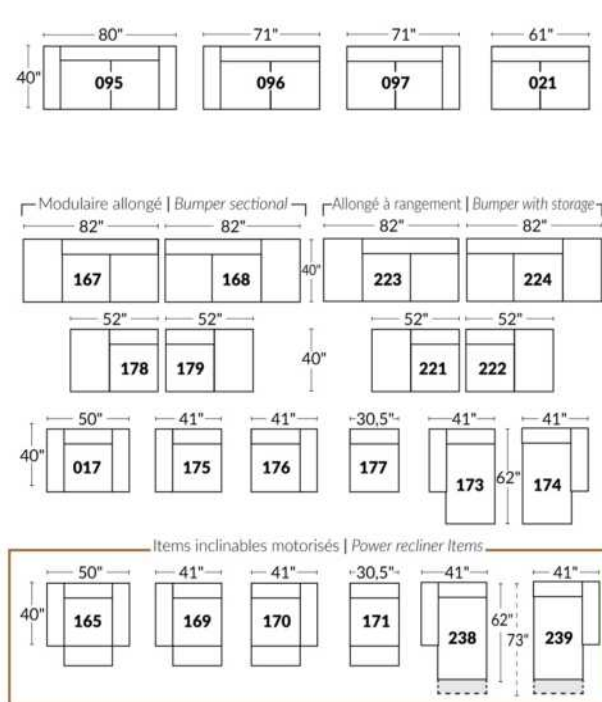
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



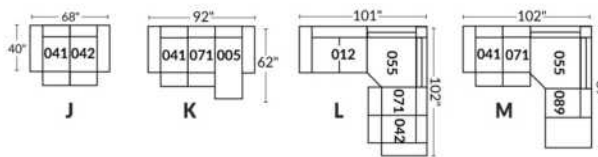
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



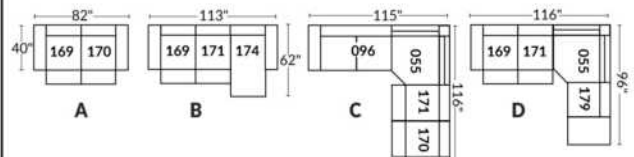
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$55/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$475/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$945/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	4780	5060	5340	5620	5900	6180	3640	3835	4025
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	6930	7300	7665	8035	8400	8770	5250	5480	5705
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	8470	8925	9380	9835	10290	10745	6390	6635	6880
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	4550	4760	4970	5180	5390	5600	3430	3625	3815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	5165	5390	5620	5845	6075	6300	3905	4080	4255
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	4550	4760	4970	5180	5390	5600	3430	3625	3815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	6090	6335	6580	6825	7070	7315	4620	4830	5040
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	5110	5410	5705	6005	6300	6600	3850	4010	4165
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	5900	6145	6390	6635	6880	7125	4465	4710	4955
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	6635	6895	7160	7420	7685	7945	5040	5320	5600
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	4465	4655	4850	5040	5235	5425	3465	3625	3780
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	4465	4655	4850	5040	5235	5425	3465	3625	3780
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5740	6040	6335	6635	6930	7230	4675	4830	4990
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	5320	5565	5810	6055	6300	6545	4150	4325	4500
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	6110	6370	6635	6895	7160	7420	4640	4850	5060
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	4550	4815	5075	5340	5600	5865	3240	3415	3590
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	2925	3045	3170	3290	3415	3535	2295	2400	2505
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	7545	7875	8210	8540	8875	9205	5670	6005	6335
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	7545	7875	8210	8540	8875	9205	5670	6005	6335
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	5375	5600	5830	6055	6285	6510	4060	4235	4410
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	3885	4080	4270	4465	4655	4850	2940	3045	3150

## DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$55/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$475/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$945/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	3885	4080	4270	4465	4655	4850	2940	3045	3150
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	6090	6335	6580	6825	7070	7315	4620	4830	5040
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	3465	3660	3850	4045	4235	4430	2835	2960	3080
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	6110	6370	6635	6895	7160	7420	4640	4850	5060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	3885	4130	4375	4620	4865	5110	2940	3065	3185
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	3885	4130	4375	4620	4865	5110	2940	3065	3185
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	7720	8085	8455	8820	9190	9555	5760	6055	6355
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	6775	7105	7440	7770	8105	8435	5110	5390	5670
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	6775	7105	7440	7770	8105	8435	5110	5390	5670
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	2415	1770	1785	1805
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	5900	6250	6600	6950	7300	7650	4675	4830	4990
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	5565	5915	6265	6615	6965	7315	4360	4585	4815
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	6810	7175	7545	7910	8280	8645	5180	5445	5705
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	6810	7175	7545	7910	8280	8645	5180	5445	5705
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	4745	4955	5165	5375	5585	5795	3730	3905	4080
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	4745	4955	5165	5375	5585	5795	3730	3905	4080
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3835	3955	4080	4200	4325	4445	2975	3205	3430
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	4935	5215	5495	5775	6055	6335	3815	4025	4235
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	4935	5215	5495	5775	6055	6335	3815	4025	4235
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	4130	4410	4690	4970	5250	5530	3150	3360	3570
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	4130	4410	4690	4970	5250	5530	3150	3360	3570
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3310	3465	3625	3780	3940	4095	2485	2645	2800

## DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$55/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$475/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$945/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	4185	4480	4780	5075	5375	5670	3240	3415	3590
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	4185	4480	4780	5075	5375	5670	3240	3415	3590
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	9490	9910	10330	10750	11170	11590	7460	7810	8160
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	13515	14125	14740	15350	15965	16575	10520	11135	11745
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	20730	21615	22515	23400	24300	25185	15875	16735	17590
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	18140	18990	19855	20705	21570	22420	14005	14760	15510
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	8930	9310	9700	10080	10470	10850	6930	7250	7560
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	12480	13075	13670	14265	14860	15455	9730	10210	10675
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	19395	20250	21110	21965	22825	23680	14980	15650	16310
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	17190	18045	18905	19760	20620	21475	13300	13885	14455



# DARIO

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

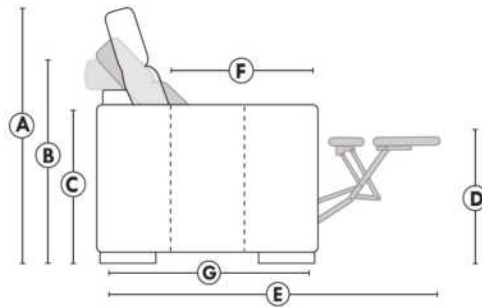
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

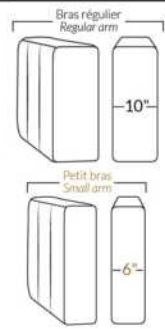
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

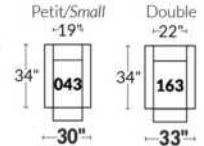
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

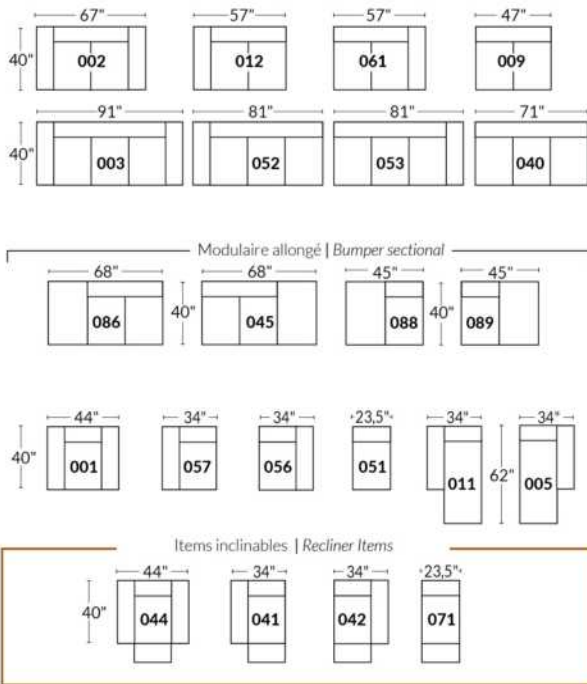


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

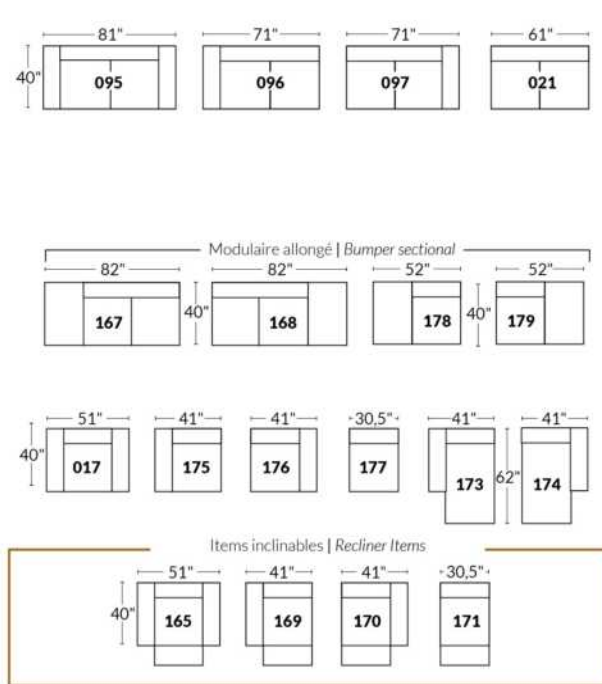
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



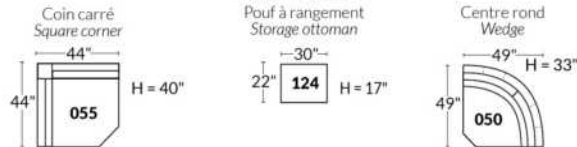
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



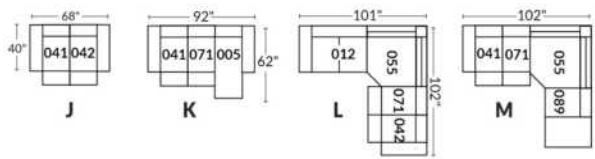
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



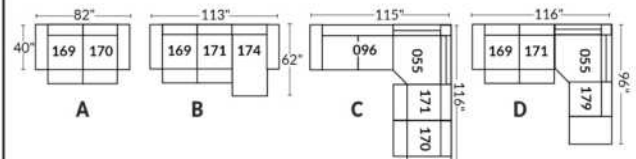
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## USA Price List

### ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

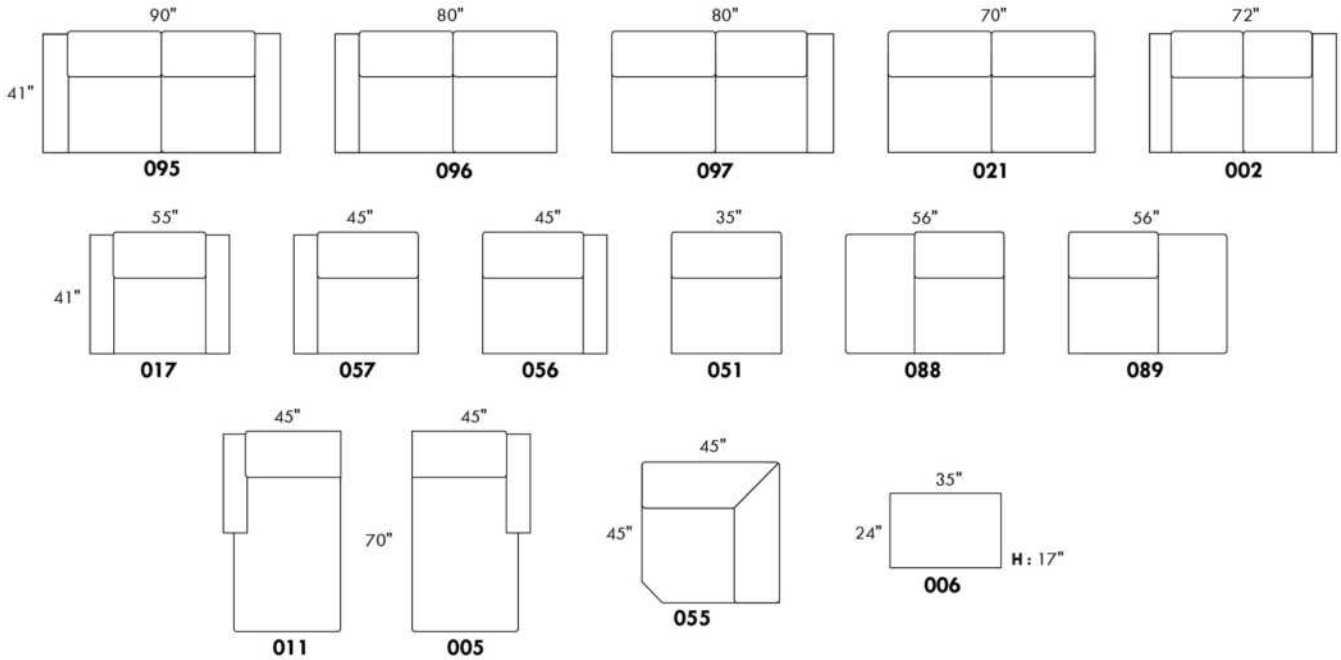
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	6160	6460	6755	7055	7350	7650	4130	4430	4725
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	5005	5305	5600	5900	6195	6495	3710	3955	4200
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	1680	1770	1855	1945	2030	2120	1225	1260	1295
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	5005	5305	5600	5900	6195	6495	3710	3955	4200
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	4850	5130	5410	5690	5970	6250	3605	3835	4060
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	5320	5725	6125	6530	6930	7335	4095	4465	4830
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	2890	3220	3555	3885	4220	4550	2645	2835	3030
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	3135	3325	3520	3710	3905	4095	2695	2855	3010
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	3885	4200	4515	4830	5145	5460	3135	3345	3555
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	3885	4200	4515	4830	5145	5460	3135	3345	3555
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	3765	4060	4360	4655	4955	5250	2975	3185	3395
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	3765	4060	4360	4655	4955	5250	2975	3185	3395
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	7245	7650	8050	8455	8855	9260	4970	5355	5740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	6215	6635	7055	7475	7895	8315	4535	4955	5375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	6215	6635	7055	7475	7895	8315	4535	4955	5375
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	13235	14160	15090	16015	16945	17870	10365	11155	11940
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	13115	14020	14935	15840	16755	17660	10205	10995	11780
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	14795	15910	17035	18150	19275	20390	12025	12830	13635
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	11220	11940	12655	13375	14090	14810	8245	8910	9575
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	10100	10835	11570	12305	13040	13775	7670	8300	8930
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	19675	20990	22300	23615	24925	26240	15035	16230	17415

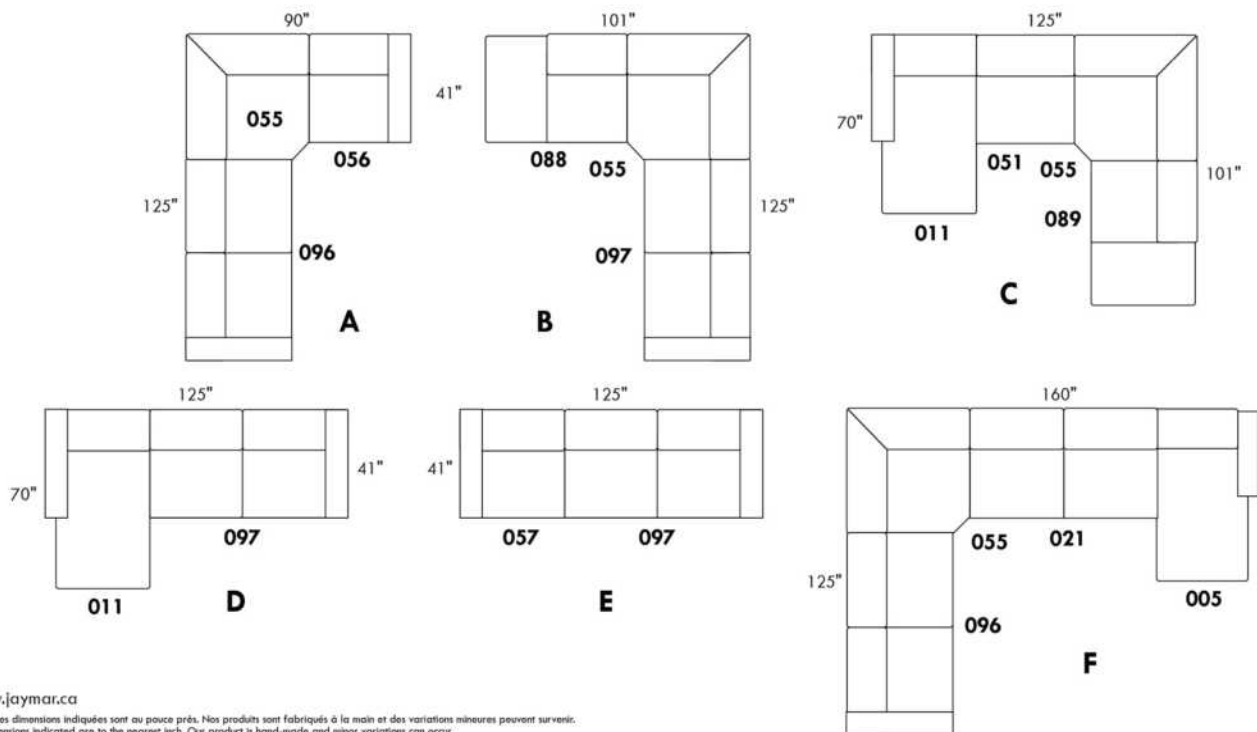
# ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.





## EXPO

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

Recommended in PLAIN FABRIC only.

Item 077 Upholstered Table: Specify colour of table bottom in wood.

N.B.: ARMLESS END pieces (items 216 & 220 ONLY) are upholstered in leather or fabric.

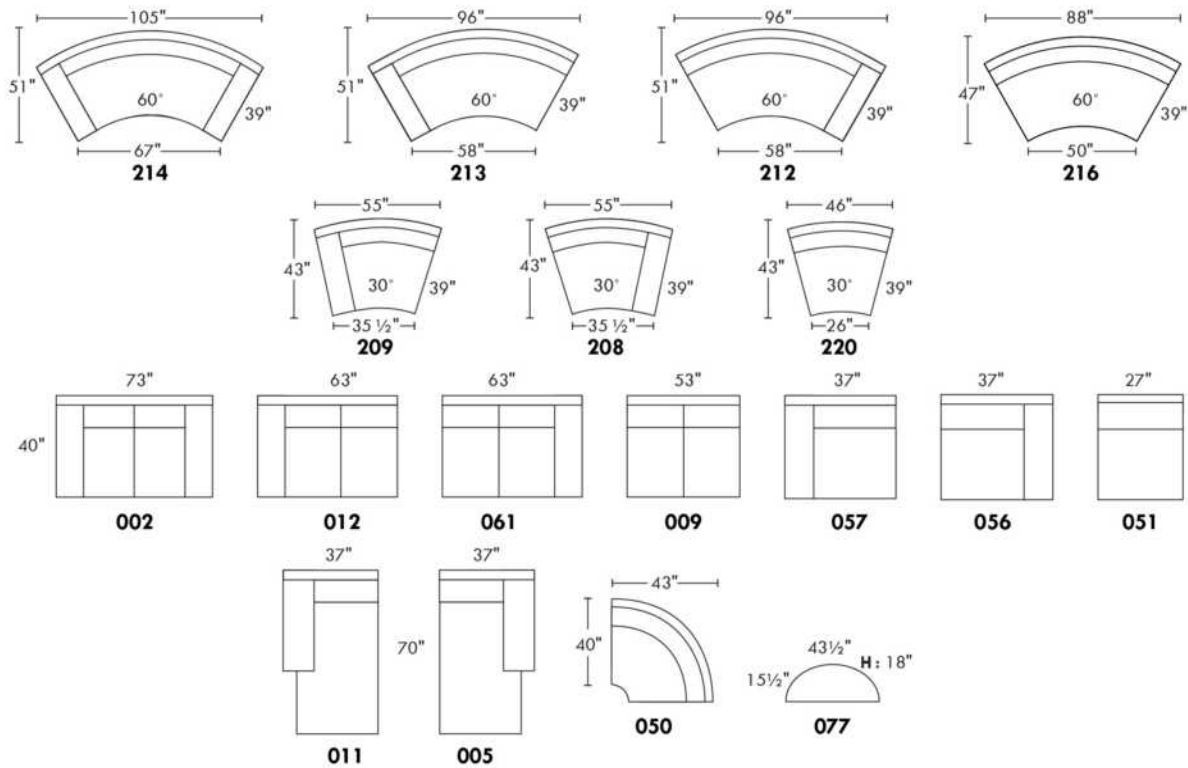
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	73x40x34	5865	6355	6845	7335	7825	8315	3835	4185	4535
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37x70x34	4725	5200	5670	6145	6615	7090	3135	3415	3695
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	53x40x34	4710	5095	5480	5865	6250	6635	3100	3380	3660
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37x70x34	4725	5200	5670	6145	6615	7090	3135	3415	3695
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	63x40x34	5305	5690	6075	6460	6845	7230	3450	3780	4115
050 WEDGE	17/73x40/43x34	5705	6110	6510	6915	7315	7720	3730	4025	4325
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	27x40x34	2625	2785	2940	3100	3255	3415	1735	1820	1910
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37x40x34	3185	3360	3535	3710	3885	4060	2120	2225	2330
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	37x40x34	3185	3360	3535	3710	3885	4060	2120	2225	2330
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	63x40x34	5305	5690	6075	6460	6845	7230	3450	3780	4115
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	43.5x15.5x18	1540	1715	1890	2065	2240	2415	1050	1120	1190
208 CIRCULAR CHAIR RIGHT ARM	55X39/43X34	3920	4235	4550	4865	5180	5495	2590	2765	2940
209 CIRCULAR CHAIR LEFT ARM	55X39/43X34	3920	4235	4550	4865	5180	5495	2590	2765	2940
212 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	96X39/51X34	6825	7440	8050	8665	9275	9890	4445	4865	5285
213 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	96X39/51X34	6825	7440	8050	8665	9275	9890	4445	4865	5285
214 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA	105X39/51X34	7405	8140	8875	9610	10345	11080	4795	5180	5565
216 CIRCULAR APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	88X39/47X34	6320	6825	7335	7840	8350	8855	4130	4430	4725
220 CIRCULAR CHAIR NO ARM	46X39/43X34	3345	3625	3905	4185	4465	4745	2295	2520	2750
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG. (213-216-212)	177X99.5X34	19970	21705	23435	25170	26900	28635	13020	14160	15295
B CONFIG. (213-220-212)	175X86X34	16995	18505	20005	21515	23015	24525	11185	12250	13320
C CONFIG. (213-212)	162.5X72.5X34	13650	14880	16100	17330	18550	19780	8890	9730	10570
D CONFIG. (209-220-208)	140X60.5X34	11185	12095	13005	13915	14825	15735	7475	8050	8630
E CONFIG. (216-216-216)	177X88.5X34	18960	20475	22005	23520	25050	26565	12390	13290	14175
F CONFIG. (216-220-216)	171X75X34	15985	17275	18575	19865	21165	22455	10555	11380	12200

## USA Price List

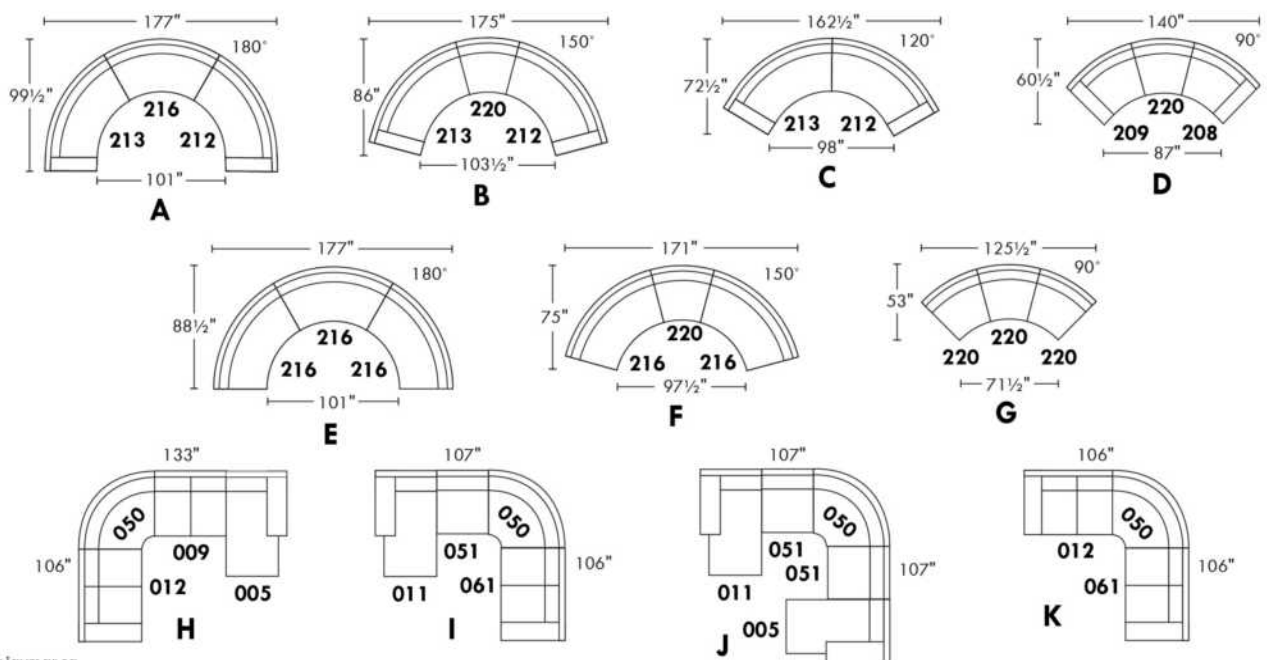
### EXPO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
G CONFIG. (220-220-220)	125.5X53X34	10035	10875	11715	12555	13395	14235	6885	7560	8250
H CONFIG. (012-050-009-005)	133X106X34	20445	22095	23735	25385	27025	28675	13415	14600	15795
I CONFIG. (011-051-050-061)	107X106X34	18360	19785	21195	22620	24030	25455	12050	13040	14045
J CONFIG. (011-051-050-051-005)	107X107X34	20405	22080	23730	25405	27055	28730	13470	14495	15535
K CONFIG. (012-050-061)	106X106X34	16315	17490	18660	19835	21005	22180	10630	11585	12555

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 17 3/4" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 17 3/4" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## FELIX

LEG: Specify color of legs LG171 (round) or LG8 (square).

In FABRIC there is NO DECORATIVE stitching on back cushions. COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

1x Removable head-rest included with motion skus 044, 041, 042 & 071. EXTRA head-rest on non motion back; add \$440/ head-rest.

Specify REGULAR SEATING 21" or DEEP SEATING 22". The following ITEMS are NOT AVAILABLE in DEEP SEATING: 018, 023, 046, 050, 055, 062, 063 & ALL MOTION items 044, 041, 042 & 071.

UPHOLSTERY of seat cushions WITH FEATHERS: Add \$210 per seat. \*Bumper counts as 1 seat, skus 005-011-062 & 063 count as 2 seats each. NAILS on arms only: Add \$125 per arm.

\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES: At present, the regular 4" thick mattress is not available. You must select the OPTIONAL 4.5" thick spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. UPCHARGE - \$350.\*\*

Motorized reclining mechanism with TOUCH-SENSOR button add \$475/ mechanism. For WIRELESS (Battery) motorized reclining mechanism add \$945.

N.B.: 2 reclining seats SEPARATED BY a WEDGE or SQUARE CORNER cannot be opened at the same time.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43X37X35	4045	4360	4675	4990	5305	5620	2925	3030	3135
002 LOVESEAT	66X37X35	5865	6230	6600	6965	7335	7700	3975	4200	4430
003 SOFA	89X37X35	7245	7720	8190	8665	9135	9610	5110	5425	5740
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X61X35	4780	5075	5375	5670	5970	6265	3380	3605	3835
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X19	1805	2015	2225	2435	2645	2855	1540	1575	1610
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	4535	4830	5130	5425	5725	6020	3325	3520	3710
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X61X35	4780	5075	5375	5670	5970	6265	3380	3605	3835
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X37X35	5145	5480	5810	6145	6475	6810	3570	3850	4130
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	70X51X35	5480	5880	6285	6685	7090	7490	3940	4115	4290
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	70X51X35	5480	5880	6285	6685	7090	7490	3940	4115	4290
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	5970	6390	6810	7230	7650	8070	4360	4675	4990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X43	4620	4850	5075	5305	5530	5760	3835	3990	4150
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X43	4620	4850	5075	5305	5530	5760	3835	3990	4150
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43X37X43	5285	5530	5775	6020	6265	6510	4095	4325	4550
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	66X37X35	5250	5585	5915	6250	6580	6915	3675	3920	4165
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	4920	5285	5655	6020	6390	6755	3520	3800	4080
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	4270	4535	4795	5060	5320	5585	3310	3430	3555
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	2800	2925	3045	3170	3290	3415	2295	2380	2470
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79X37X35	6545	7055	7560	8070	8575	9085	4710	5005	5305
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	6545	7055	7560	8070	8575	9085	4710	5005	5305
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	4080	4360	4640	4920	5200	5480	3100	3325	3555
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X35	3415	3730	4045	4360	4675	4990	2575	2730	2890

## FELIX

LEG: Specify color of legs LG171 (round) or LG8 (square).

In FABRIC there is NO DECORATIVE stitching on back cushions. COMBO: Cover #2 on back only.

1x Removable head-rest included with motion skus 044, 041, 042 & 071. EXTRA head-rest on non motion back; add \$440/ head-rest.

Specify REGULAR SEATING 21" or DEEP SEATING 22". The following ITEMS are NOT AVAILABLE in DEEP SEATING: 018, 023, 046, 050, 055, 062, 063 & ALL MOTION items 044, 041, 042 & 071.

UPHOLSTERY of seat cushions WITH FEATHERS: Add \$210 per seat. \*Bumper counts as 1 seat, skus 005-011-062 & 063 count as 2 seats each. NAILS on arms only: Add \$125 per arm.

\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES: At present, the regular 4" thick mattress is not available. You must select the OPTIONAL 4,5" thick spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. UPCHARGE - \$350.\*\*

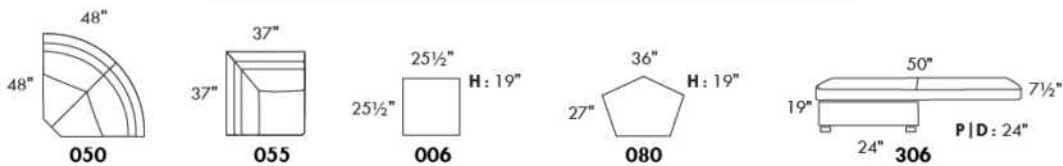
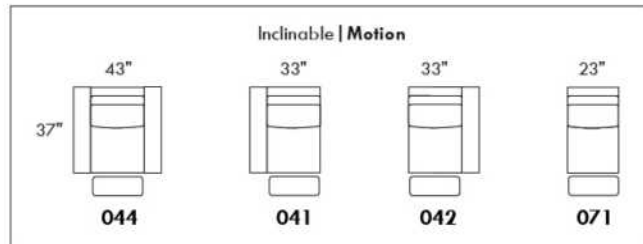
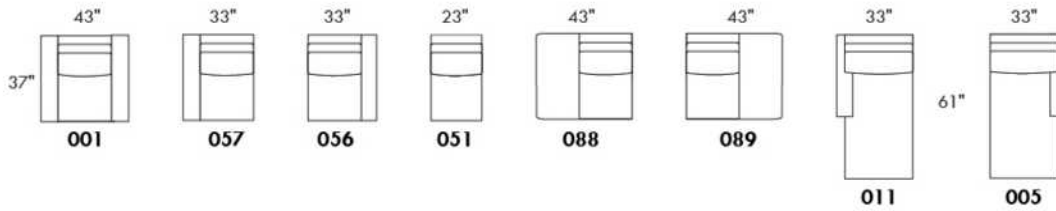
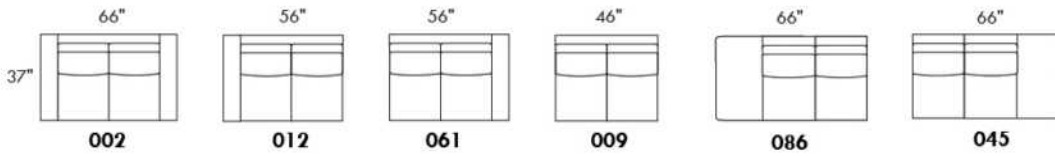
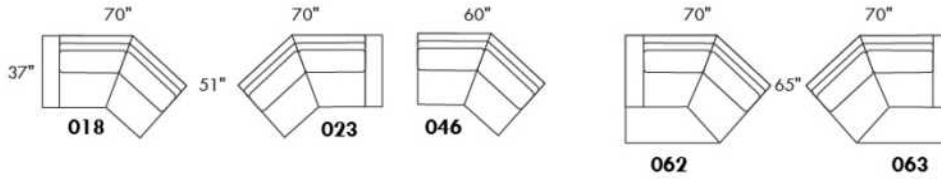
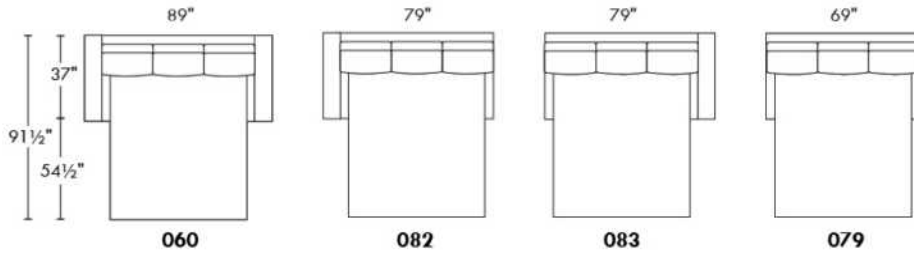
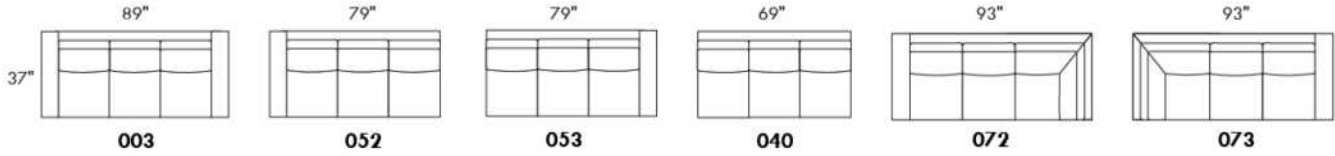
Motorized reclining mechanism with TOUCH-SENSOR button add \$475/ mechanism. For WIRELESS (Battery) motorized reclining mechanism add \$945.

N.B.: 2 reclining seats SEPARATED BY a WEDGE or SQUARE CORNER cannot be opened at the same time.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X35	3415	3730	4045	4360	4675	4990	2575	2730	2890
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	89X37X35	8385	8805	9225	9645	10065	10485	6250	6545	6845
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X37X35	5145	5480	5810	6145	6475	6810	3570	3850	4130
062 ANGLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	70X65X35	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3485	3710	3940
063 ANGLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	70X65X35	4920	5200	5480	5760	6040	6320	3485	3710	3940
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23X37X43	3955	4130	4305	4480	4655	4830	3465	3555	3640
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	92.5X37X35	7770	8245	8715	9190	9660	10135	5495	5795	6090
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	92.5X37X35	7770	8245	8715	9190	9660	10135	5495	5795	6090
079 QUEEN SOFA BED NO ARM	69X37X35	7090	7560	8035	8505	8980	9450	5530	5845	6160
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X19	2170	2275	2380	2485	2590	2695	1785	1805	1820
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	79X37X35	7650	8070	8490	8910	9330	9750	5915	6195	6475
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	7650	8070	8490	8910	9330	9750	5915	6195	6475
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	66X37X35	5250	5585	5915	6250	6580	6915	3675	3920	4165
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	43X37X35	3465	3780	4095	4410	4725	5040	2645	2870	3100
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	43X37X35	3465	3780	4095	4410	4725	5040	2645	2870	3100
306 OTTOMAN WITH LOUNGE CUSHION	24X24X19	2225	2345	2470	2590	2715	2835	1785	1875	1960

# FELIX

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"/22"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"/22"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## GLAMOUR

**FEATURES:**

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

ARM CUSHIONS - INCLUDED: Cover will be the same as the fabric choosen for the base only.

**BACK CUSHIONS**

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

**Specify on your ORDER:**

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							1645	1715	1785
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							3395	3570	3745
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							4430	4690	4955
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							3920	4095	4270
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							2275	2365	2450
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							4990	5270	5550
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							4690	5005	5320
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							4690	5005	5320
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							1980	2100	2225
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							4185	4375	4570
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							4185	4375	4570
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							3135	3310	3485
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							3135	3310	3485
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							2870	2975	3080

## GLAMOUR

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

ARM CUSHIONS - INCLUDED: Cover will be the same as the fabric choosen for the base only.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG201 metal (chrome or black); specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							3745	3905	4060
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							3745	3905	4060
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							2415	2520	2625
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							2925	3030	3135
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							1525	1575	1630
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							265	265	265
832 F 1: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							210	210	210
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHION 26X19	26x7x19							265	265	265
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							210	210	210
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							10520	11095	11675
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							14020	14775	15525
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							13725	14510	15300
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							15665	16450	17240



# GLAMOUR

HAUTEUR COMPLÈTE: 30"/35" | HAUTEUR SIÈGE: 18" | HAUTEUR DEVANT BRAS: 23" | PROFONDEUR D'ASSISE: 23"  
 TOTAL HEIGHT: 30"/35" | SEAT HEIGHT: 18" | ARM HEIGHT: 23" | SEAT DEPTH: 23"

## FASHION COLLECTION

### FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR  
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

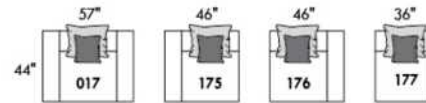
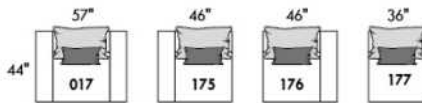
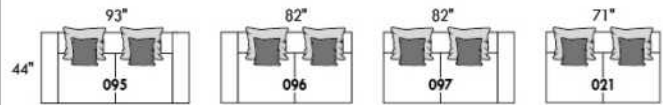
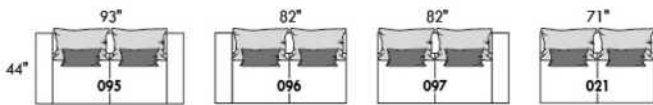
831 34 x 7 x 19  
 832 24 x 6 x 10



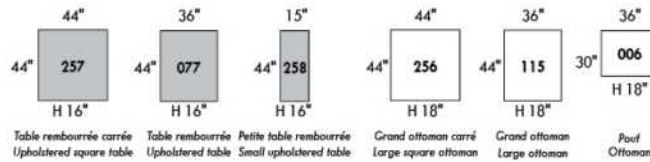
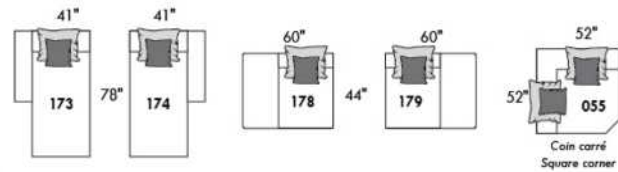
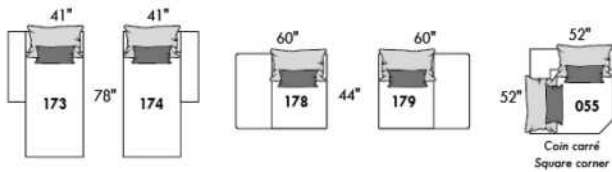
### FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT  
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISIBLE BACK

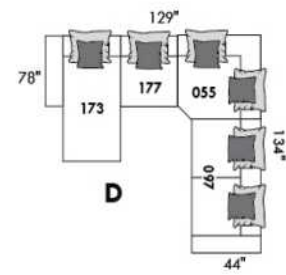
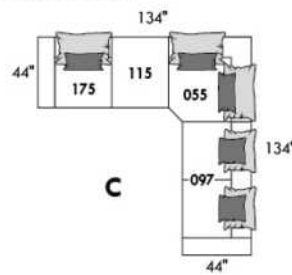
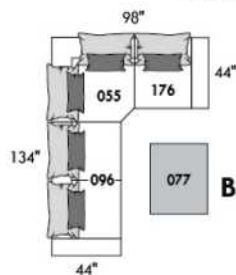
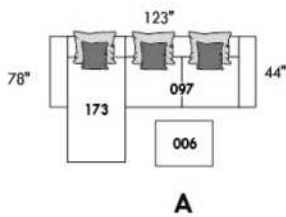
833 26 x 7 x 19  
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!  
 Mix & Match!



### Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## HAMBOURG

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950

## HAMBOURG

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495

## HAMBOURG

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1225	1350	1470	1595	1715	1840	1035	1105	1175
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2260	2345	2435	2520	2610	2695	1715	1770	1820
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110

## HAMBOURG

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145

## HAMBOURG

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/ben	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795

## USA Price List

### HAMBOURG

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610



# HAMBURG

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

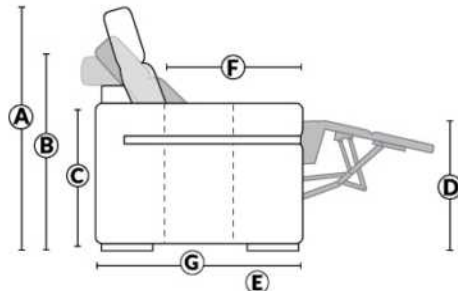
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

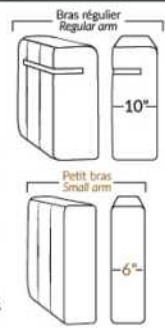
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

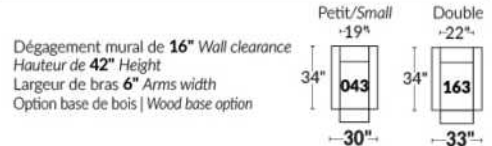
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

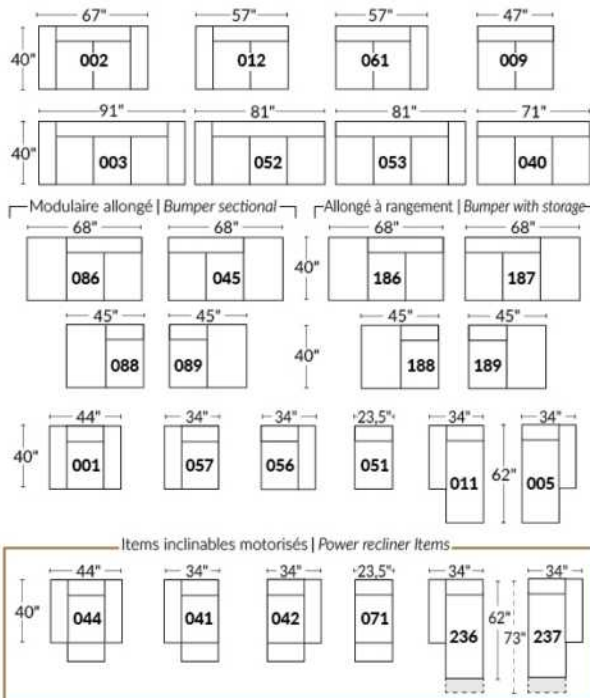
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



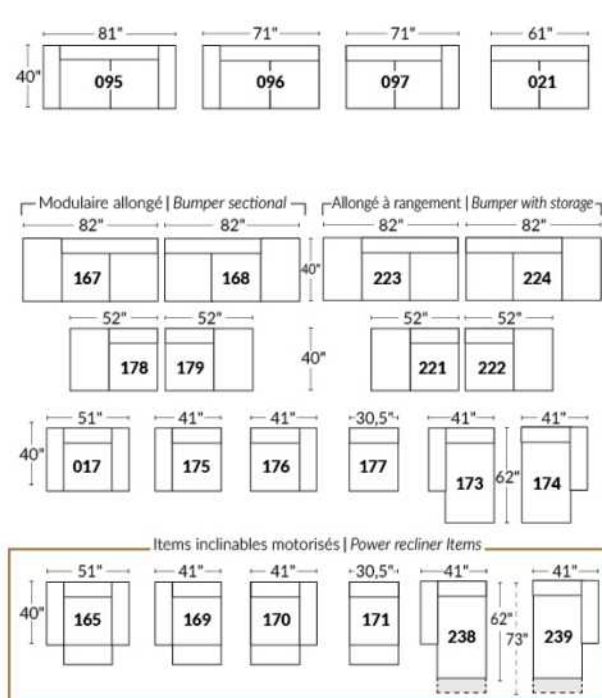
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



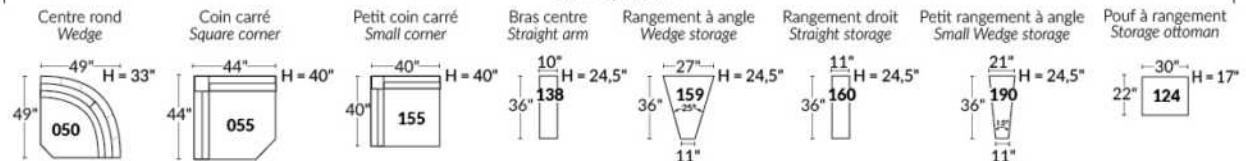
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



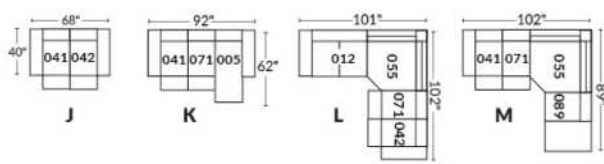
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



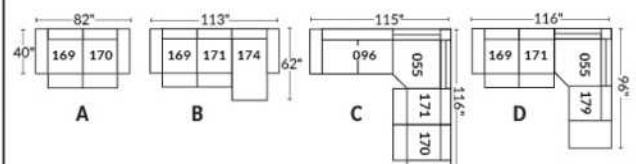
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

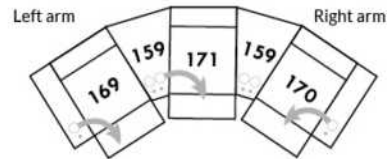
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

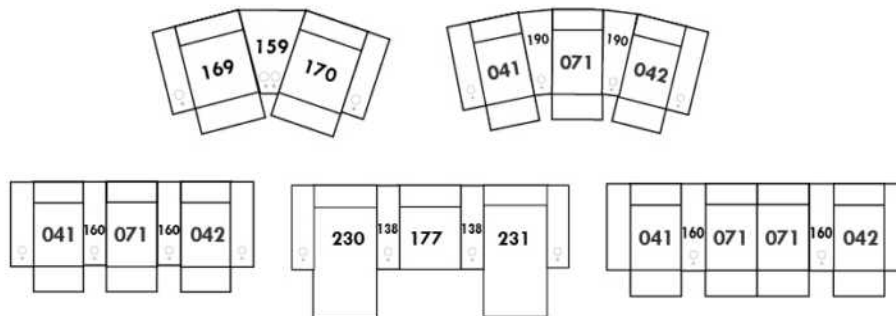
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### HARRISON

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back cushions.

SPECS: Arm Height: 26". Seat Height: 19" Seat Depth: 21".

LEG: LG58 (specify colour).

Decorative Nails: On front arm, add \$125/arm. Nail #54 5/8" Antique Gold (only 1 colour).

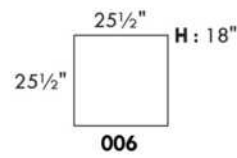
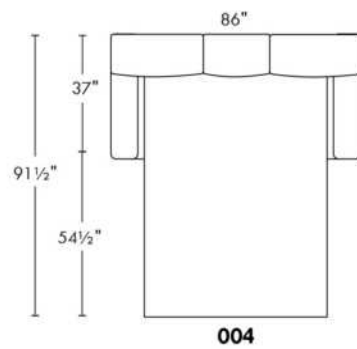
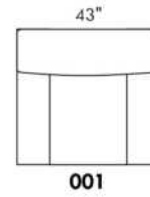
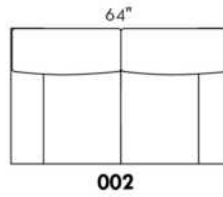
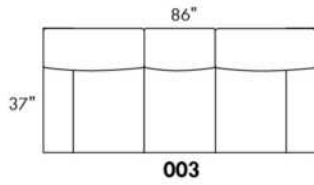
**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4.5" mattress is not available. You must select the OPTIONAL 5" spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. UPCHARGE - for Double \$350.\*\*

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43X37X36	3590	3885	4185	4480	4780	5075	2450	2660	2870
002 LOVESEAT	64X37X36	4885	5285	5690	6090	6495	6895	3325	3605	3885
003 SOFA	86X37X36	5935	6510	7090	7665	8245	8820	4165	4480	4795
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	86X37X36	6440	7035	7630	8225	8820	9415	4710	5025	5340
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1645	1735	1820	1910	1995	2085	1315	1385	1455

# HARRISON



Hauteur complète 36" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 36" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## USA Price List

### HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4.5" mattress is not available. You must select the OPTIONAL 5" spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. UPCHARGE - \$350.\*\*

**\*REMARK:** In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	3485	3800	4115	4430	4745	5060	2450	2680	2905
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	4920	5320	5725	6125	6530	6930	3395	3675	3955
003 SOFA	81X37X35	6180	6580	6985	7385	7790	8190	4325	4605	4885
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	4025	4360	4690	5025	5355	5690	2995	3220	3450
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1645	1735	1820	1910	1995	2085	1315	1385	1455
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	3745	4165	4585	5005	5425	5845	2785	3065	3345
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	4025	4360	4690	5025	5355	5690	2995	3220	3450
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	4325	4780	5235	5690	6145	6600	3115	3325	3535
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	4655	5060	5460	5865	6265	6670	3310	3605	3905
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	4655	5060	5460	5865	6265	6670	3310	3605	3905
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	5005	5585	6160	6740	7315	7895	3730	3975	4220
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	4220	4690	5165	5635	6110	6580	3065	3290	3520
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	3605	3940	4270	4605	4935	5270	2730	2960	3185
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	2345	2660	2975	3290	3605	3920	1910	2190	2470
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	5515	5985	6460	6930	7405	7875	4025	4375	4725
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	5515	5985	6460	6930	7405	7875	4025	4375	4725
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	3500	3850	4200	4550	4900	5250	2625	2800	2975
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	2890	3220	3555	3885	4220	4550	2170	2380	2590
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	2890	3220	3555	3885	4220	4550	2170	2380	2590
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	7055	7545	8035	8525	9015	9505	5305	5635	5970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	4325	4780	5235	5690	6145	6600	3115	3325	3535
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	6545	7070	7595	8120	8645	9170	4655	4935	5215
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	6545	7070	7595	8120	8645	9170	4655	4935	5215
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	1805	1890	1980	2065	2155	2240	1540	1630	1715

## USA Price List

### HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

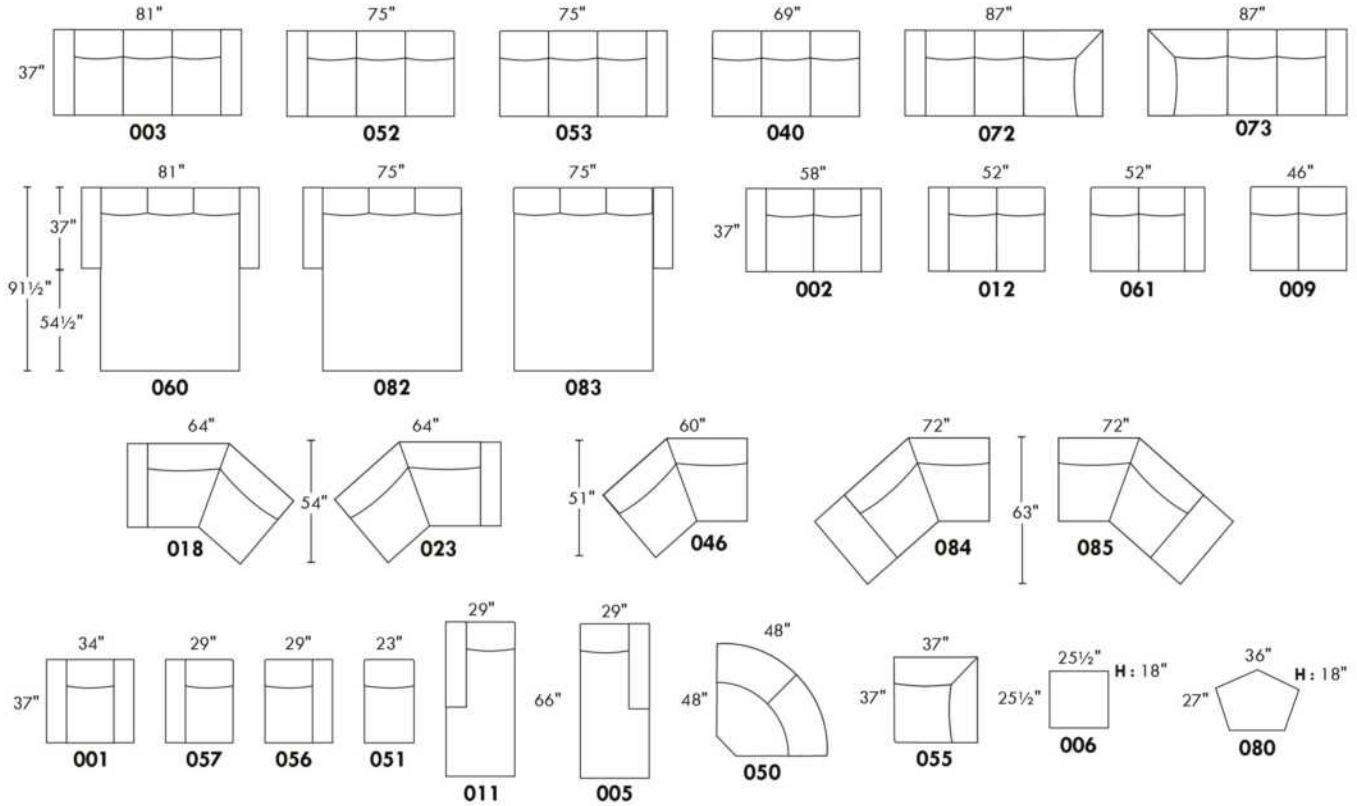
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4.5" mattress is not available. You must select the OPTIONAL 5" spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. UPCHARGE - \$350.\*\*

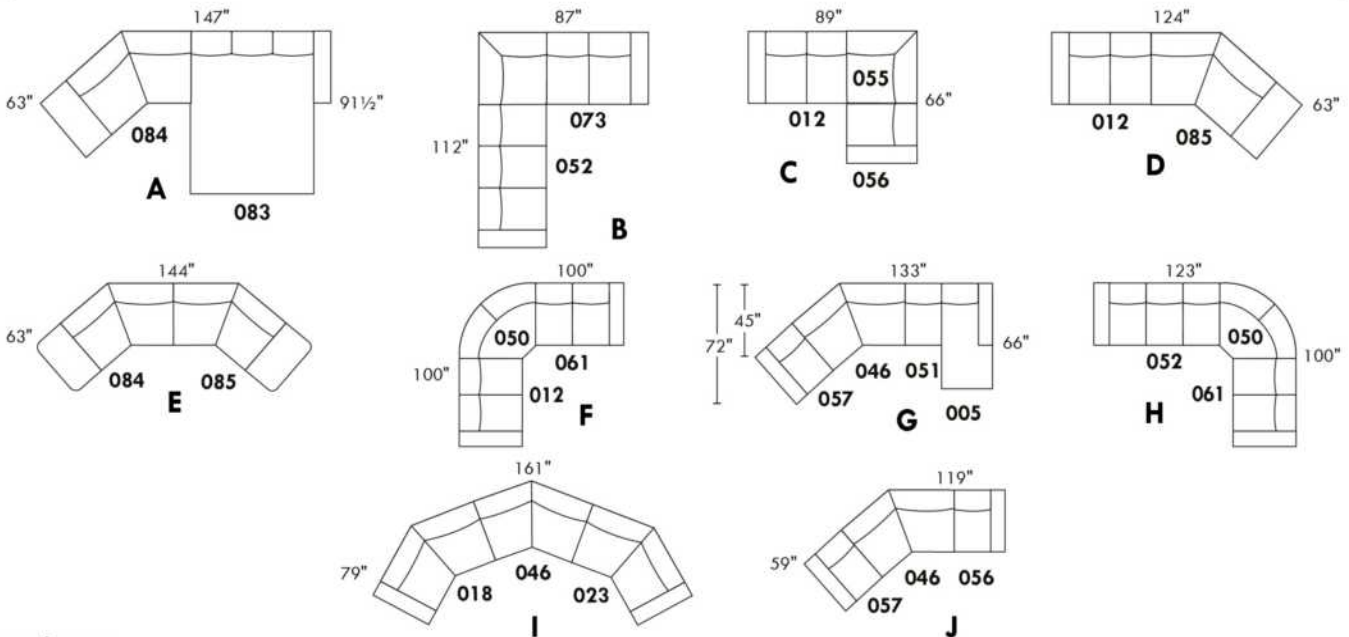
\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	6440	6950	7455	7965	8470	8980	4990	5305	5620
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	6440	6950	7455	7965	8470	8980	4990	5305	5620
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	4725	5200	5670	6145	6615	7090	3450	3730	4010
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	4725	5200	5670	6145	6615	7090	3450	3730	4010
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	11165	12150	13125	14110	15085	16070	8440	9035	9630
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	12060	13055	14055	15050	16050	17045	8680	9310	9940
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	10715	11850	12990	14125	15265	16400	7910	8505	9100
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	9050	9980	10905	11835	12760	13690	6565	7055	7545
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	9450	10400	11340	12290	13230	14180	6900	7460	8020
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	12255	13500	14740	15985	17225	18470	8960	9610	10255
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	13480	14930	16385	17835	19290	20740	10140	11080	12030
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	13445	14705	15965	17225	18485	19745	9870	10660	11445
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	13530	14810	16085	17365	18640	19920	9685	10500	11330
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	10000	11130	12275	13405	14550	15680	7405	8050	8700

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## USA Price List

### HUNTINGTON

Specify color of legs LG58.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

Upcharge for nails treatment on arms and front base:

Sectional: \$525    Sofa: \$440    Loveseat: \$350    Chair: \$265    Ottoman: \$175.

**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4.5" mattress is not available. You must select the **OPTIONAL 5"** spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. **UPCHARGE - for Double or Queen \$350.\*\***

**\*REMARK:** In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42X37X35	3590	3885	4185	4480	4780	5075	2450	2680	2905
002 LOVESEAT	66X37X35	4885	5285	5690	6090	6495	6895	3325	3625	3920
003 SOFA	89X37X35	5935	6510	7090	7665	8245	8820	4165	4500	4830
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	83X37X35	6440	7035	7630	8225	8820	9415	4710	5040	5375
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X66X35	3885	4220	4550	4885	5215	5550	2715	2905	3100
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1645	1735	1820	1910	1995	2085	1315	1385	1455
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	3605	4010	4410	4815	5215	5620	2820	3150	3485
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X66X35	3885	4220	4550	4885	5215	5550	2715	2905	3100
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X37X35	4130	4535	4935	5340	5740	6145	3115	3325	3535
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	42X37X36	3815	4165	4515	4865	5215	5565	2730	2960	3185
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	65X55X35	4410	4865	5320	5775	6230	6685	2940	3240	3535
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	65X55X35	4410	4865	5320	5775	6230	6685	2940	3240	3535
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	4710	5250	5795	6335	6880	7420	3660	3990	4325
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	67X37X35	4130	4535	4935	5340	5740	6145	2925	3220	3520
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	58X49X35	3905	4360	4815	5270	5725	6180	2800	3135	3465
049 DOUBLE SOFA BED LEFT ARM	73X37X35	5760	6320	6880	7440	8000	8560	4465	4830	5200
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	3205	3555	3905	4255	4605	4955	2330	2540	2750
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	2275	2575	2870	3170	3465	3765	2120	2310	2505
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79X37X35	5180	5740	6300	6860	7420	7980	3920	4290	4655
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	5180	5740	6300	6860	7420	7980	3920	4290	4655
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X35	3205	3555	3905	4255	4605	4955	2330	2540	2750
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X37X35	2765	3150	3535	3920	4305	4690	2240	2435	2625
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X37X35	2765	3150	3535	3920	4305	4690	2240	2435	2625
059 DOUBLE SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	73X37X35	5760	6320	6880	7440	8000	8560	4465	4830	5200



## USA Price List

### HUNTINGTON

Specify color of legs LG58.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

Upcharge for nails treatment on arms and front base:

Sectional: \$525    Sofa: \$440    Loveseat: \$350    Chair: \$265    Ottoman: \$175.

**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4.5" mattress is not available. You must select the **OPTIONAL 5" spring mattress and memory foam with gel** which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. **UPCHARGE - for Double or Queen \$350.\*\***

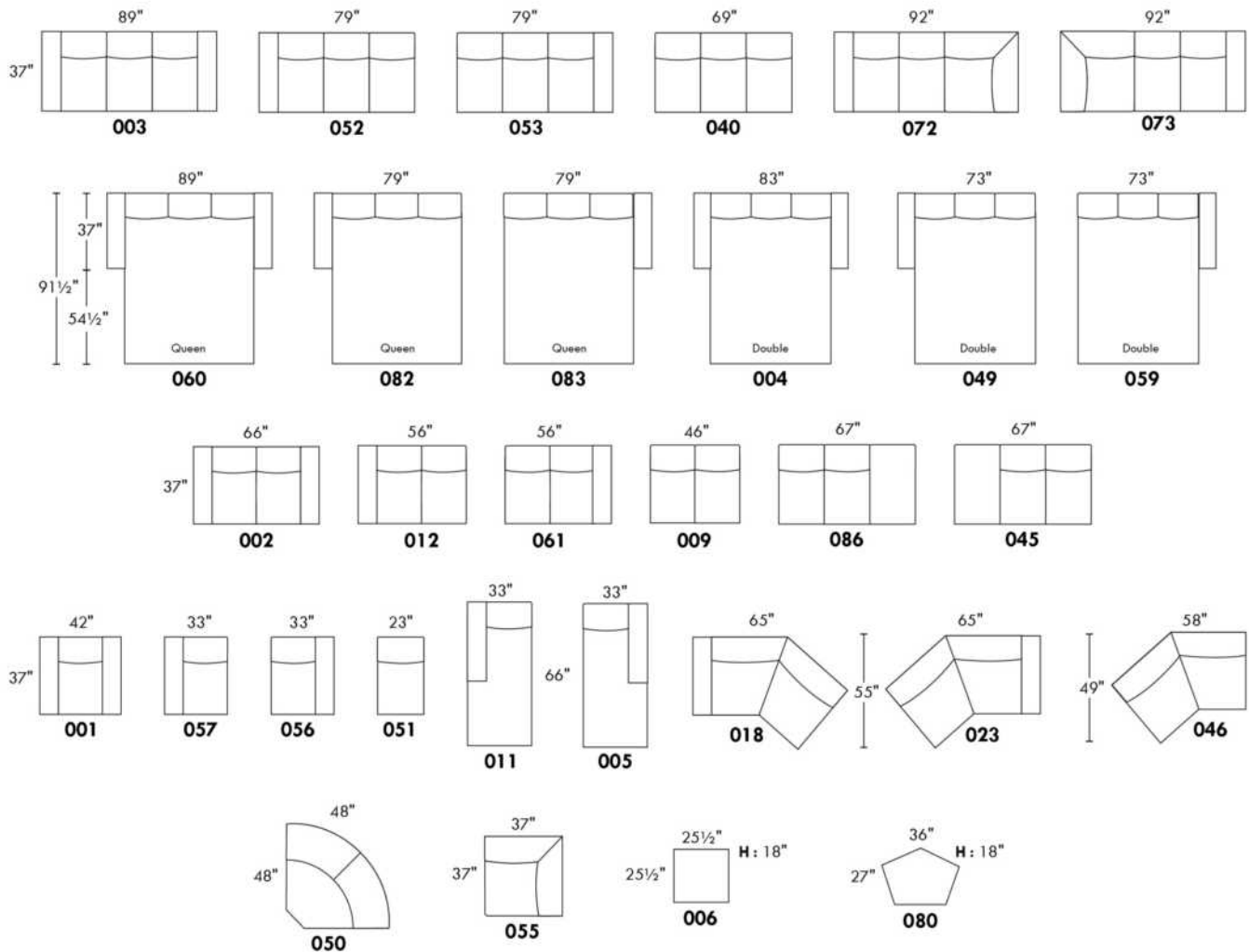
**\*REMARK:** In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	89X37X35	6880	7440	8000	8560	9120	9680	5075	5460	5845
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X37X35	4130	4535	4935	5340	5740	6145	3115	3325	3535
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	92X37X35	6040	6615	7195	7770	8350	8925	4270	4585	4900
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	92X37X35	6040	6615	7195	7770	8350	8925	4270	4585	4900
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X27X18	1805	1890	1980	2065	2155	2240	1540	1630	1715
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	79X37X35	6040	6615	7195	7770	8350	8925	4865	5215	5565
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	79X37X35	6040	6615	7195	7770	8350	8925	4865	5215	5565
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	67X37X35	4130	4535	4935	5340	5740	6145	2925	3220	3520
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (057-050-009-005)	127X81X35	13460	14935	16400	17875	19340	20815	10105	11030	11960
B CONF. B (012-050-083)	127X104X35	13375	14705	16035	17365	18695	20025	10310	11080	11850
C CONF. C (086-050-053)	127X115X35	12515	13830	15140	16455	17765	19080	9175	10050	10925
D CONF. D (086-055-045)	104X104X35	11465	12625	13775	14935	16085	17245	8180	8980	9790
E CONF. E (012-050-061)	104X104X35	11465	12625	13775	14935	16085	17245	8560	9190	9820
F CONF. F (072-053)	92X116X35	11220	12355	13495	14630	15770	16905	8190	8875	9555
G CONF. G (052-050-061)	127X104X35	12515	13830	15140	16455	17765	19080	9365	10155	10940
H CONF. H (052-050-056)	127X81X35	11150	12445	13740	15035	16330	17625	8490	9265	10030

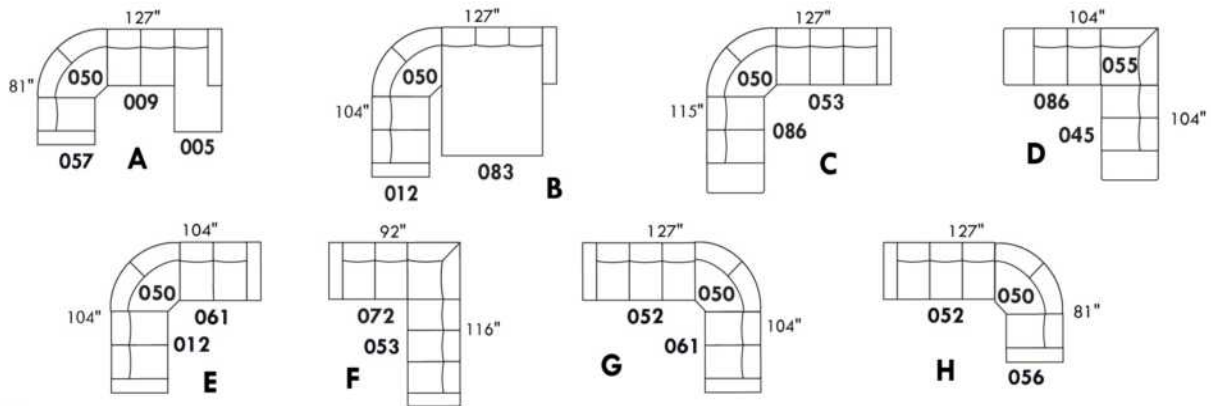
# HUNTINGTON



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 25" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 25" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$125 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$125 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$210 ea. | Tablet holder \$140 ea. & LED Lamp \$125 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$475/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x30/39	5180	5460	5740	6020	6300	6580	4095	4255	4410
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x30/39	7420	7770	8120	8470	8820	9170	5900	6110	6320
003 SOFA	91x40x30/39	8925	9345	9765	10185	10605	11025	7000	7315	7630
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x30/39	4675	4900	5130	5355	5585	5810	3660	3870	4080
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x30/39	5285	5480	5670	5865	6055	6250	4060	4305	4550
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x30/39	4675	4900	5130	5355	5585	5810	3660	3870	4080
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x30/39	6300	6565	6825	7090	7350	7615	4900	5095	5285
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x30/39	5480	5795	6110	6425	6740	7055	4340	4535	4725
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x30/39	6005	6265	6530	6790	7055	7315	4640	4885	5130
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x30/39	6775	7090	7405	7720	8035	8350	5250	5530	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x30/39	5235	5445	5655	5865	6075	6285	4395	4515	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x30/39	5235	5445	5655	5865	6075	6285	4395	4515	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42"	6390	6685	6985	7280	7580	7875	5355	5515	5670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x30/39	6320	6635	6950	7265	7580	7895	5340	5495	5655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x30/39	6145	6440	6740	7035	7335	7630	4760	4990	5215
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	3045	3240	3430	3625	3815	4010	2365	2485	2610
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x30/39	7805	8190	8575	8960	9345	9730	6110	6370	6635
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x30/39	7805	8190	8575	8960	9345	9730	6110	6370	6635
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x30/39	5445	5760	6075	6390	6705	7020	4255	4445	4640
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x30/39	4045	4270	4500	4725	4955	5180	3150	3345	3535



## JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$125 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$125 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$210 ea. | Tablet holder \$140 ea. & LED Lamp \$125 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$475/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x30/39	4045	4270	4500	4725	4955	5180	3150	3345	3535
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x30/39	6300	6565	6825	7090	7350	7615	4900	5095	5285
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	4115	4305	4500	4690	4885	5075	3570	3730	3885
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x30/39	6145	6440	6740	7035	7335	7630	4760	4990	5215
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x30/39	3940	4165	4395	4620	4850	5075	2995	3115	3240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x30/39	3940	4165	4395	4620	4850	5075	2995	3115	3240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x30/39	8120	8540	8960	9380	9800	10220	6405	6635	6860
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x30/39	7035	7370	7700	8035	8365	8700	5460	5670	5880
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x30/39	7035	7370	7700	8035	8365	8700	5460	5670	5880
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	2415	1770	1785	1805
154 UPHOLSTERED ANGULAR TABLE	7/34x32.5x19	1770	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	1525	1560	1595
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	6545	6895	7245	7595	7945	8295	5355	5515	5670
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x30/39	6670	6950	7230	7510	7790	8070	5530	5705	5880
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x30/39	6880	7265	7650	8035	8420	8805	5340	5585	5830
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x30/39	6880	7265	7650	8035	8420	8805	5340	5585	5830
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x30/39	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	6825	4585	4745	4900
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x30/39	5515	5775	6040	6300	6565	6825	4585	4745	4900
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	4515	4675	4830	4990	5145	5305	3730	3940	4150
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x30/39	5145	5410	5670	5935	6195	6460	3975	4200	4430
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x30/39	5145	5410	5670	5935	6195	6460	3975	4200	4430
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x30/39	4360	4585	4815	5040	5270	5495	3380	3555	3730



## JAMES

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a SQUARE CORNER or TABLE cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Small 6" Arm at same price.

Leg on LARGE arm: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG103 wood. SMALL arm: L64 metal or LG08 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$125 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$125 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$210 ea. | Tablet holder \$140 ea. & LED Lamp \$125 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$475/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x30/39	4360	4585	4815	5040	5270	5495	3380	3555	3730
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	3325	3500	3675	3850	4025	4200	2540	2730	2925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x30/39	4255	4515	4780	5040	5305	5565	3325	3485	3640
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x30/39	4255	4515	4780	5040	5305	5565	3325	3485	3640
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X30/39	11030	11550	12080	12600	13130	13650	9170	9490	9800
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X30/39	15175	15860	16540	17225	17905	18590	12290	12885	13480
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X30/39	22510	23580	24645	25715	26780	27850	18030	18800	19570
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X30/39	19730	20725	21725	22720	23720	24715	15895	16615	17330
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X30/39	10470	10890	11310	11730	12150	12570	8790	9030	9280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X30/39	14025	14650	15285	15910	16545	17170	11625	12115	12605
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X30/39	21095	22075	23055	24035	25015	25995	17120	17785	18450
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X30/39	18735	19675	20625	21565	22515	23455	15215	15805	16405



# JAMES

**LINEA 30** Collection

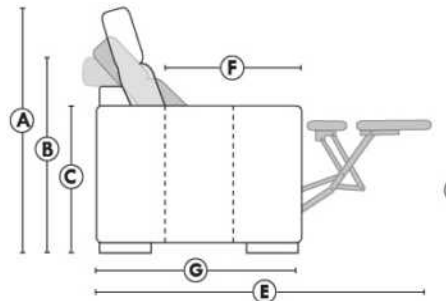


Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 39" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 30" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 63" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

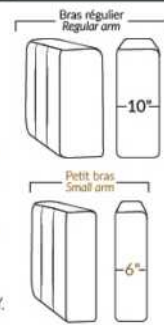
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

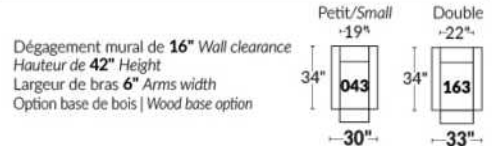
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

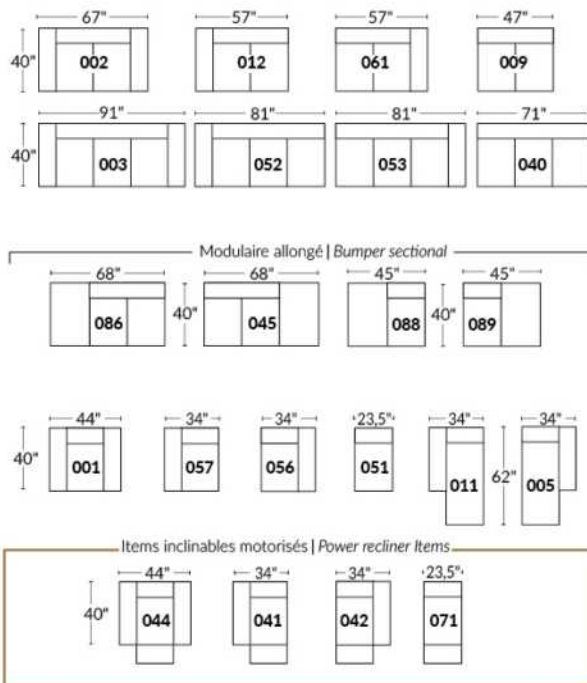
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



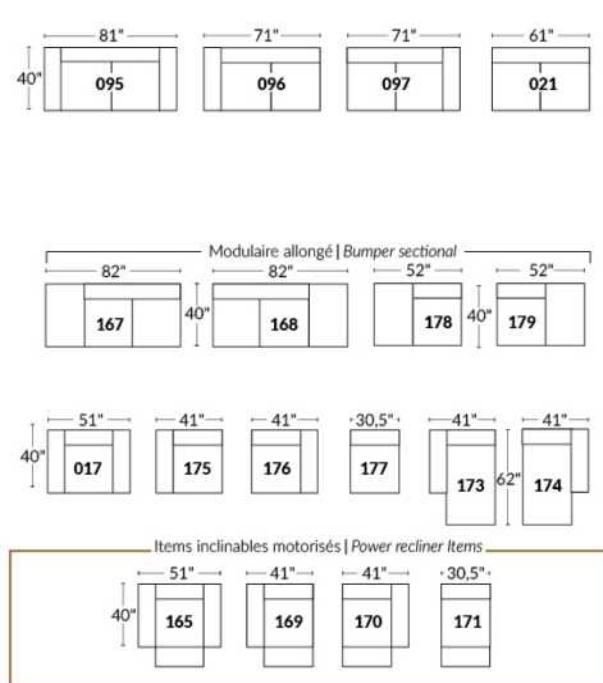
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



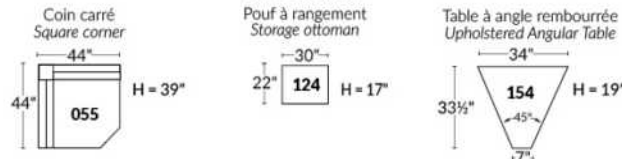
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



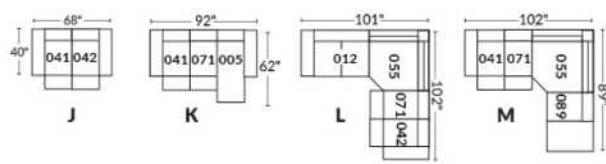
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



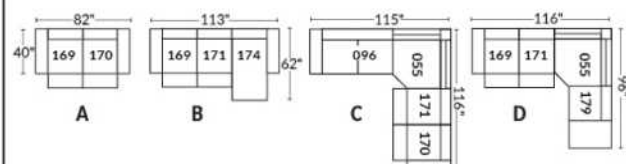
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995



## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1225	1350	1470	1595	1715	1840	1035	1105	1175
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2260	2345	2435	2520	2610	2695	1715	1770	1820
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM		440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440

## KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610	



# KELOWNA

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

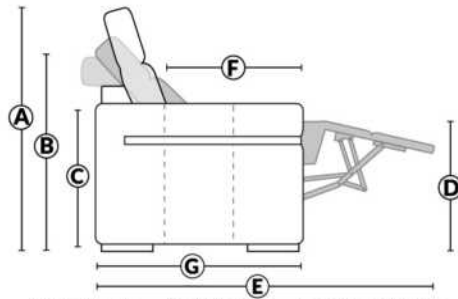
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

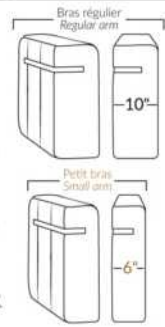
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

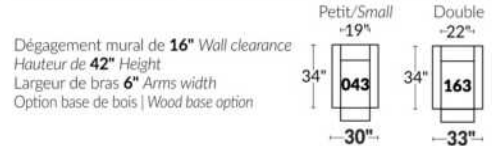
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

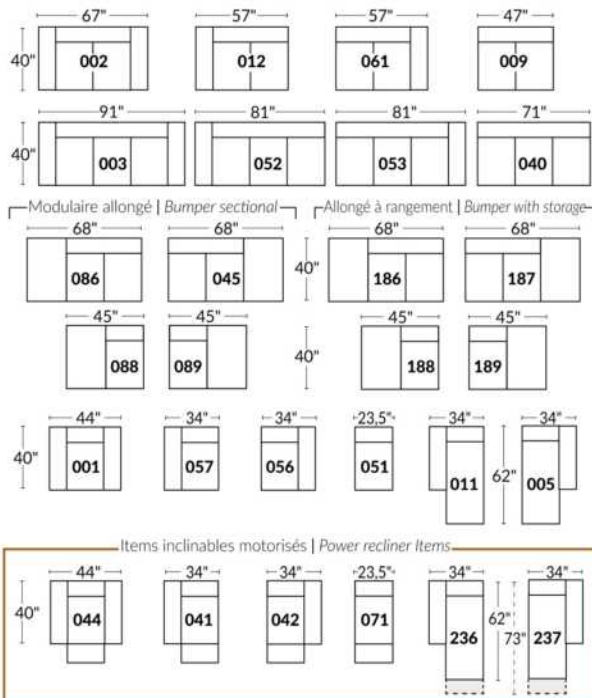
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



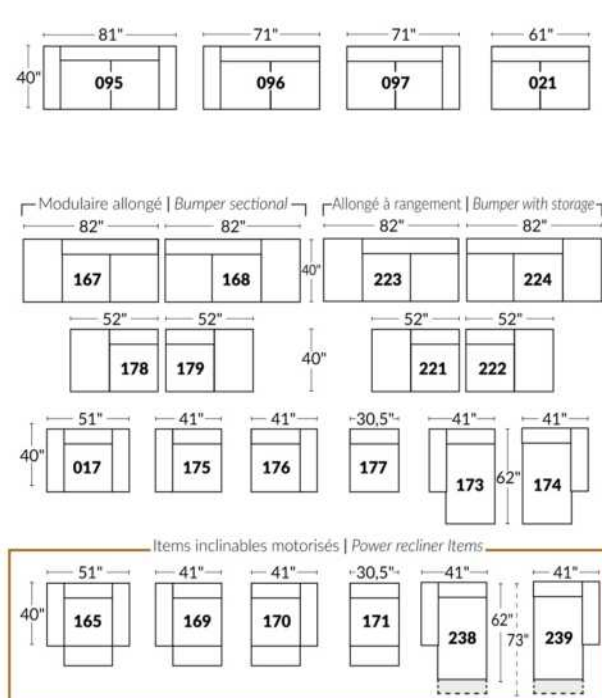
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



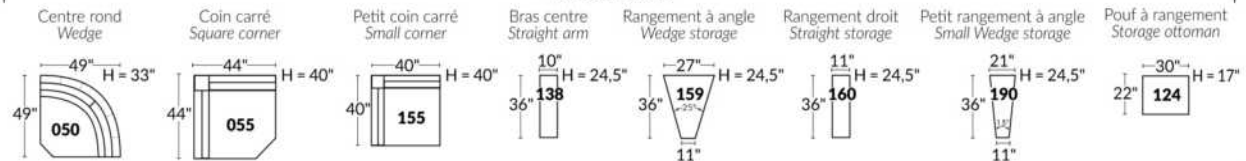
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



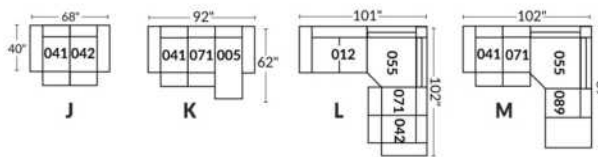
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



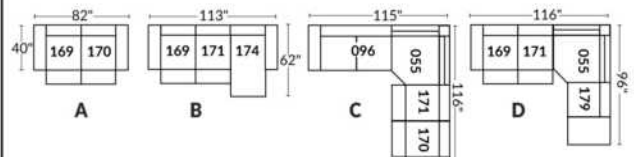
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

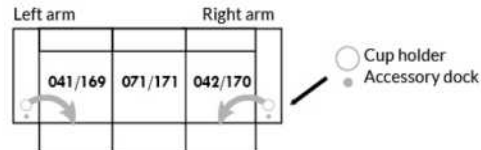
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

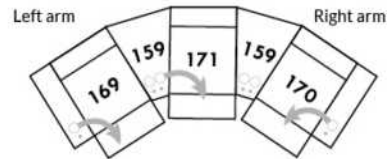
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

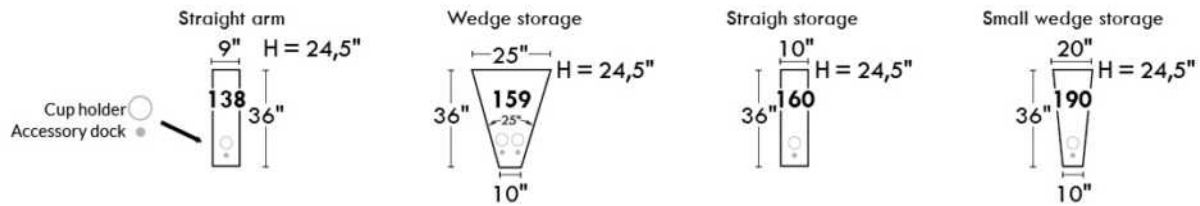
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

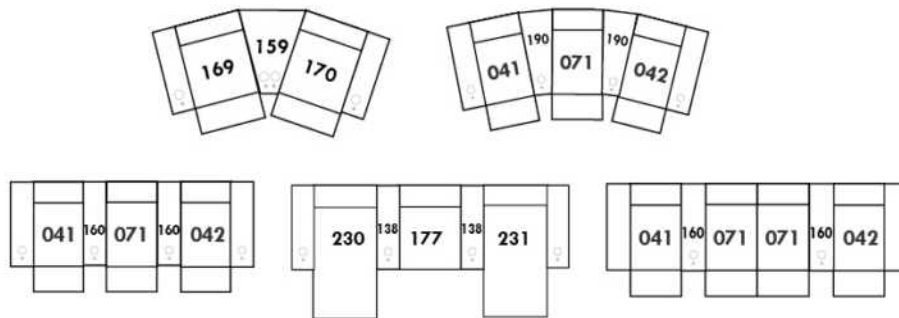
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## L'OFFICIEL

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG203 metal (chrome or black) specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	36x30x18							1645	1715	1785
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	57x44x30/35							3395	3570	3745
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	71x44x30/35							4430	4690	4955
055 SQUARE CORNER	52x52x30/35							3920	4095	4270
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	36x44x16							2275	2365	2450
095 APARTMENT SOFA	93x44x30/35							4990	5270	5550
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	82x44x30/35							4690	5005	5320
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x44x30/35							4690	5005	5320
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	36x44x18							1980	2100	2225
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x78x30/35							4185	4375	4570
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x78x30/35							4185	4375	4570
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	46x44x30/35							3135	3310	3485
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	46x44x30/35							3135	3310	3485
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	36x44x30/35							2870	2975	3080
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	60x44x30/35							3745	3905	4060

## L'OFFICIEL

### FEATURES:

- The fashion collection offers unparalleled comfort. Each module is filled with a 100% Canadian feather mix.
- The envelopes are compartmentalized in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.
- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

Items #256 Large Square Ottoman & #257 Upholstered Square Table can be use as a square corner.

### BACK CUSHIONS

The back cushions (large & small) are included in the identified items. (See sketch).

You must choose the style of back cushions either: FASHION I (full width) or FASHION II (square cushion).

Note: You may not combine a Fashion I and II style cushion within the same item.

Ex: You can take a Fashion I cushion for a chair 001 & a Fashion II cushion for a square corner 055.

### Specify on your ORDER:

For each item, specify style (I or II) for the cushions.

You must also specify the cover of the base as well as the cushions.

Ex.: Item 095 base: Cover #1. Cushions Fashion II 833: cover #2 & 834: #3.

Leg: LG203 metal (chrome or black) specify colour.

Upholstered tables items 077, 257 & 258: Specify color of wood table top.

EXTRA Back Cushions: Specify code, cover, color and quantity.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	60x44x30/35							3745	3905	4060
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	44x44x18							2415	2520	2625
257 UPHOLSTERED SQUARE TABLE	44x44x16							2925	3030	3135
258 SMALL UPHOLSTERED TABLE	15x44x16							1525	1575	1630
831 F I: LARGE BACK CUSHION 34X19	34x7x19							265	265	265
832 F I: SMALL BACK CUSHION 24X10	24x6x10							210	210	210
833 F II: LARGE BACK CUSHION 26X19	26x7x19							265	265	265
834 F II: SMALL BACK CUSHION 16X16	16x6x16							210	210	210
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (173-097) + (006)	123X78X30/35							10520	11095	11675
B CONFIG (096-055-176) + (077)	98X134X30/35							14020	14775	15525
C CONFIG (175-115-055-097)	134X134X30/35							13725	14510	15300
D CONFIG (173-177-055-097)	129X134X30/35							15665	16450	17240



## FASHION COLLECTION

### FASHION I

COUSSINS PLEINE LARGEUR  
 FULL BACK CUSHIONS

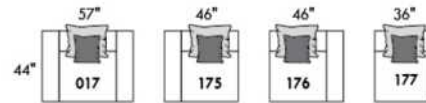
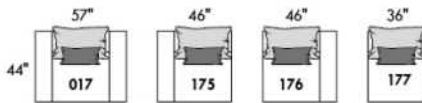
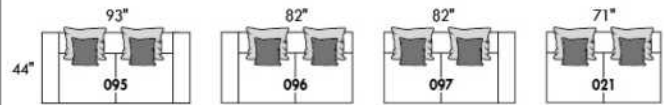
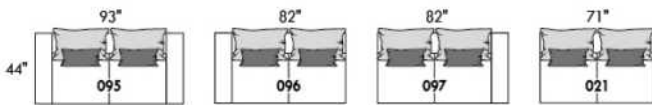
831 34 x 7 x 19  
 832 24 x 6 x 10



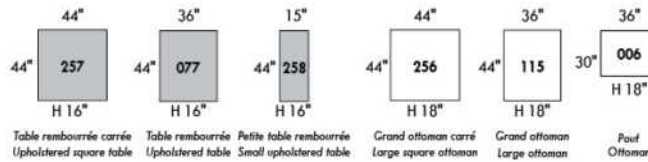
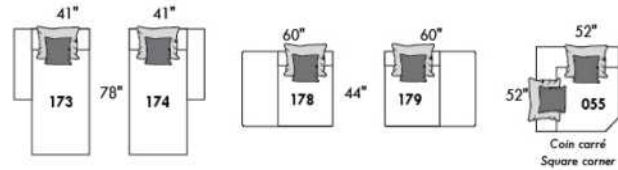
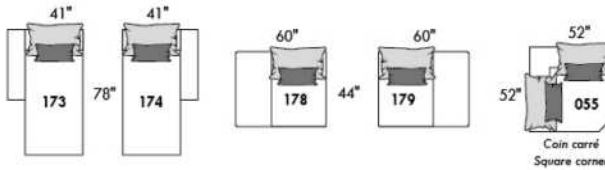
### FASHION II

COUSSINS CARRÉS - DOS APPARENT  
 SQUARE CUSHIONS - VISIBLE BACK

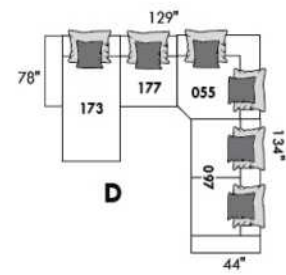
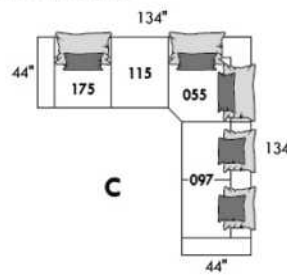
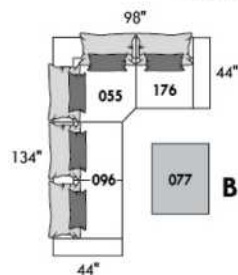
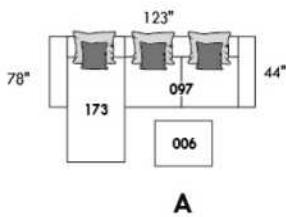
833 26 x 7 x 19  
 834 16 x 6 x 16



Mélanger & agencer!  
 Mix & Match!



### Populaires | Popular CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## LEONARDO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420

## LEONARDO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390

## LEONARDO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55 /seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145

## LEONARDO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55 /seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610



# LEONARDO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

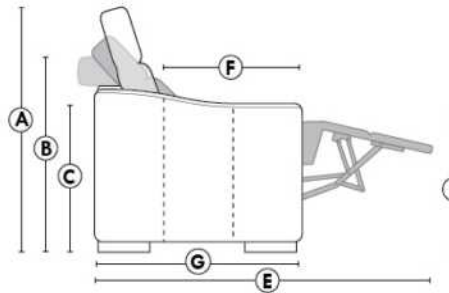
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

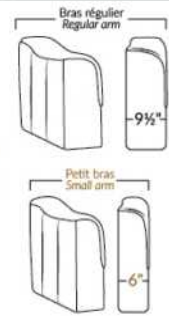
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

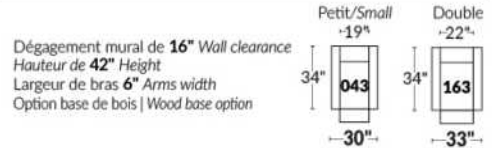
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

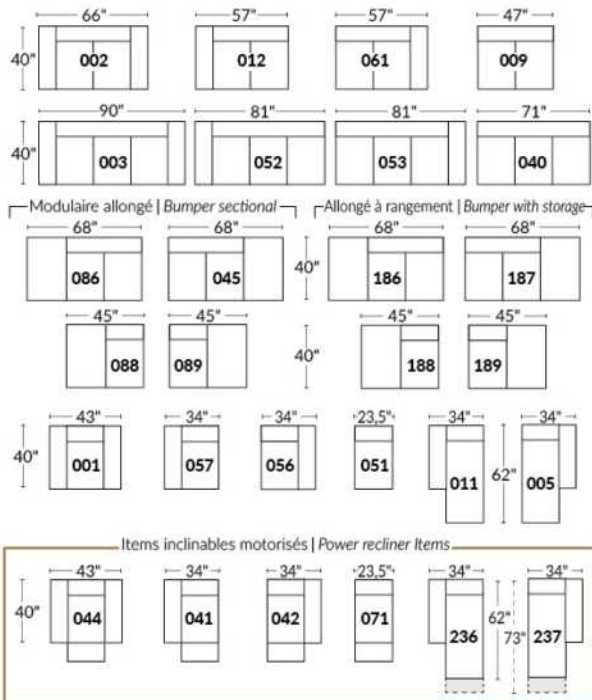
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



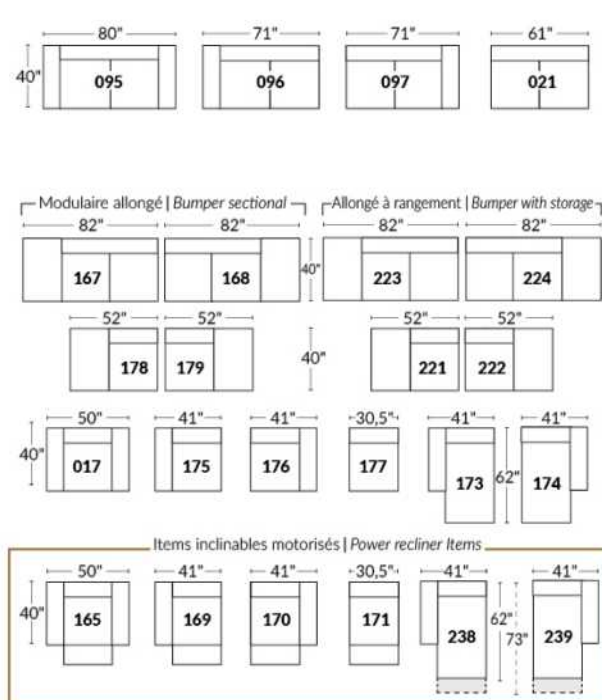
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



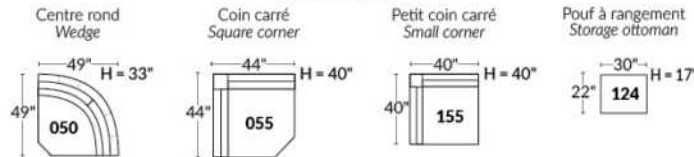
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



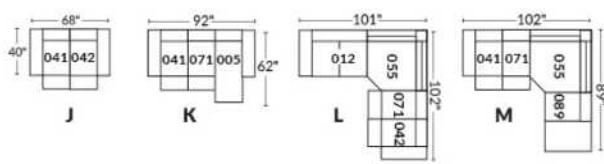
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



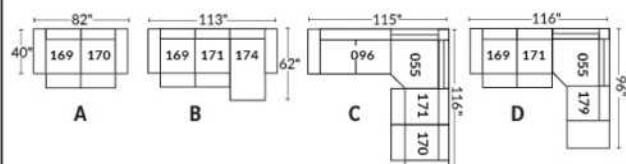
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## USA Price List

### LIMBO

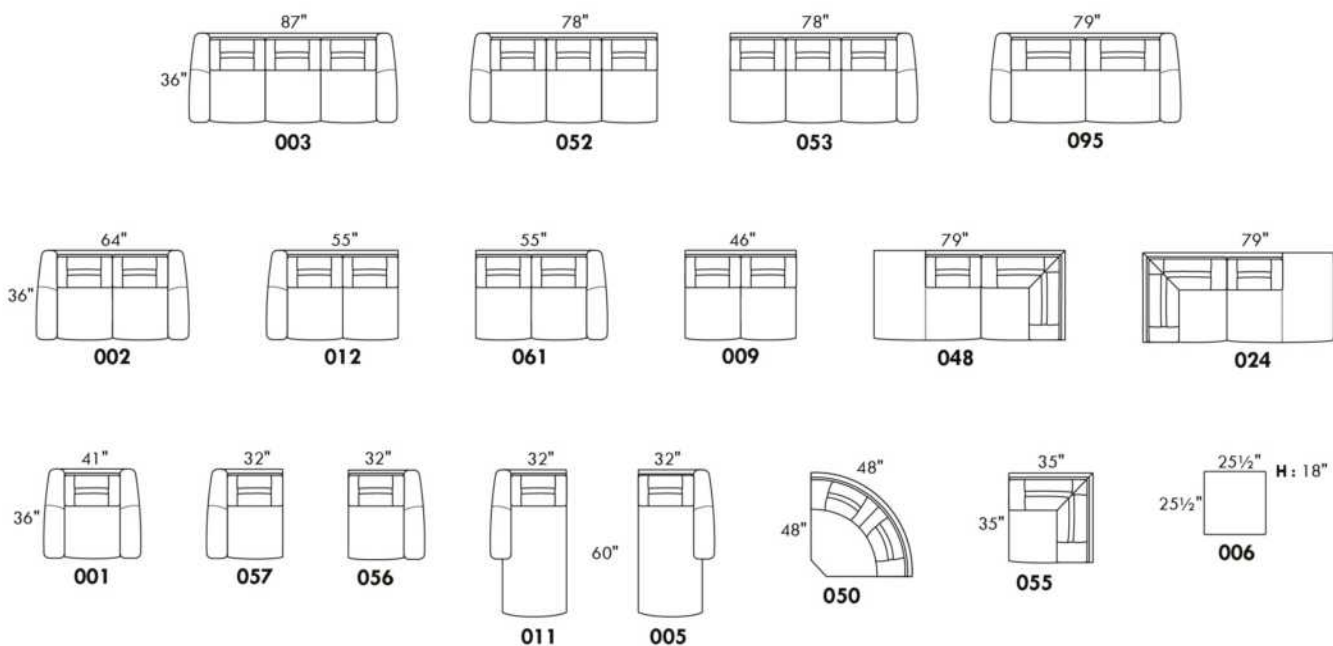
LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	3345	3660	3975	4290	4605	4920	2470	2660	2855
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	4465	4885	5305	5725	6145	6565	3240	3500	3765
003 SOFA	87X36X34	5200	5740	6285	6825	7370	7910	3905	4255	4605
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	3885	4305	4725	5145	5565	5985	2695	2925	3150
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1470	1680	1890	2100	2310	2520	1280	1315	1350
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	3730	4130	4535	4935	5340	5740	2750	3045	3345
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	3885	4305	4725	5145	5565	5985	2695	2925	3150
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	3920	4375	4830	5285	5740	6195	2995	3255	3520
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	4130	4500	4865	5235	5600	5970	3150	3360	3570
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	4130	4500	4865	5235	5600	5970	3150	3360	3570
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	3310	3675	4045	4410	4780	5145	2695	2855	3010
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	4710	5235	5760	6285	6810	7335	3660	3955	4255
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	4710	5235	5760	6285	6810	7335	3660	3955	4255
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	3205	3570	3940	4305	4675	5040	2470	2680	2890
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	3010	3135	3255	3380	3500	3625	2260	2435	2610
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	3010	3135	3255	3380	3500	3625	2260	2435	2610
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	3920	4375	4830	5285	5740	6195	2995	3255	3520
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	4920	5390	5865	6335	6810	7280	3745	4010	4270
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	8595	9540	10485	11430	12375	13320	6355	6880	7405
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	8840	9735	10625	11520	12410	13305	6810	7315	7825
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	11150	12425	13705	14980	16260	17535	8685	9365	10050
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	11745	12935	14125	15315	16505	17695	8595	9330	10065
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	7140	7635	8120	8615	9100	9595	5410	5795	6180
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	10015	11080	12150	13215	14285	15350	7655	8230	8810

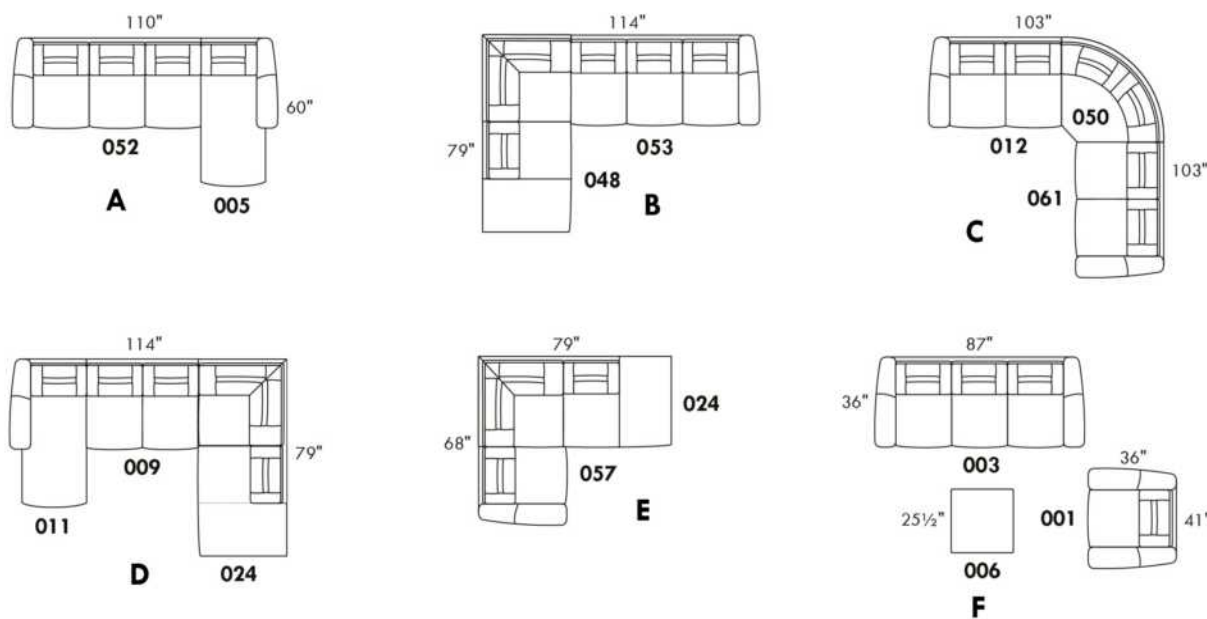
# LIMBO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## LONDON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475 ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145

## LONDON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475 ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610



# LONDON

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

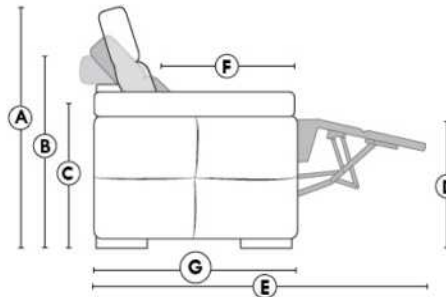
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

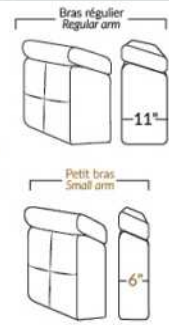
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

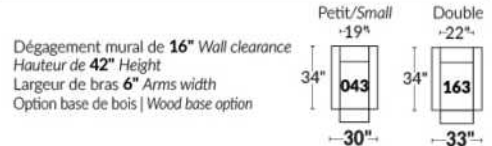
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

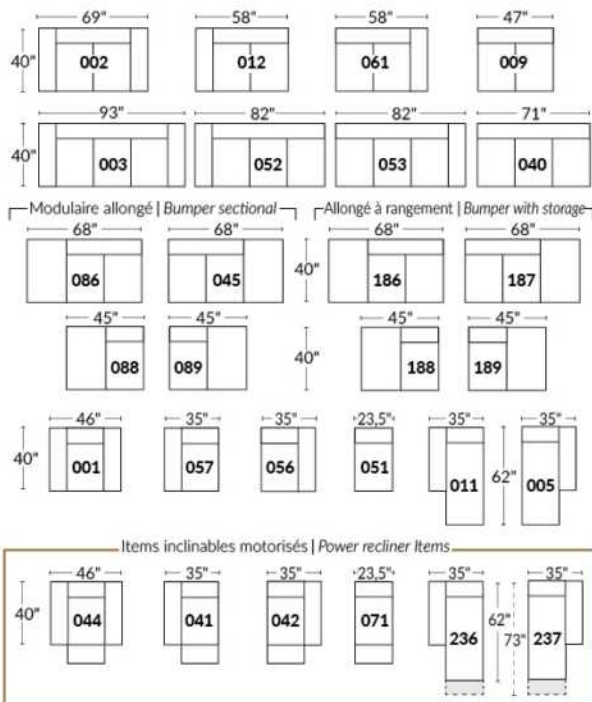
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



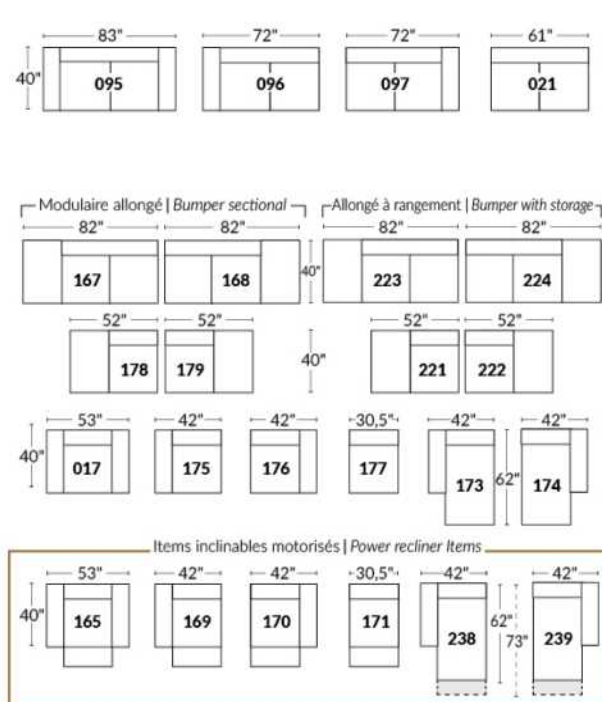
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



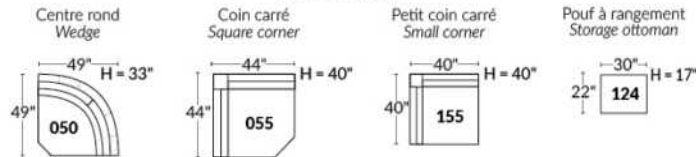
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



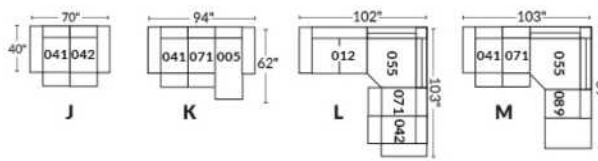
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



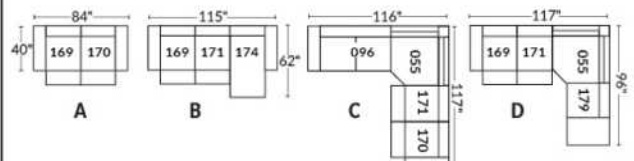
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## LUCAS

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

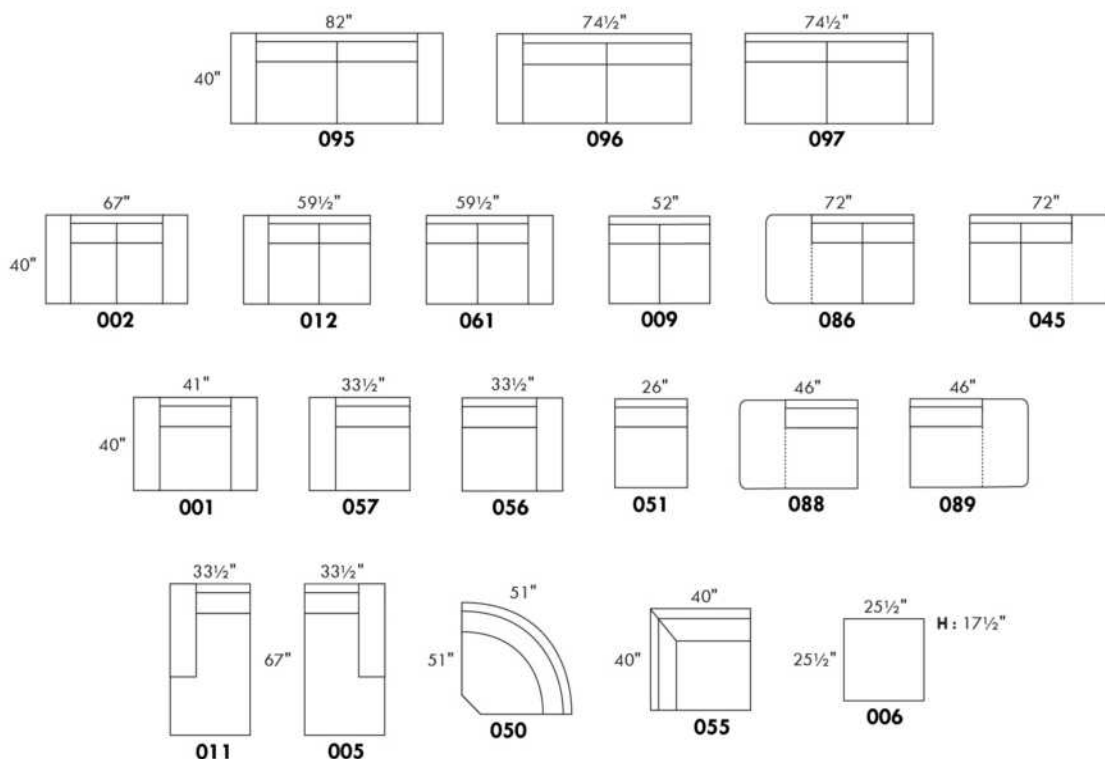
LEG: Wood leg LG161 round or LG4 square; specify colour. Metal leg: LG82.

RECOMMENDED in PLAIN FABRIC only. In fabric, the decorative stitching will be the same as in leather except with a thinner thread.

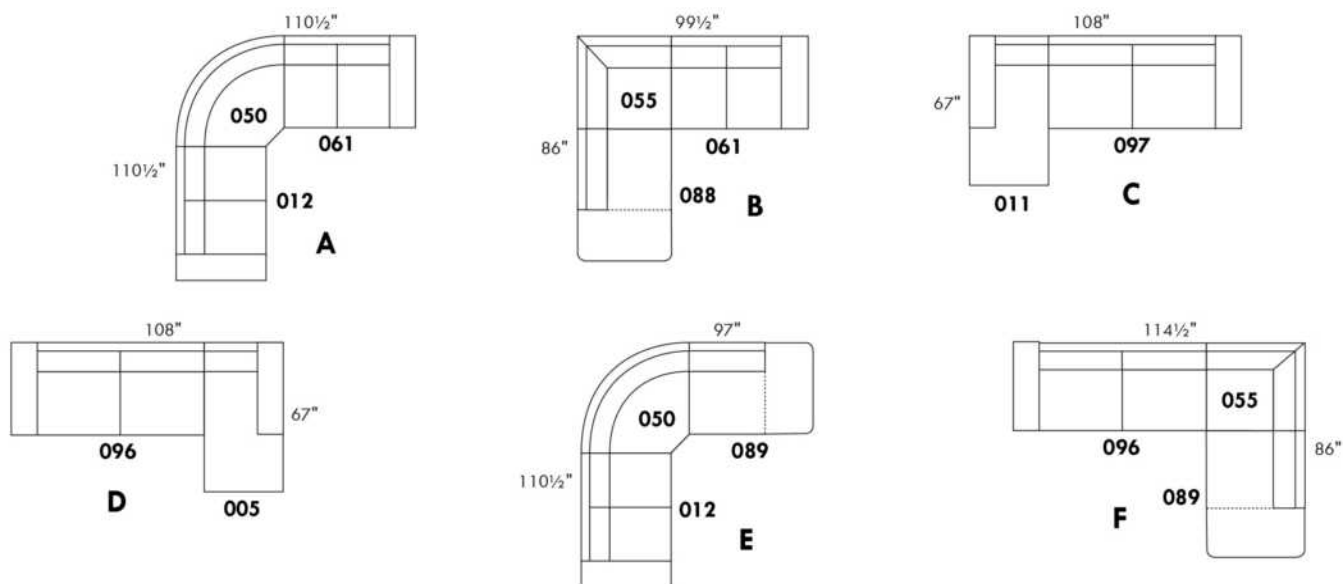
IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge \$175/piece. Specify thread No.: Black 005, Beige 087, Brown 103, White 111.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X40X34	4270	4585	4900	5215	5530	5845	3065	3255	3450
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X34	5935	6390	6845	7300	7755	8210	4305	4585	4865
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33.5X67X34	4550	4970	5390	5810	6230	6650	3745	4010	4270
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X17.5	1575	1680	1785	1890	1995	2100	1210	1280	1350
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	52X40X34	4550	4970	5390	5810	6230	6650	3835	4060	4290
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33.5X67X34	4550	4970	5390	5810	6230	6650	3745	4010	4270
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	59.5X40X34	5270	5690	6110	6530	6950	7370	4095	4375	4655
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	72X40X34	5270	5690	6110	6530	6950	7370	4095	4375	4655
050 WEDGE	51X51X34	4200	4550	4900	5250	5600	5950	3520	3850	4185
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	26X40X34	2835	3185	3535	3885	4235	4585	2520	2785	3045
055 SQUARE CORNER	40X40X34	4045	4360	4675	4990	5305	5620	3310	3625	3940
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33.5X40X34	3590	3885	4185	4480	4780	5075	2750	2995	3240
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33.5X40X34	3590	3885	4185	4480	4780	5075	2750	2995	3240
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	59.5X40X34	5270	5690	6110	6530	6950	7370	4095	4375	4655
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	72X40X34	5270	5690	6110	6530	6950	7370	4095	4375	4655
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	46X40X34	3590	3885	4185	4480	4780	5075	2750	2995	3240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	46X40X34	3590	3885	4185	4480	4780	5075	2750	2995	3240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82X40X34	6685	7160	7630	8105	8575	9050	4710	5040	5375
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	74.5X40X34	5915	6460	7000	7545	8085	8630	4445	4815	5180
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	74.5X40X34	5915	6460	7000	7545	8085	8630	4445	4815	5180
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	110.5X110X5X34	14740	15930	17120	18310	19500	20690	11710	12600	13495
B CONF. B (88-55-61)	86X99.5X34	12905	13935	14970	16000	17035	18065	10155	10995	11835
C CONF. C (11-97)	67X108X34	10465	11430	12390	13355	14315	15280	8190	8825	9450
D CONF. D (96-05)	108X67X34	10465	11430	12390	13355	14315	15280	8190	8825	9450
E CONF. E (12-50-89)	110.5X97X34	13060	14125	15195	16260	17330	18395	10365	11220	12080
F CONF. F (96-55-89)	114.5X86X34	13550	14705	15860	17015	18170	19325	10505	11435	12360

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 17" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 17" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## LYON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420



## LYON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340

## LYON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### LYON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610



# LYON

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

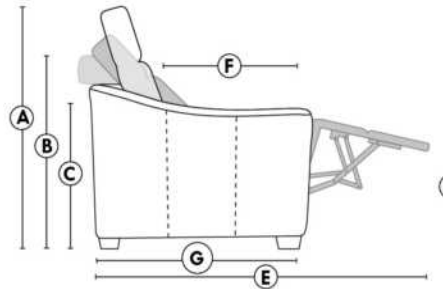
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

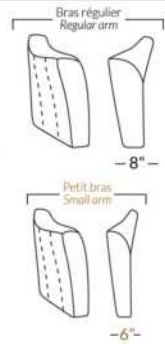
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

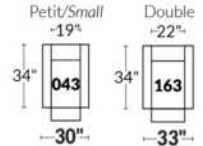
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

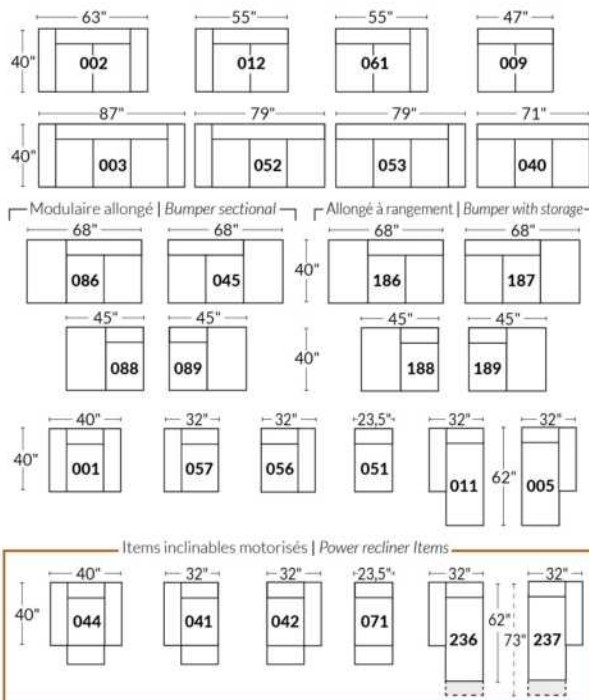


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

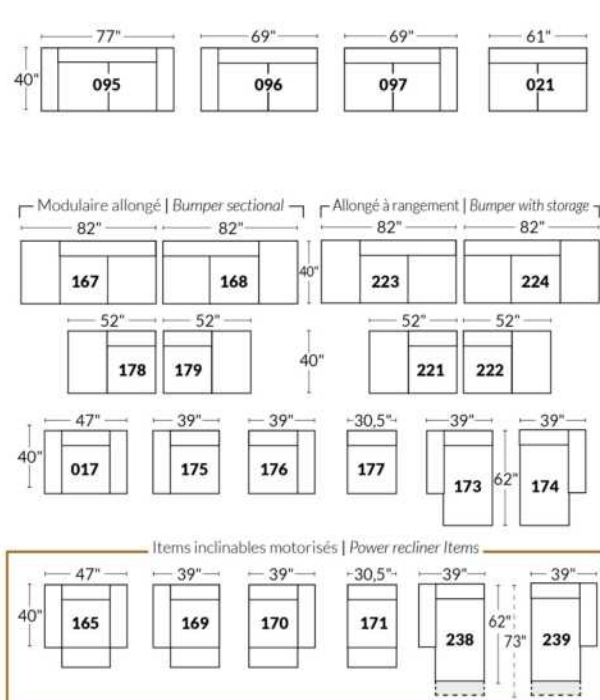
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



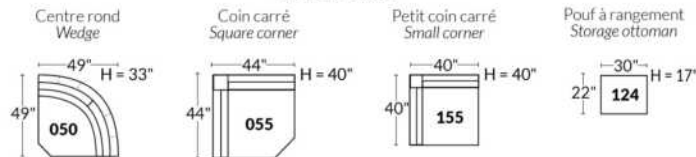
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



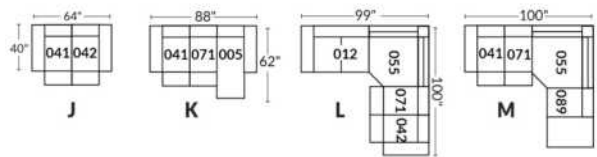
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



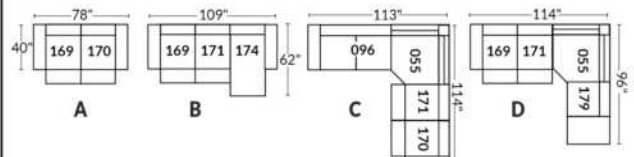
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705

## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995

## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1225	1350	1470	1595	1715	1840	1035	1105	1175
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2260	2345	2435	2520	2610	2695	1715	1770	1820
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135

## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125



## MALAGA

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610	



# MALAGA

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

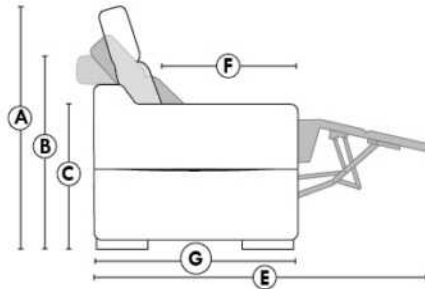
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

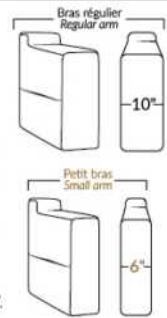
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

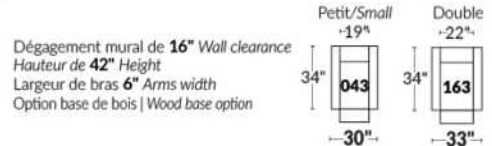
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

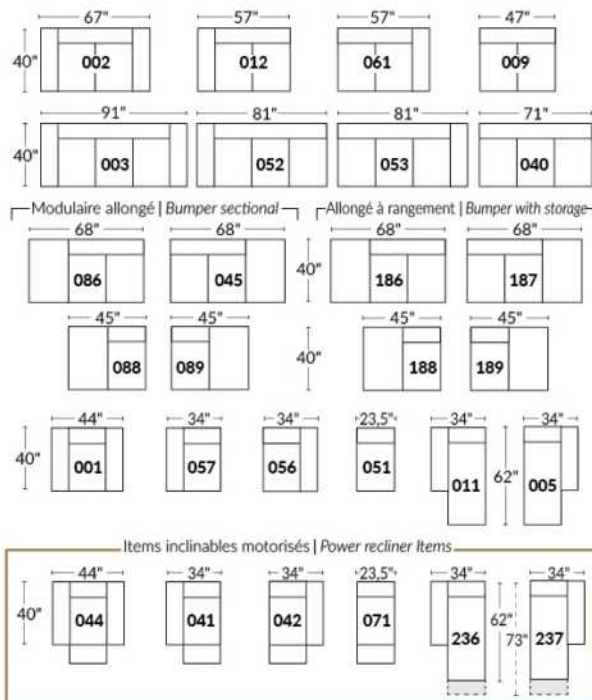
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



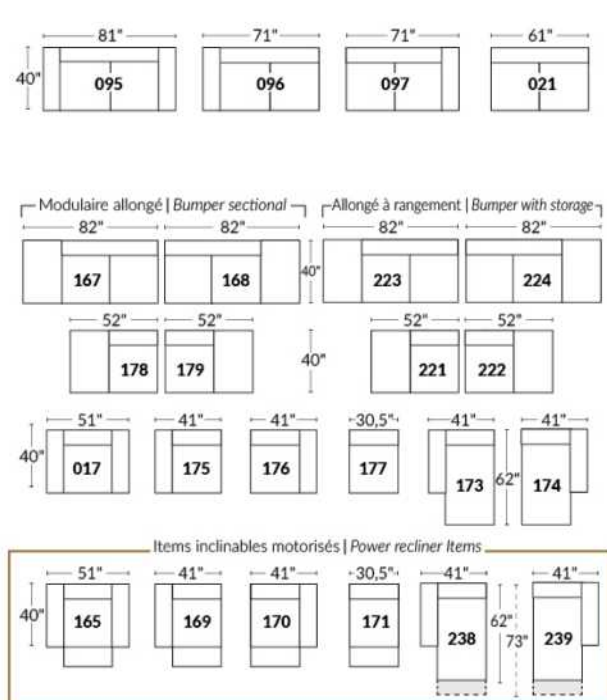
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



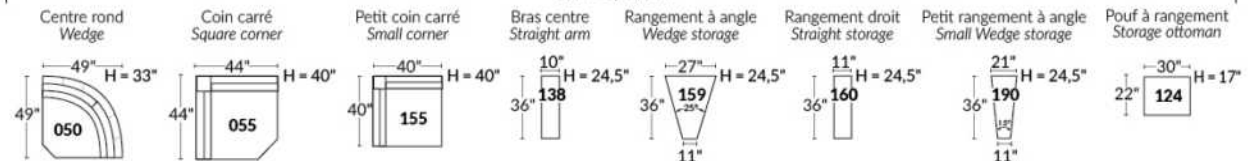
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



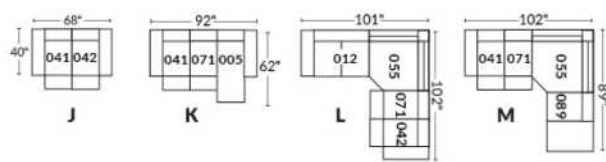
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



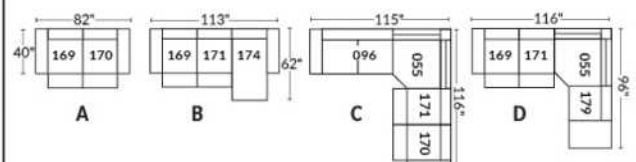
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Baserail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

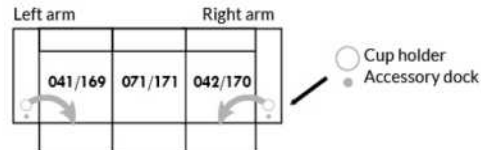
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

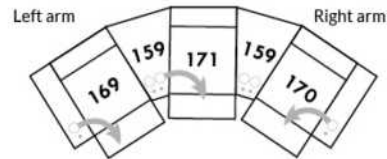
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

##### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

##### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor









Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

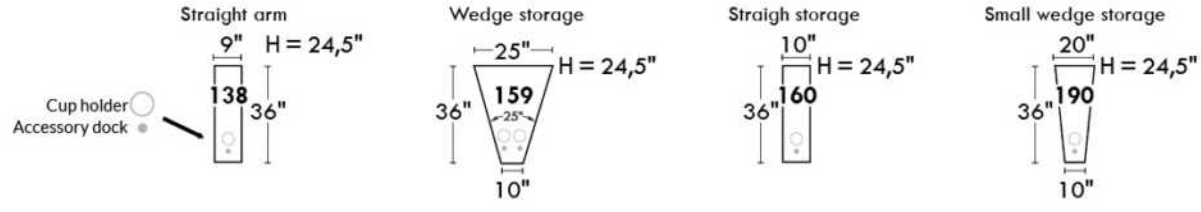
### OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

<p><b>Accessory Dock</b></p> 	<p><b>V51 Wine Glass Holder</b></p> 	<p><b>V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table</b></p> 	<p><b>V53 Wood Swivel tray Table (Choice of 8 colors)</b></p>  <p>Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.</p>
<p><b>V54 Tablet Holder</b></p> 	<p><b>V55 LED Lamp</b></p> 		

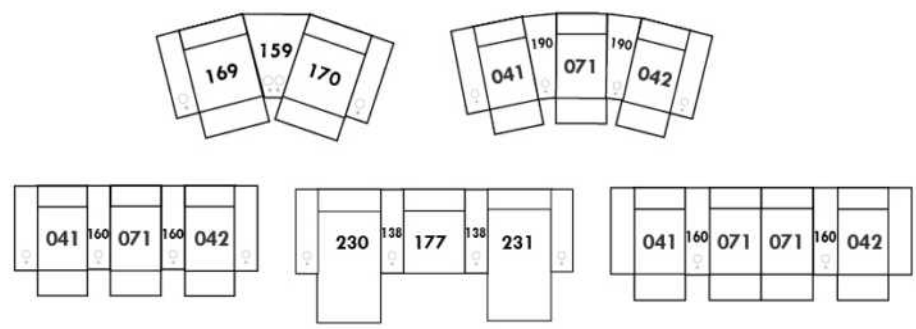
(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

**Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.**

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*  
 Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.  
 NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.  
 Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



**SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS**



## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995



## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1225	1350	1470	1595	1715	1840	1035	1105	1175
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2260	2345	2435	2520	2610	2695	1715	1770	1820
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135

## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440



## MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610	



# MANHATTAN

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

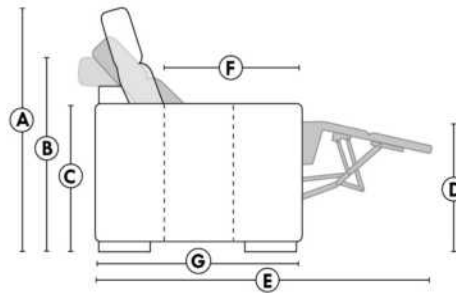
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

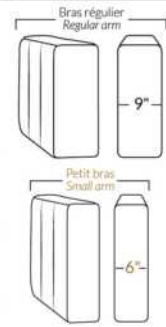
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

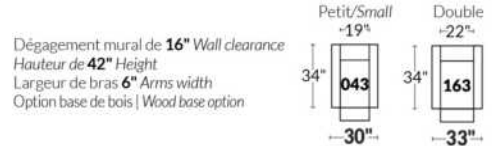
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

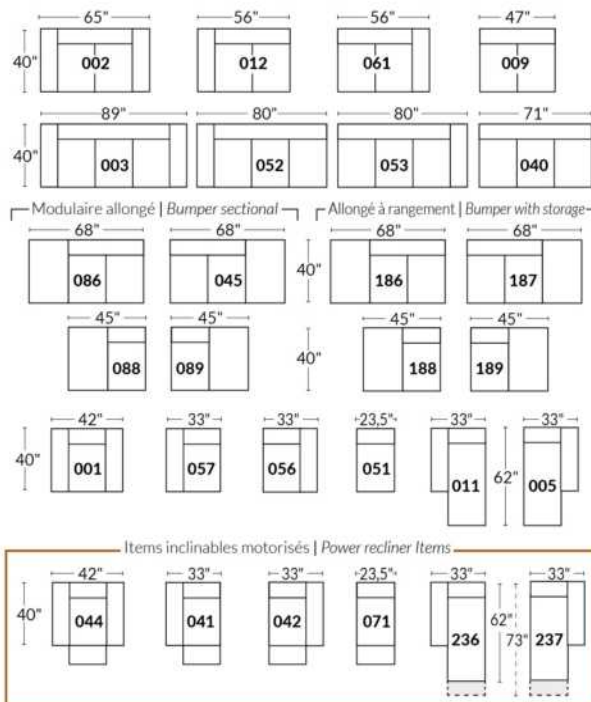
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



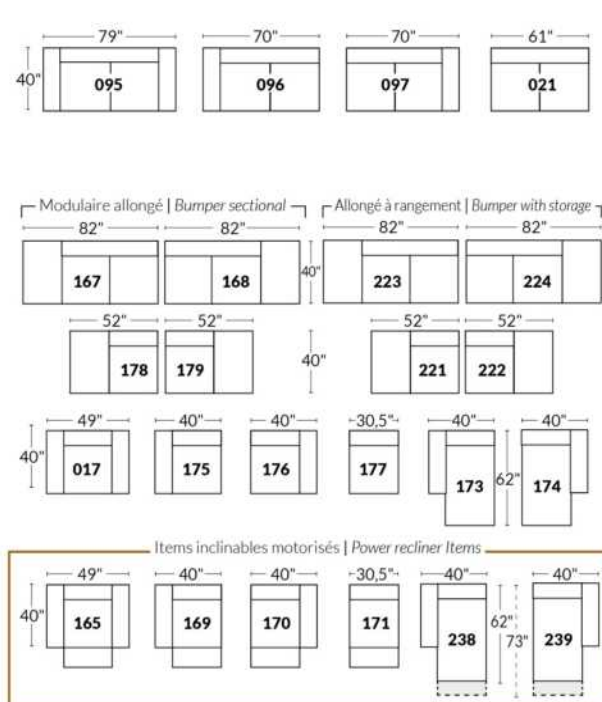
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



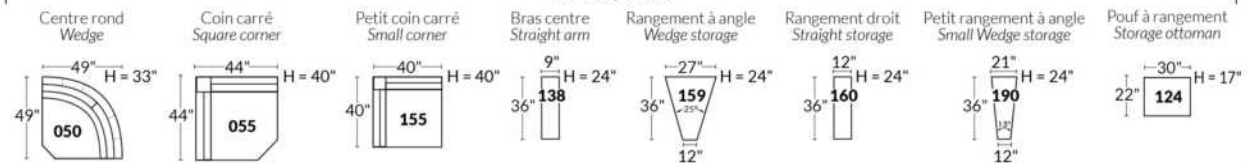
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



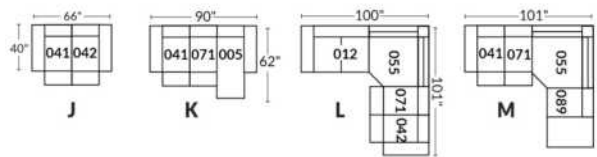
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



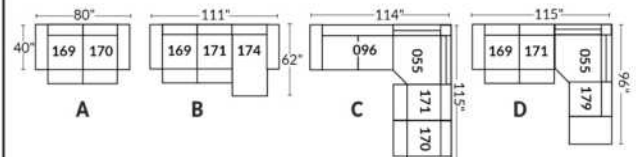
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

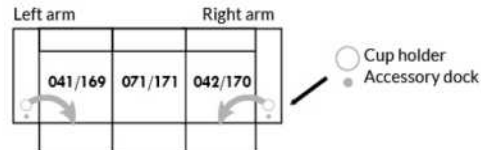
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

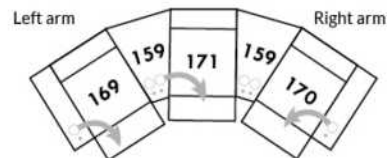
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

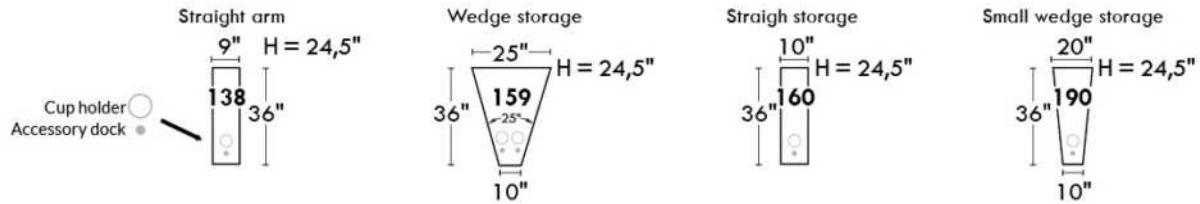
### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

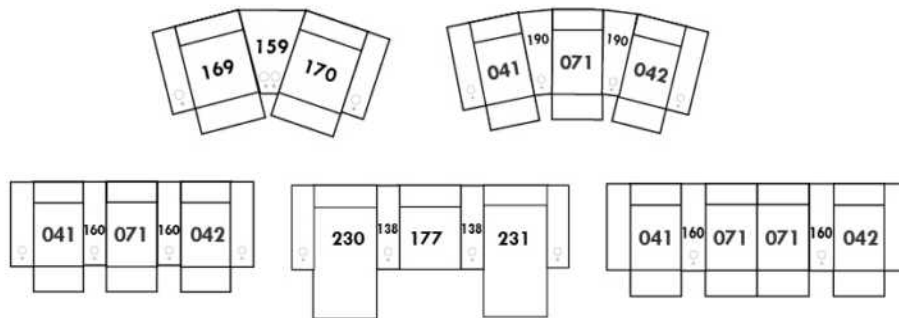
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995



## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1225	1350	1470	1595	1715	1840	1035	1105	1175
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	2260	2345	2435	2520	2610	2695	1715	1770	1820
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135

## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125



## MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610	



# MELBOURNE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

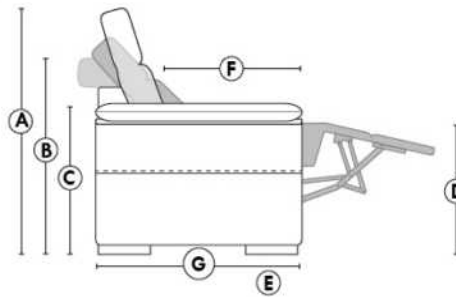
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS

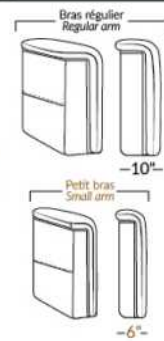


- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

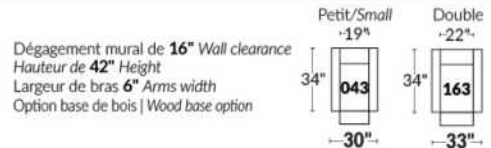
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"  
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

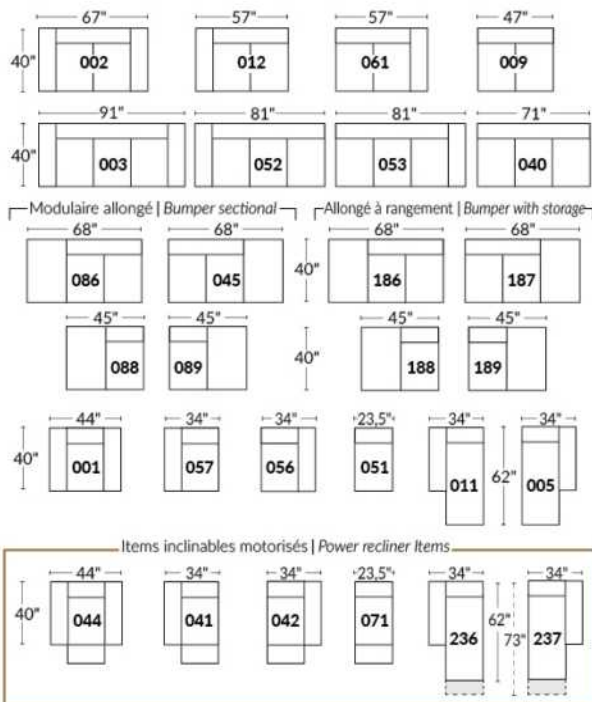


Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

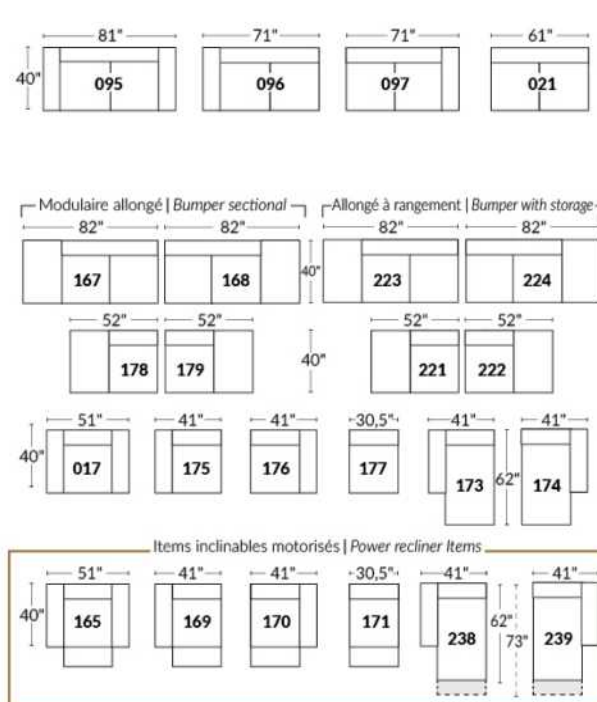
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



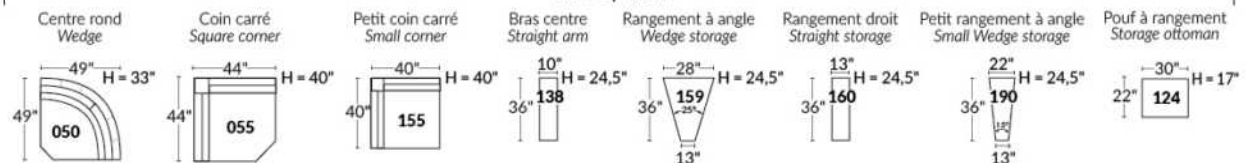
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



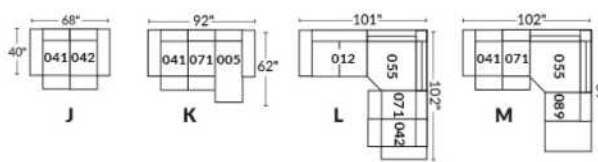
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



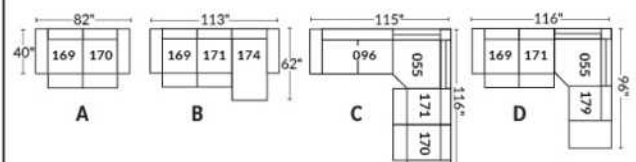
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

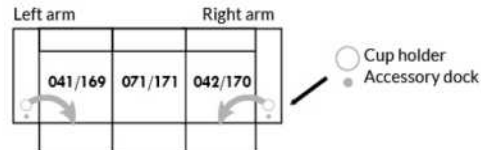
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

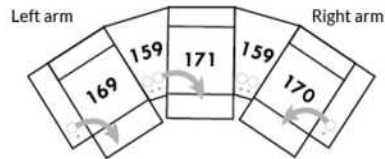
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

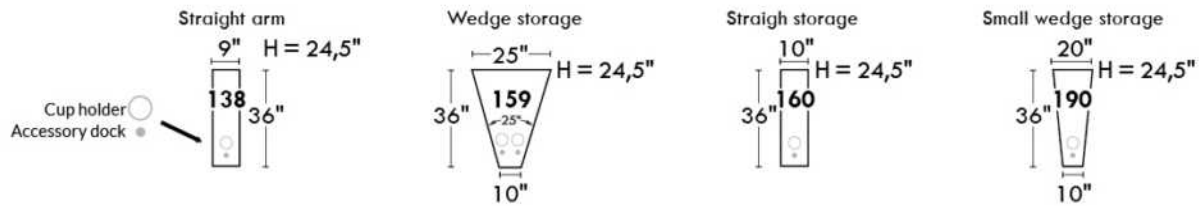
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

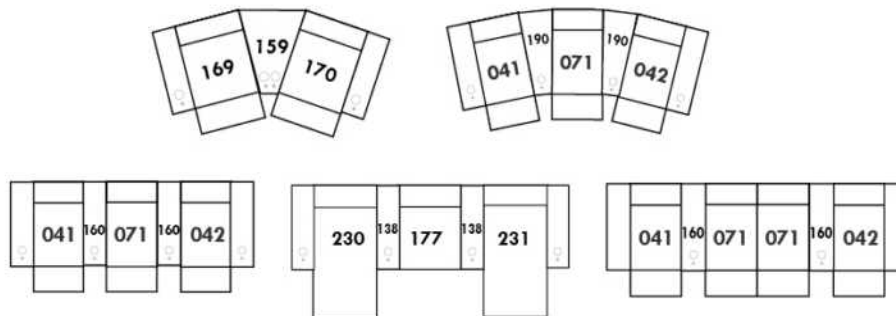
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





## MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$125 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$125 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$210 ea. | Tablet holder \$140 ea. & LED Lamp \$125 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$475/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x30/39	4935	5215	5495	5775	6055	6335	3730	3850	3975
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x30/39	7335	7685	8035	8385	8735	9085	5515	5690	5865
003 SOFA	89x40x30/39	8960	9365	9765	10170	10570	10975	6775	7020	7265
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x30/39	4675	4900	5130	5355	5585	5810	3520	3730	3940
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x30/39	5445	5655	5865	6075	6285	6495	4115	4340	4570
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x30/39	4675	4900	5130	5355	5585	5810	3520	3730	3940
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x30/39	6370	6685	7000	7315	7630	7945	4830	5025	5215
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x30/39	5250	5530	5810	6090	6370	6650	3940	4095	4255
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x30/39	6125	6405	6685	6965	7245	7525	4675	4920	5165
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x30/39	7125	7405	7685	7965	8245	8525	5390	5635	5880
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x30/39	5235	5445	5655	5865	6075	6285	4200	4395	4585
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x30/39	5235	5445	5655	5865	6075	6285	4200	4395	4585
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6390	6685	6985	7280	7580	7875	5355	5515	5670
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x30/39	6125	6425	6720	7020	7315	7615	4885	5060	5235
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x30/39	6390	6720	7055	7385	7720	8050	4865	5075	5285
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x30/39	3080	3275	3465	3660	3850	4045	2365	2485	2610
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x30/39	8000	8385	8770	9155	9540	9925	6090	6370	6650
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x 40x30/39	8000	8385	8770	9155	9540	9925	6090	6370	6650
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x30/39	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4360	4535	4710
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x30/39	4010	4255	4500	4745	4990	5235	2975	3100	3220



## MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$125 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$125 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$210 ea. | Tablet holder \$140 ea. & LED Lamp \$125 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$475/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x30/39	4010	4255	4500	4745	4990	5235	2975	3100	3220
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x30/39	6370	6685	7000	7315	7630	7945	4830	5025	5215
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x/30/39	4270	4445	4620	4795	4970	5145	3570	3730	3885
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x30/39	6390	6720	7055	7385	7720	8050	4865	5075	5285
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x/30/39	4025	4270	4515	4760	5005	5250	3100	3290	3485
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x30/39	4025	4270	4515	4760	5005	5250	3100	3290	3485
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x30/39	8000	8455	8910	9365	9820	10275	6075	6335	6600
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x30/39	7125	7475	7825	8175	8525	8875	5355	5600	5845
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x30/39	7125	7475	7825	8175	8525	8875	5355	5600	5845
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	2415	1770	1785	1805
154 UPHOLSTERED ANGULAR TABLE	7/34x33.5x19	1770	1840	1910	1980	2050	2120	1525	1560	1595
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	6545	6895	7245	7595	7945	8295	5355	5515	5670
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x30/39	6425	6720	7020	7315	7615	7910	5145	5340	5530
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x30/39	7140	7510	7875	8245	8610	8980	5410	5635	5865
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x30/39	7140	7510	7875	8245	8610	8980	5410	5635	5865
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x30/39	5495	5740	5985	6230	6475	6720	4515	4620	4725
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x30/39	5495	5740	5985	6230	6475	6720	4515	4620	4725
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	4550	4745	4935	5130	5320	5515	3730	3940	4150
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x30/39	5145	5410	5670	5935	6195	6460	3885	4080	4270
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x30/39	5145	5410	5670	5935	6195	6460	3885	4080	4270
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x30/39	4290	4550	4815	5075	5340	5600	3310	3465	3625





## MONACO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest with all items (2 on square corner). Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather. Memory foam in arms & seat cushions.

NOTE: 2 recliner seats SEPARATED by a CORNER or TABLE (154) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config:

Leg: LG189 metal (Black or Chrome) or LG187 wood (specify colour).

Table (154): Specify colour of wood table top.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Accessories: Anchorage \$125 ea. | Plastic Swivel tray & Wine Glass holder \$125 ea. | Wood Swivel tray \$210 ea. | Tablet holder \$140 ea. & LED Lamp \$125 ea.

\*\*MANUAL RECLINER N/A.\*\* Motorized mechanism included in price of recliner chair items. For Battery Pack add \$475/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x30/39	4290	4550	4815	5075	5340	5600	3310	3465	3625
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x30/39	3395	3590	3780	3975	4165	4360	2540	2730	2925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x30/39	4360	4605	4850	5095	5340	5585	3360	3520	3675
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x30/39	4360	4605	4850	5095	5340	5585	3360	3520	3675
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X30/39	10990	11480	11970	12460	12950	13440	9030	9240	9450
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X30/39	15190	15895	16590	17295	17990	18695	12130	12640	13145
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X115X30/39	22840	23945	25045	26150	27250	28355	17960	18695	19430
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X30/39	20075	21075	22070	23070	24065	25065	15965	16615	17260
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X30/39	10470	10890	11310	11730	12150	12570	8400	8790	9170
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X30/39	14180	14790	15405	16015	16630	17240	11290	11855	12410
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X101X30/39	21545	22560	23575	24590	25605	26620	16960	17685	18395
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X30/39	19200	20145	21090	22035	22980	23925	15230	15950	16665



# MONACO

LINEA 30 Collection

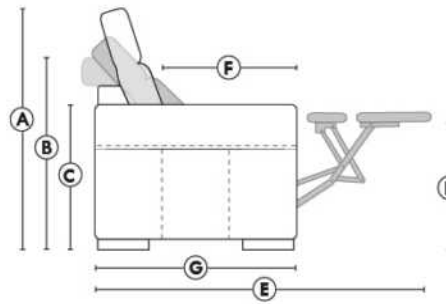


Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



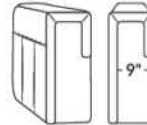
□ Appui-tête levé Headrest up    ■ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down    ■ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 39" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 30" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 63" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

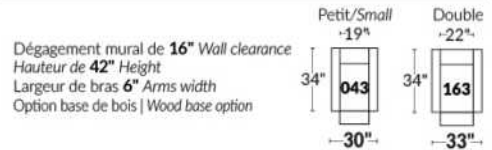
## BRAS | ARMS

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

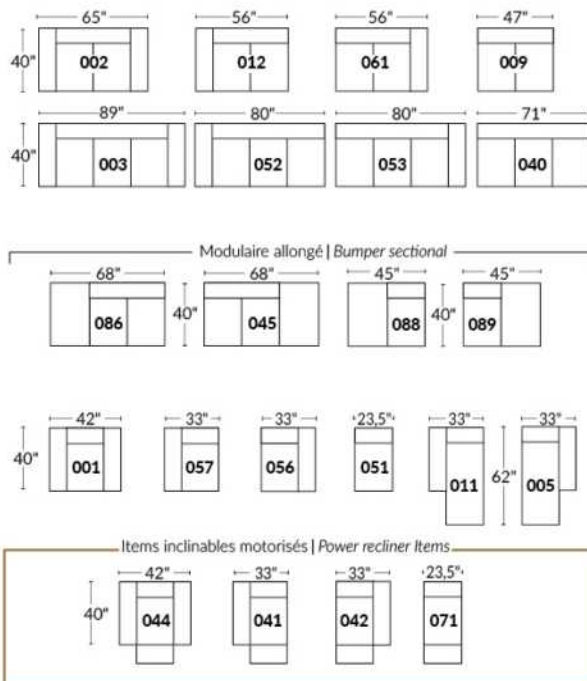
Option d'accessoires disponible  
Accessories option, available



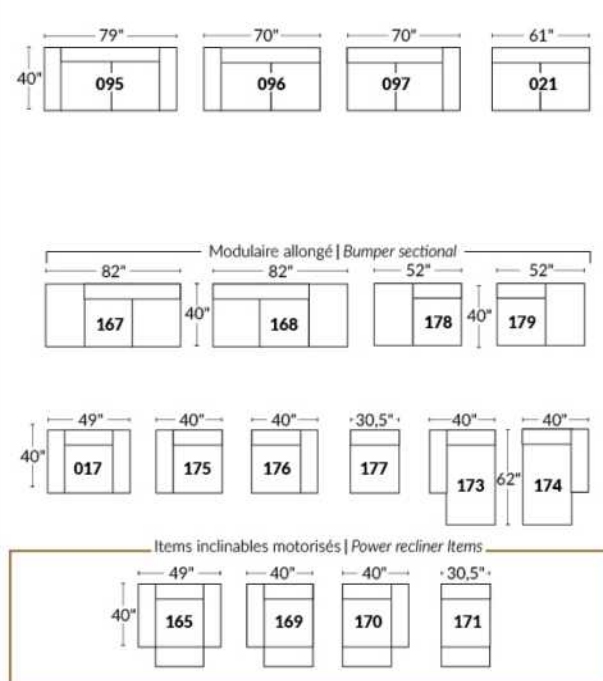
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



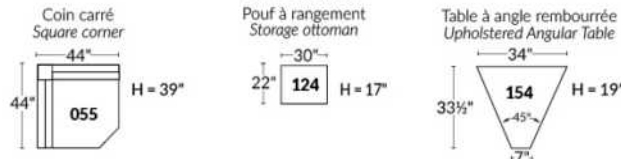
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



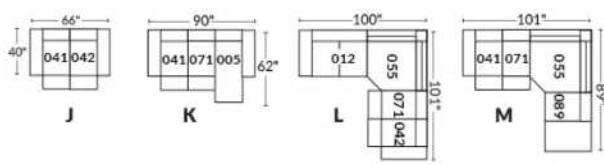
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



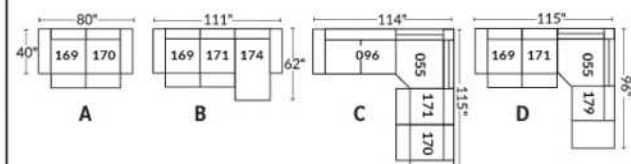
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1225	1350	1470	1595	1715	1840	1035	1105	1175
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2260	2345	2435	2520	2610	2695	1715	1770	1820
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500

## MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest.

\*Excludes 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: Add \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840

## USA Price List

### MONTEREY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610



# MONTEREY

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

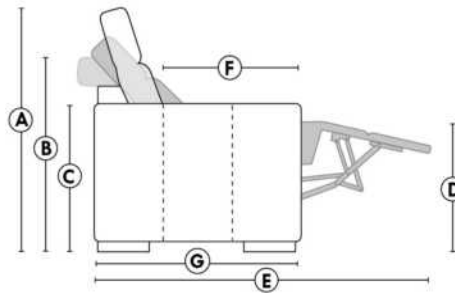
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

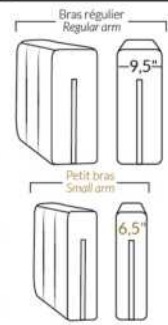
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

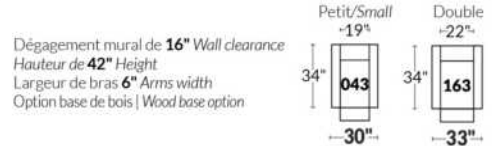
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

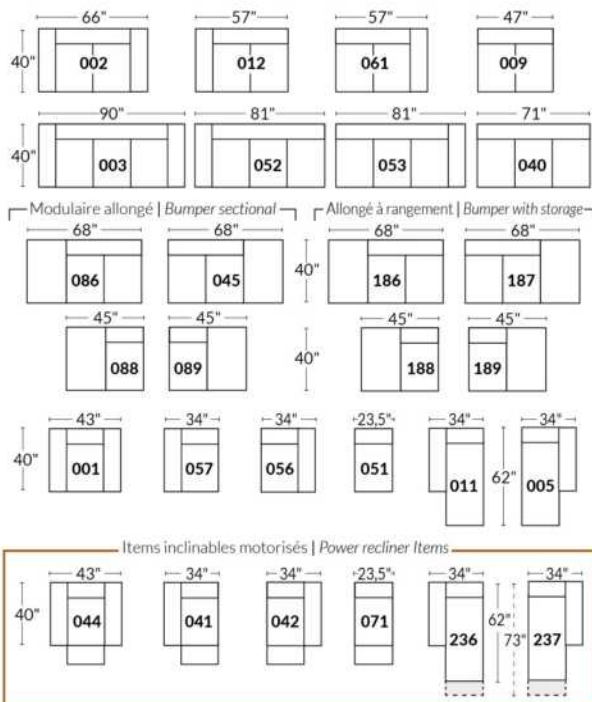
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



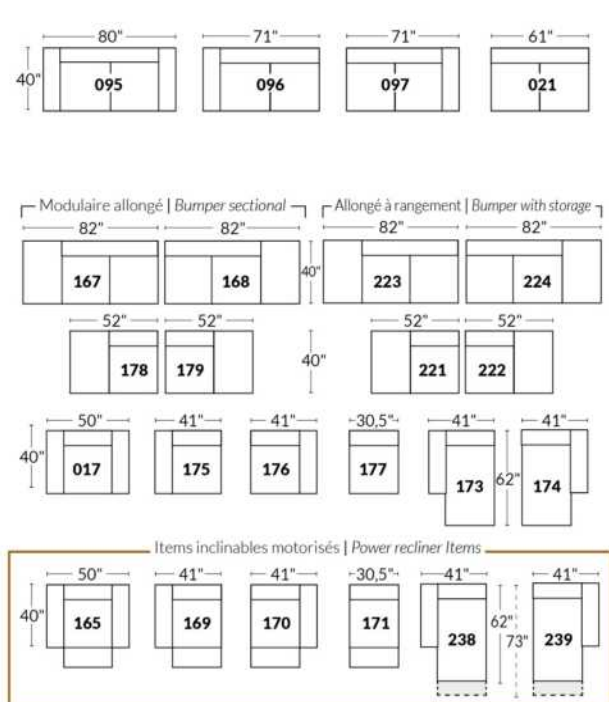
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



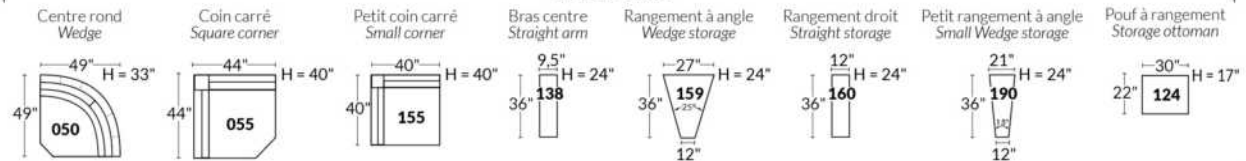
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



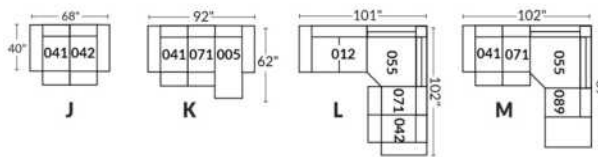
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



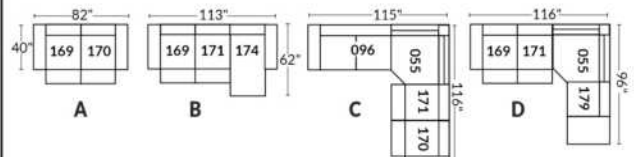
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

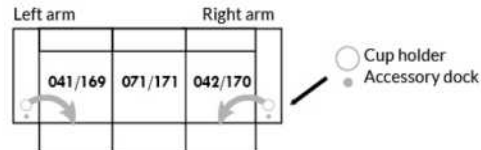
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

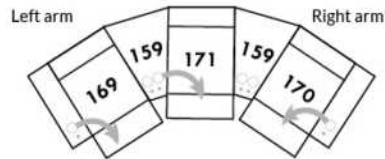
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

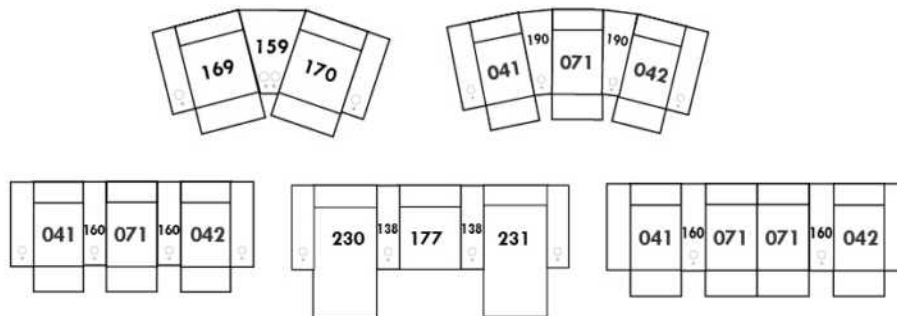
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705

## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995

## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1225	1350	1470	1595	1715	1840	1035	1105	1175
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2260	2345	2435	2520	2610	2695	1715	1770	1820
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135

## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440

## MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610



# MONTREAL

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

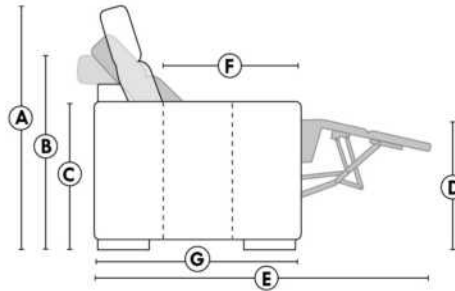
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

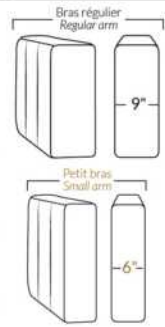
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

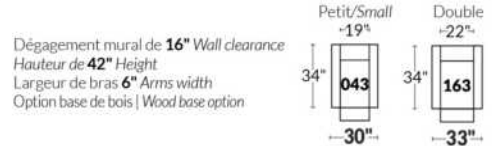
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

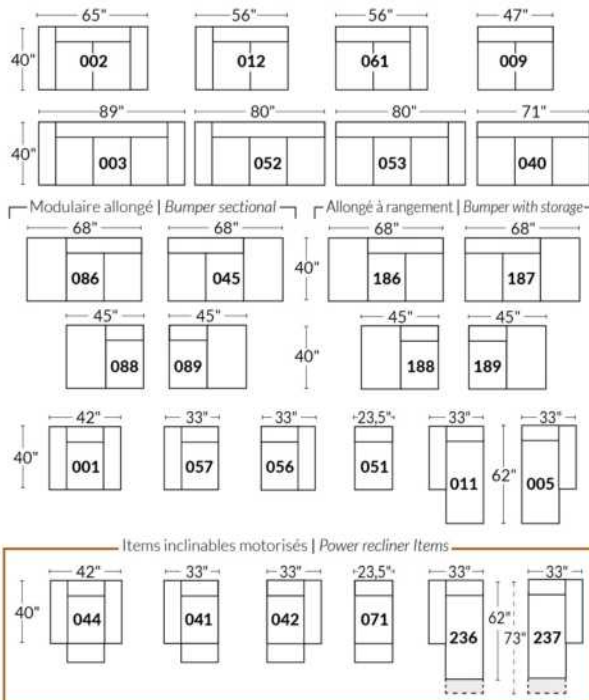
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



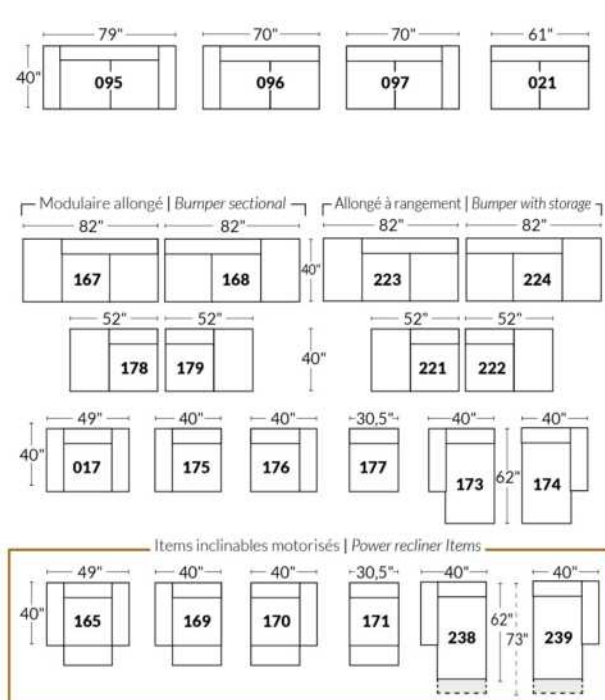
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



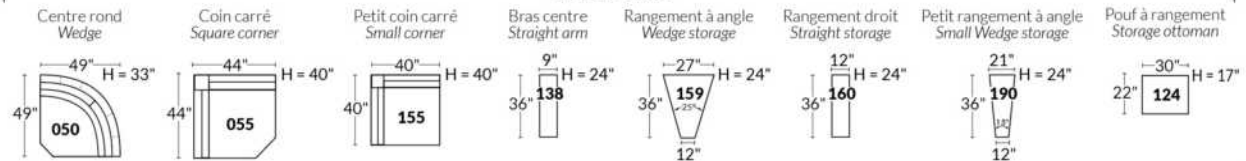
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



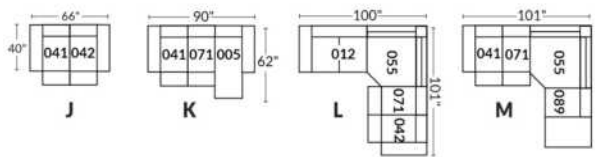
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



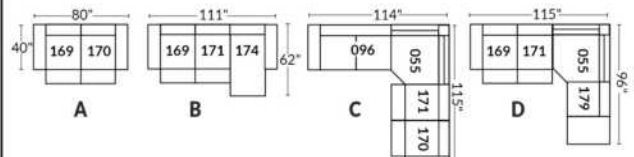
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

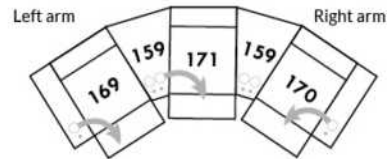
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

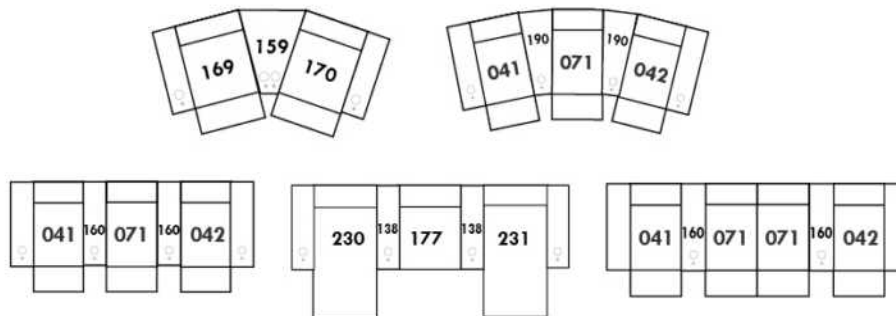
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## NATURE

**FEATURES:** The Rubix collection offers unparalleled comfort. Upholstery consists of a mixture of Canadian goose feathers with micro gel fibers and high density foam. The feather pockets are placed in 100% cotton casings to equally maintain the feathers in the cushions while minimizing feather leaks.

- All furniture pieces are finished on the sides and can be arranged as a sectional or as standalone pieces.
- Each item has a discreet fastening system that can be turned under the furniture.

**NOTE:**

- Items 27" & 30" are NOT compatible. (The depth of items 27" & 30" differ).
- Lounge Chair items 011-005 | 173-174: Comes in 2 pieces but the cushion will be 1 piece.
- In LEATHER, this model is NOT available in the following leathers: (Handle 1): Madras, Tucson, Vintage & Wild Laredo. (Handle 2): Elegance, Trina & Victoria.

**OPTIONS:**

- Roll Cushions on items (excl. Ottomans) : Available in combo (fabric or leather) at same price. Specify cover #2.
- Wooden platform - specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44.5x35.5x33	4535	4900	5270	5635	6005	6370	3080	3255	3430
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35.5x71x33	5900	6650	7405	8155	8910	9660	4515	4850	5180
006 OTTOMAN	27x35.5x16.5	2100	2470	2835	3205	3570	3940	1820	1995	2170
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35.5x71x33	5900	6650	7405	8155	8910	9660	4515	4850	5180
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49.5x39.5x33	4885	5250	5620	5985	6355	6720	3325	3500	3675
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	27x35.5x33	2435	2800	3170	3535	3905	4270	1995	2170	2345
055 SQUARE CORNER	35.5x35.5x33	3485	3850	4220	4585	4955	5320	2555	2730	2905
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35.5x35.5x33	3485	3850	4220	4585	4955	5320	2555	2730	2905
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35.5x35.5x33	3485	3850	4220	4585	4955	5320	2555	2730	2905
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	30 x 39.5x16.5	2330	2695	3065	3430	3800	4165	1960	2135	2310
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39.5x79x33	6600	7350	8105	8855	9610	10360	4850	5180	5515
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39.5x79x33	6600	7350	8105	8855	9610	10360	4850	5180	5515
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39.5x39.5x33	3835	4200	4570	4935	5305	5670	2730	2905	3080
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39.5x39.5x33	3835	4200	4570	4935	5305	5670	2730	2905	3080
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30x39.5x33	2785	3150	3520	3885	4255	4620	2135	2310	2485
225 SQUARE OTTOMAN	35.5x35.5x16.5	2415	2785	3150	3520	3885	4255	1960	2135	2310
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	39.5x39.5x16.5	2750	3115	3485	3850	4220	4585	2120	2295	2470
259 LARGE SQUARE CORNER	39.5x39.5x33	3835	4200	4570	4935	5305	5670	2730	2905	3080
609 ITEMS WITH 27" SEAT WIDTH										
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

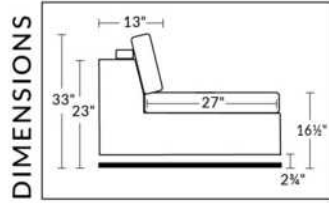
### NATURE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG 27" (057-056)	71X35.5X33	6970	7700	8440	9170	9910	10640	5110	5460	5810
B CONFIG 27" (057-056-006)	71X62.5X33	9070	10170	11275	12375	13480	14580	6930	7455	7980
C CONFIG 27" (057-051-056)	98X35.5X33	9405	10500	11610	12705	13815	14910	7105	7630	8155
D CONFIG 27" (057-051-055-051-056-225)	98X98X33	17740	19935	22150	24345	26560	28755	13615	14665	15715
E CONFIG 30" (175-176)	79X39.5X33	7670	8400	9140	9870	10610	11340	5460	5810	6160
F CONFIG 30" (175-176-115)	79X69.5X33	10000	11095	12205	13300	14410	15505	7420	7945	8470
G CONFIG 30" (175-177-176)	109X39.5X33	10455	11550	12660	13755	14865	15960	7595	8120	8645
H CONFIG 30" (175-177-259-177-176-256)	109X109X33	19825	22015	24235	26425	28645	30835	14580	15630	16680

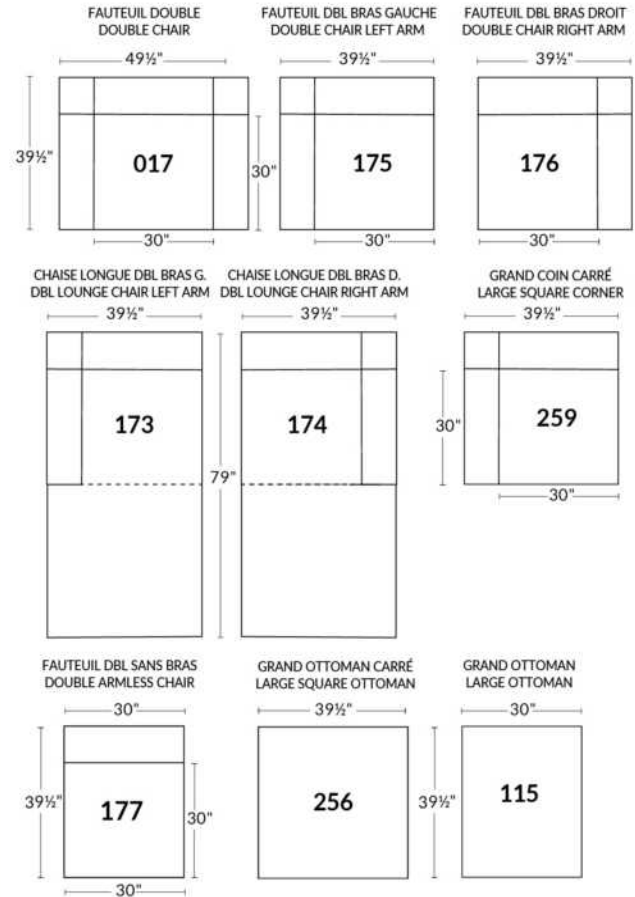
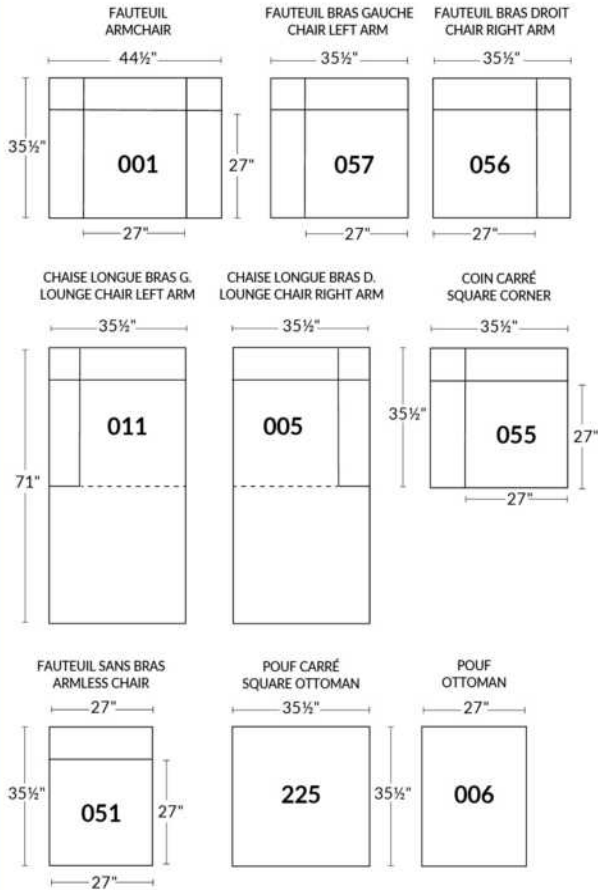
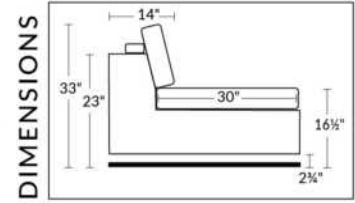
# NATURE: RÜBIX COLLECTION

ITEMS 27" & 30" NE SONT PAS COMPATIBLES | ARE NOT COMPATIBLE  
 (PROFONDEUR DES ITEMS DIFFÉRENT | DEPTH OF ITEMS DIFFER)  
 Coussins cylindriques disponibles en ton sur ton ou en combo  
 Roll Cushions available in tone on tone or in combo

## 27" SIÈGES/SEAT

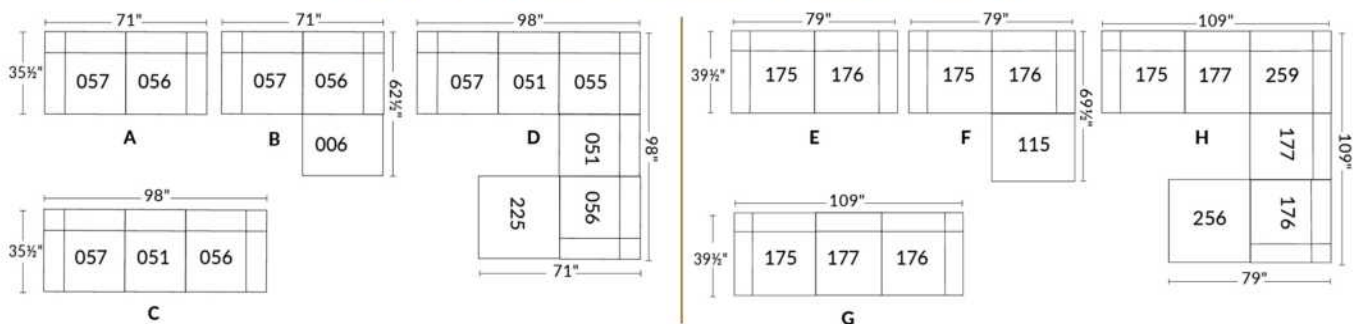


## 30" SIÈGES/SEAT



### EXEMPLE CONFIGURATIONS EXAMPLE

ITEMS 27" & 30" NE SONT PAS COMPATIBLES - ARE NOT COMPATIBLE



Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## NICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420

## NICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390

## NICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145

## NICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small square corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610





# NICE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

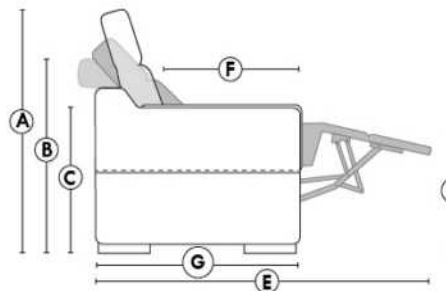
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

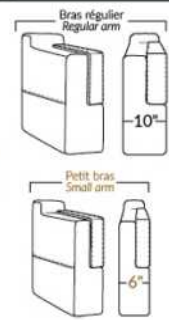
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

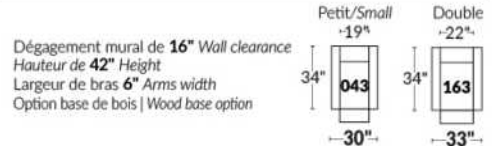
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

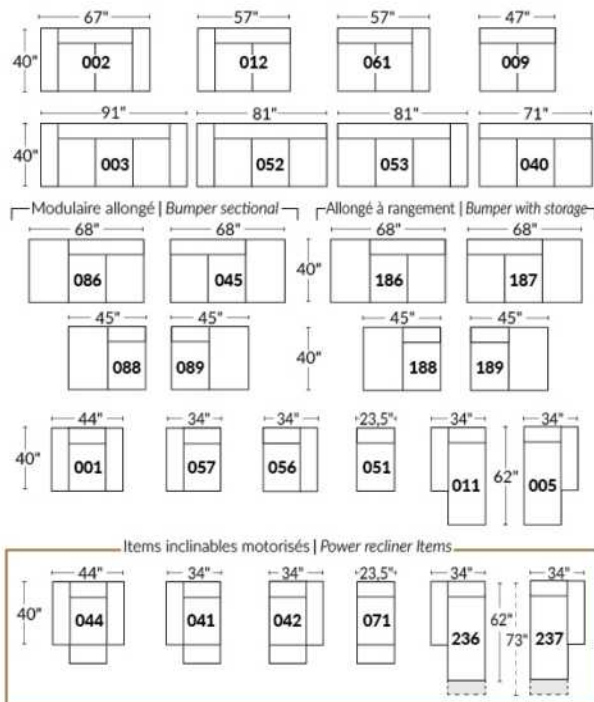
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



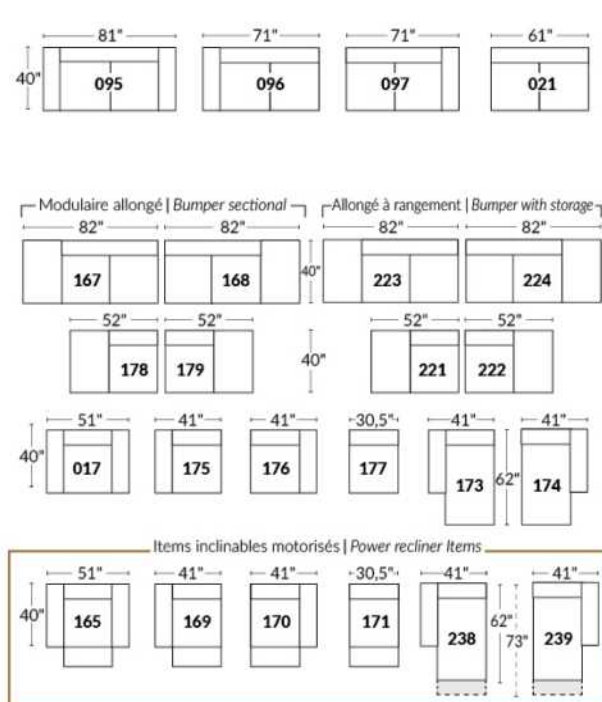
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



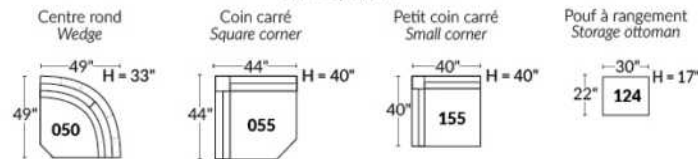
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



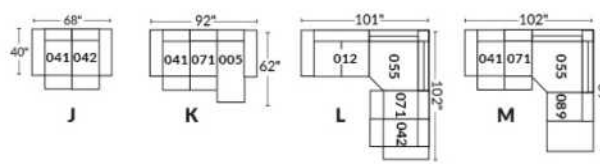
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



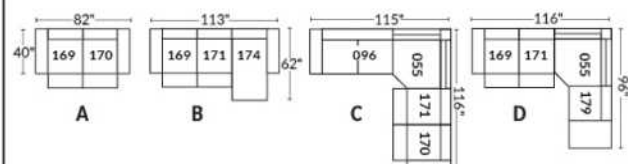
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## USA Price List

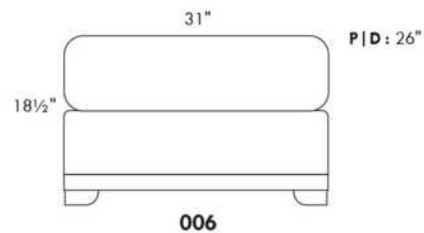
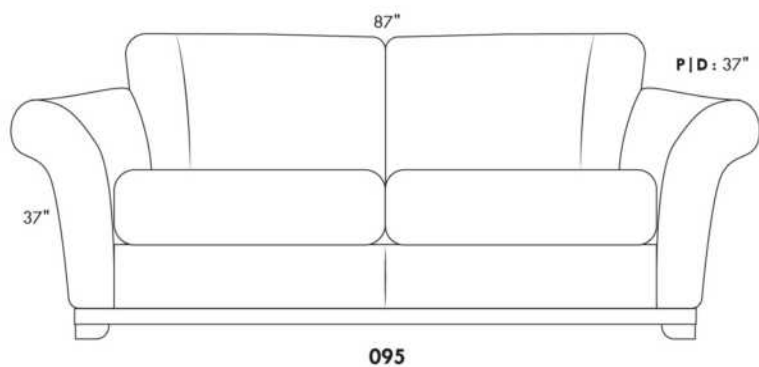
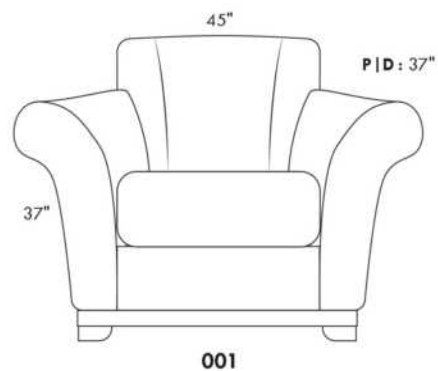
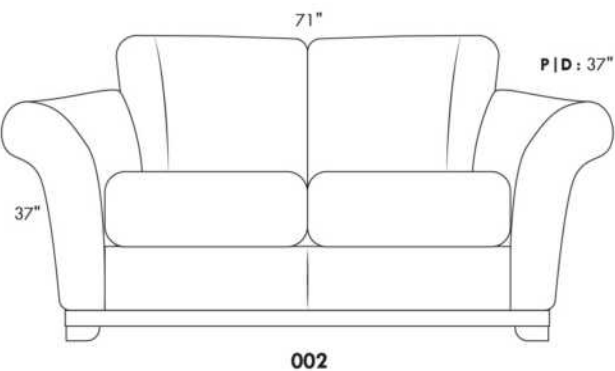
### NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	3905	4200	4500	4795	5095	5390	3010	3220	3430
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	5515	5915	6320	6720	7125	7525	3675	3955	4235
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	1665	1750	1840	1925	2015	2100	1470	1525	1575
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	6215	6775	7335	7895	8455	9015	4150	4465	4780

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



## USA Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595=\$1070 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$475 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$55 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT		8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA		9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA		7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR		6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
050 WEDGE		4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920

## USA Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595=\$1070 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$475 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$55 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER		5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA		8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995
138 STRAIGHT ARM		1225	1350	1470	1595	1715	1840	1035	1105	1175
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830

## USA Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595=\$1070 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$475 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$55 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE		2260	2345	2435	2520	2610	2695	1715	1770	1820
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215

## USA Price List

### OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595=\$1070 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$475 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$55 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)		11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055

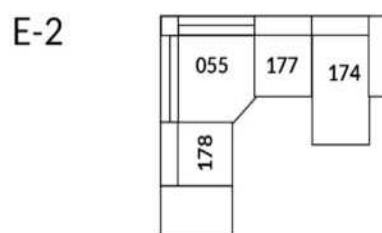
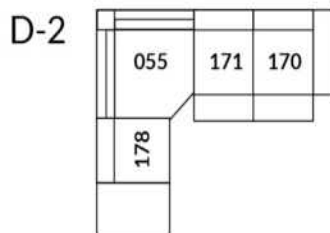
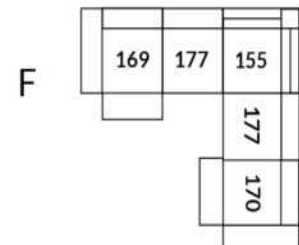
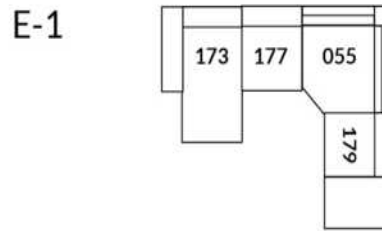
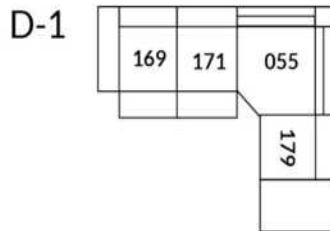
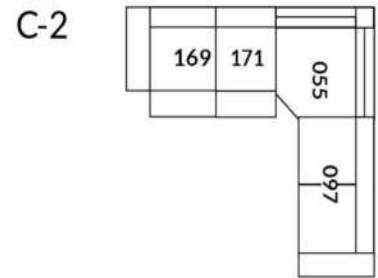
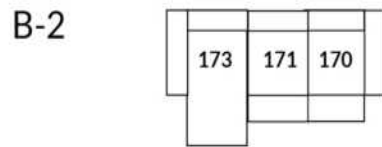
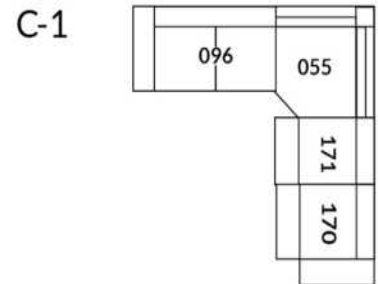
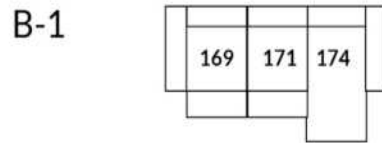
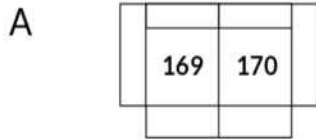
## USA Price List

### OPTIMA

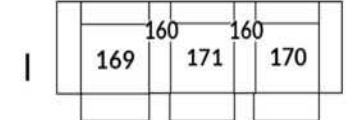
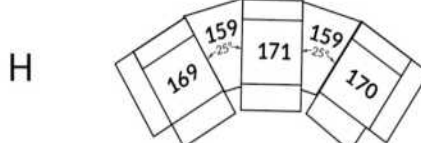
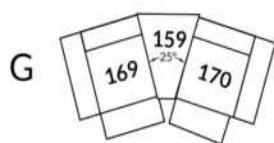
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		19410	20515	21615	22720	23820	24925	15440	16280	17120
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		19410	20515	21615	22720	23820	24925	15440	16280	17120
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		24500	25805	27090	28395	29680	30985	19885	20885	21880
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		14090	14705	15315	15930	16540	17155	11655	12130	12600
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		21025	21915	22810	23700	24595	25485	17325	18050	18760
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		20745	21705	22670	23630	24595	25555	17155	17870	18590
J CONFIG (041-042)		11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		18415	19410	20410	21405	22405	23400	14550	15195	15845
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		18415	19410	20410	21405	22405	23400	14550	15195	15845
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		23350	24435	25520	26605	27690	28775	19045	19835	20620
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		13460	13965	14475	14980	15490	15995	11235	11610	11970
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		20080	20880	21690	22490	23300	24100	16680	17300	17905
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		19800	20670	21550	22420	23300	24170	16510	17120	17735



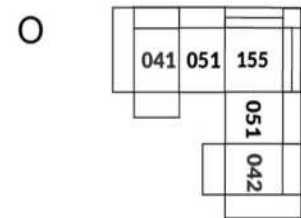
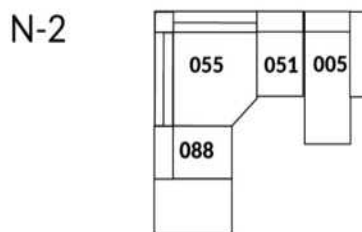
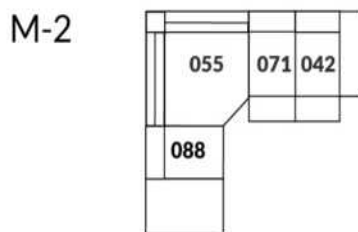
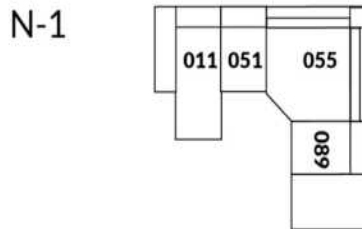
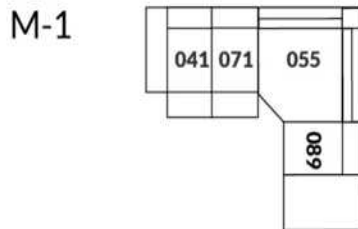
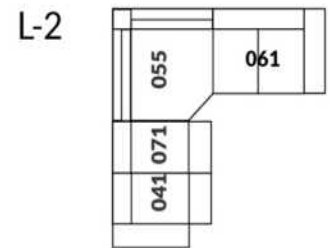
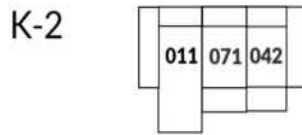
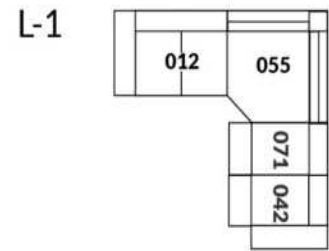
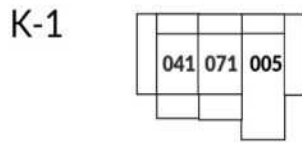
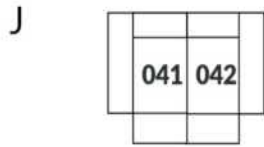
30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



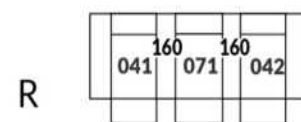
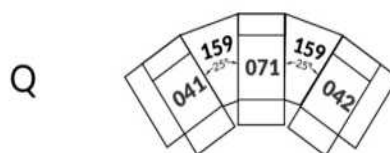
## Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



## Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



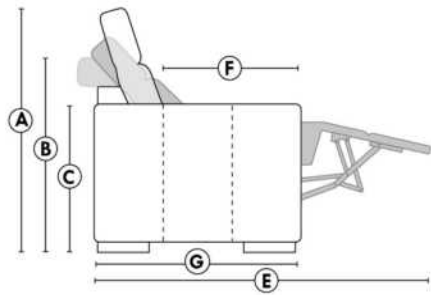
# OPTIMA Collection

**Jaymar** 

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS

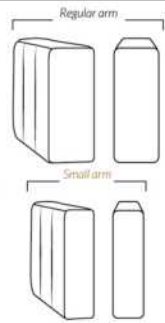


Headrest up    Headrest down    Fully reclined

- Ⓐ 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ 24" Arm Height
- Ⓓ 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ 20"ou/ or 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## ARMS

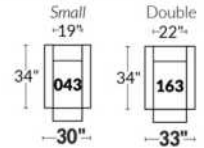
Arm option  
Regular arm Large or Small arm



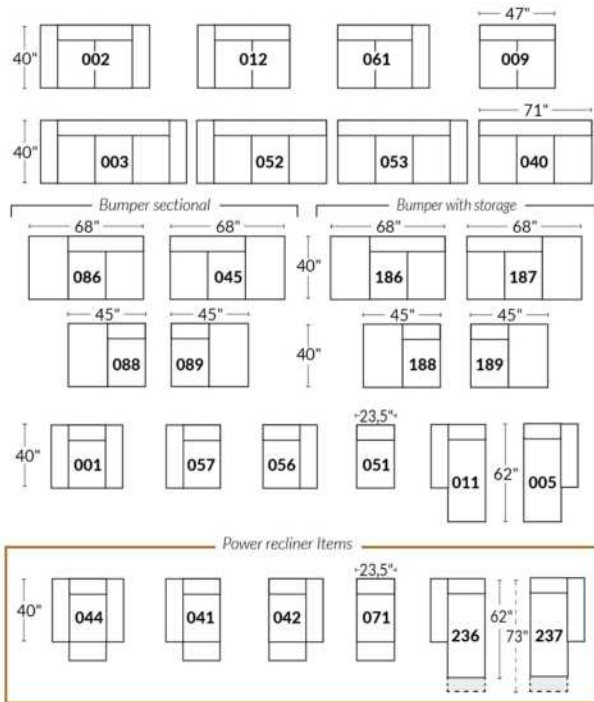
Accessories option, available on certain Regular arms ONLY.

## SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

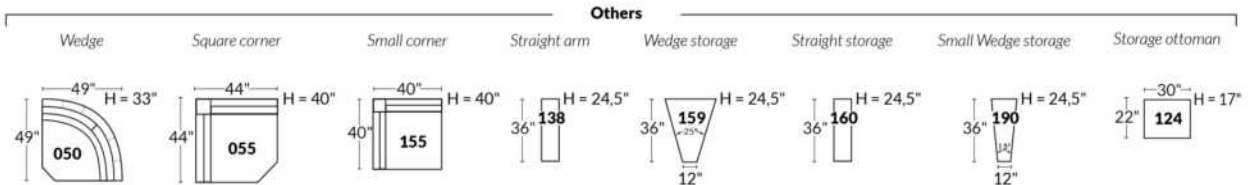
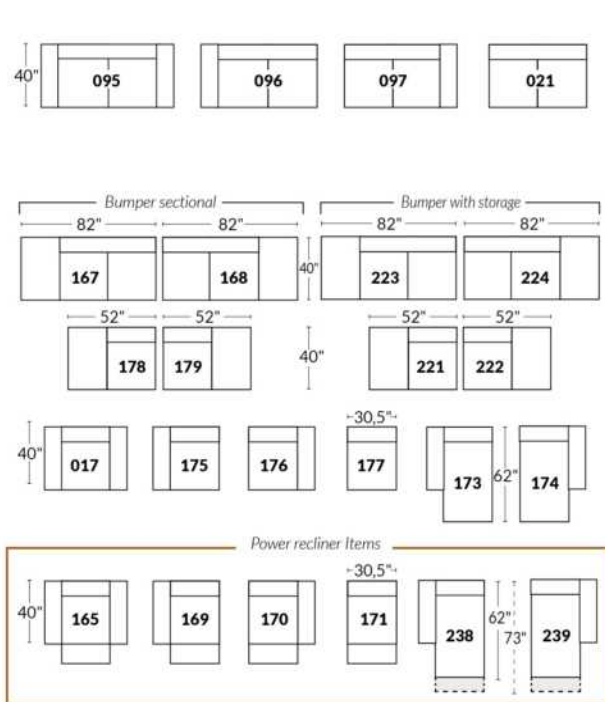
16" Wall clearance  
42" Height  
6" Arms width  
Wood base option



## 23" SEAT WIDTH



## 30" SEAT WIDTH



## USA Price List

### PARIS

FEATURES: Modern style with tufted headrest & base. Decorative metal bar on outside arm. Manual headrest adjustable to 1 position.  
SPECS: Seat Depth: 23". Arm Height: 21". Seat Height: 16,5".

LEG: LG103 wood (specify colour).

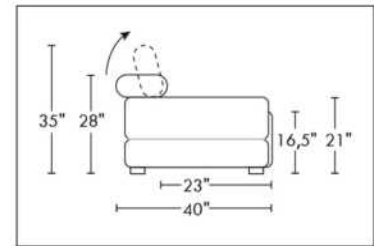
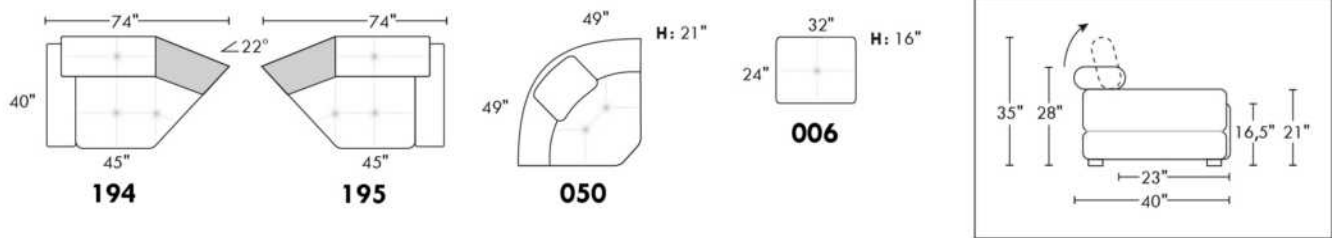
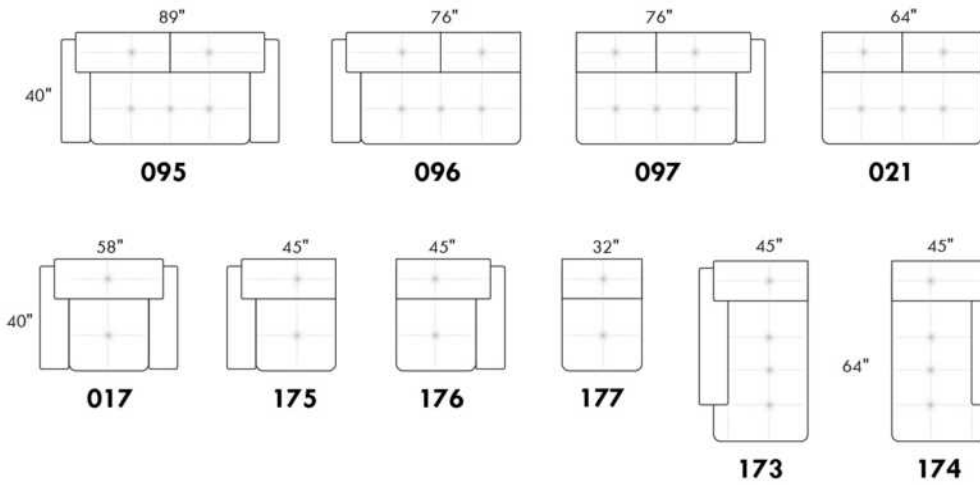
ITEMS #194 & #195 Double Angle Chair: Specify colour of wood insert.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	32x24x16	2505	2765	3030	3290	3555	3815	2100	2155	2205
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	58x40x28/35	7000	7545	8085	8630	9170	9715	5565	5830	6090
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64x40x28/35	7980	8455	8925	9400	9870	10345	6495	6755	7020
050 WEDGE	49x49x21	5480	5950	6425	6895	7370	7840	4395	4640	4885
095 APARTMENT SOFA	89x40x28/35	10990	11780	12565	13355	14140	14930	8820	9135	9450
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76x40x28/35	9450	10080	10710	11340	11970	12600	7665	7965	8260
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76x40x28/35	9450	10080	10710	11340	11970	12600	7665	7965	8260
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x64x28/35	8435	9065	9695	10325	10955	11585	6705	7055	7405
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x64x28/35	8435	9065	9695	10325	10955	11585	6705	7055	7405
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x40x28/35	5495	5900	6300	6705	7105	7510	4395	4640	4885
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x40x28/35	5495	5900	6300	6705	7105	7510	4395	4640	4885
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	32x40x28/35	4010	4235	4465	4690	4920	5145	3255	3465	3675
194 DBL ANGLE CHAIR L-ARM	74x40x28/35	6370	6845	7315	7790	8260	8735	5355	5620	5880
195 DBL ANGLE CHAIR R-ARM	74x40x28/35	6370	6845	7315	7790	8260	8735	5355	5620	5880
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (175-177-176)	122X40X28/35	15000	16035	17065	18100	19130	20165	12045	12745	13445
B CONFIG (194-097)	136X72X28/35	15820	16925	18025	19130	20230	21335	13020	13585	14140
C CONFIG (096-174)	121X64X28/35	17885	19145	20405	21665	22925	24185	14370	15020	15665
D CONFIG (173-021-195)	169X72X28/35	22785	24365	25935	27515	29085	30665	18555	19430	20305
E CONFIG (096-050-097)	125X125X28/35	24380	26110	27845	29575	31310	33040	19725	20570	21405

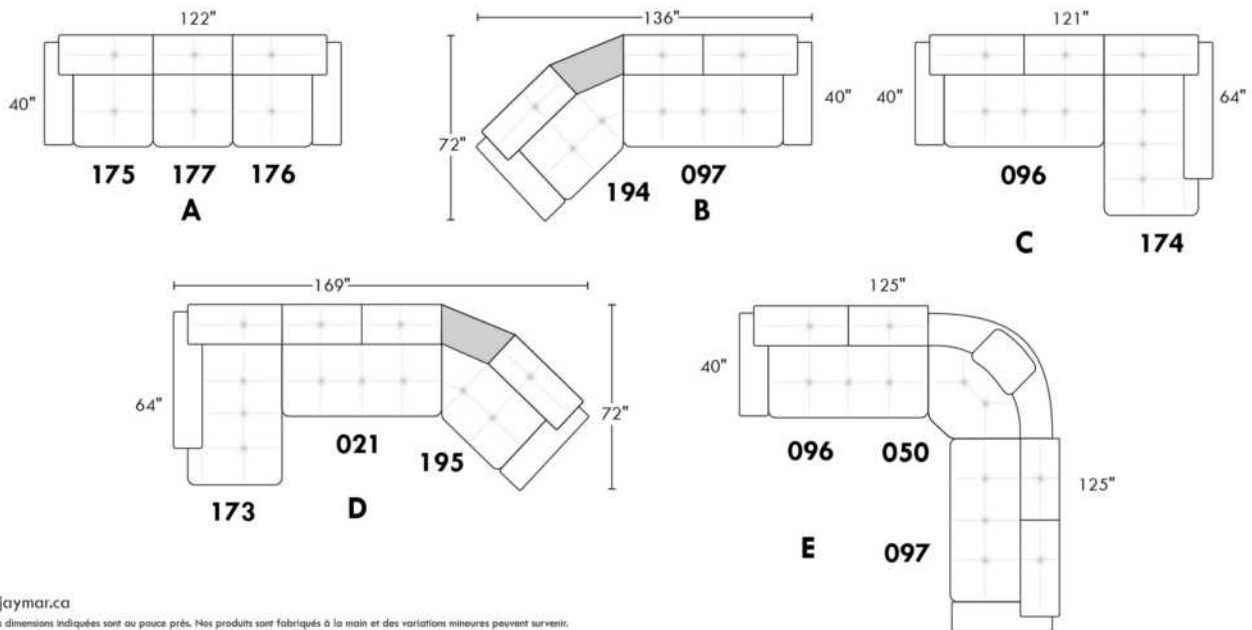
# PARIS



Hauteur complète 28"/35" | Hauteur de siège 16½" | Hauteur devant bras 21" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
 Total Height 28"/35" | Seat Height 16½" | Arm Height 21" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## PORTLAND

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420

## PORTLAND

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390

## PORTLAND

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145



## PORTLAND

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). Leg on SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610



# PORTLAND

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

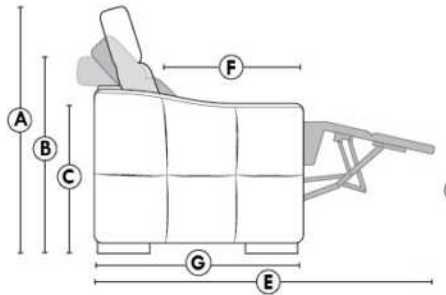
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

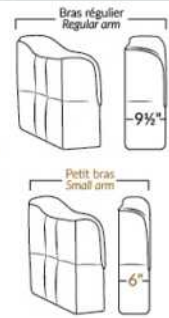
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

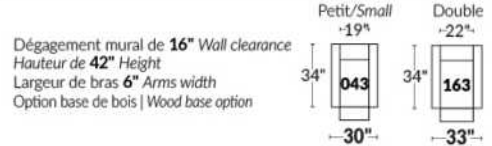
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

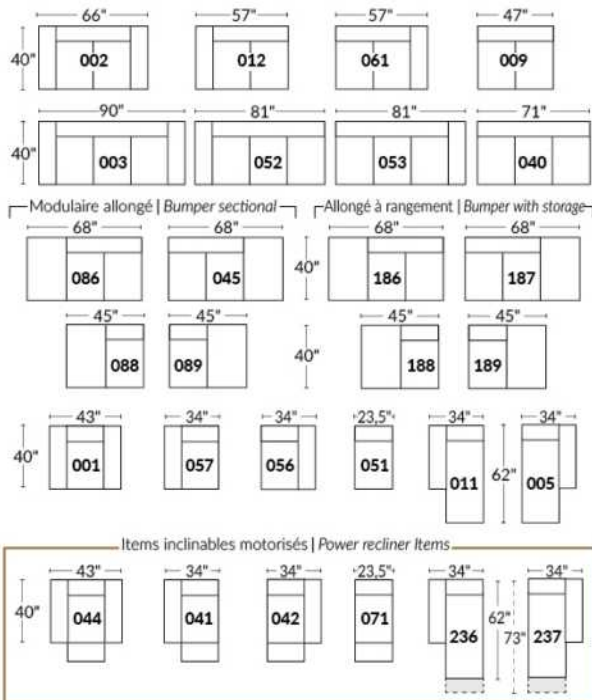
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



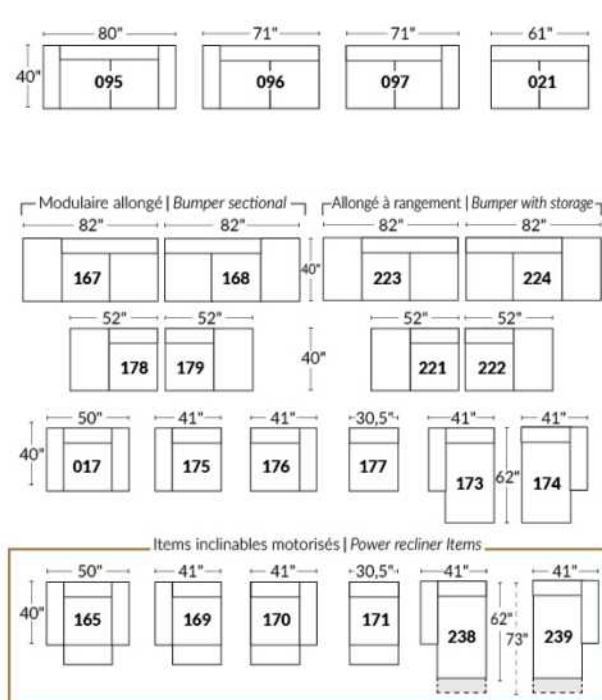
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



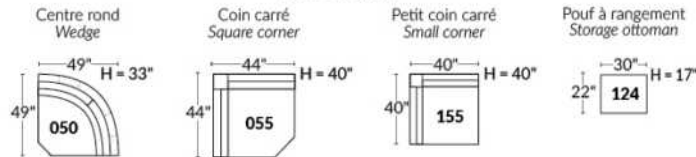
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



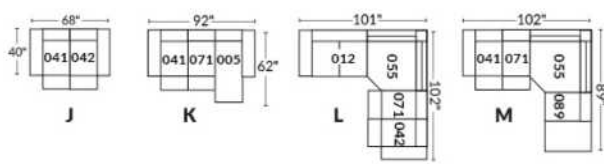
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



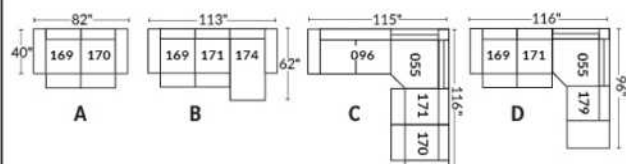
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1225	1350	1470	1595	1715	1840	1035	1105	1175
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2260	2345	2435	2520	2610	2695	1715	1770	1820
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM		440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440

## PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610



# PORTOFINO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

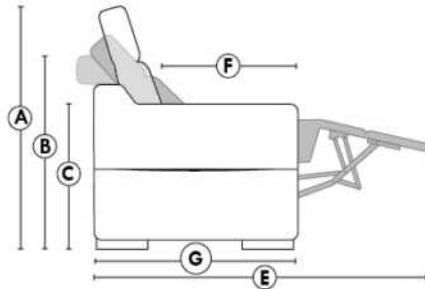
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

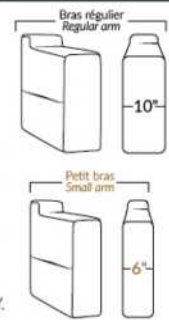
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

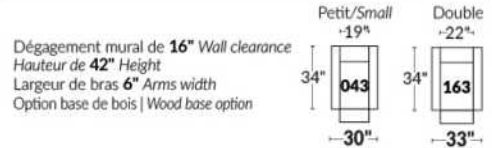
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

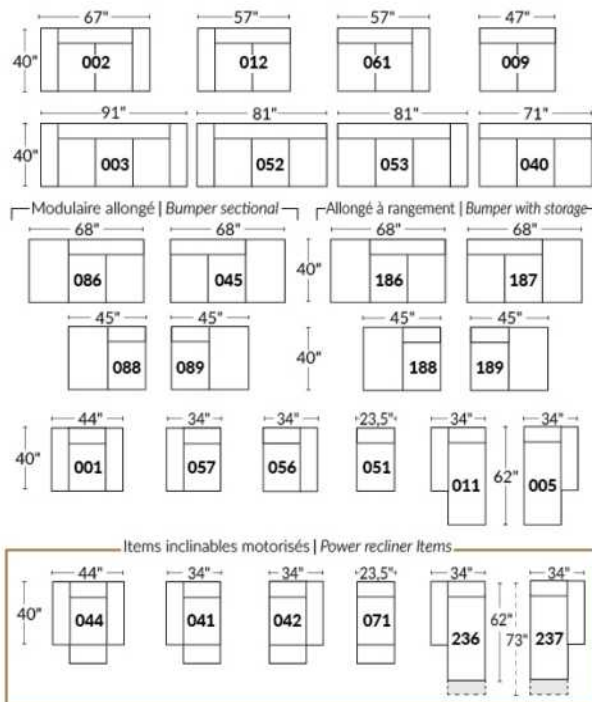
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



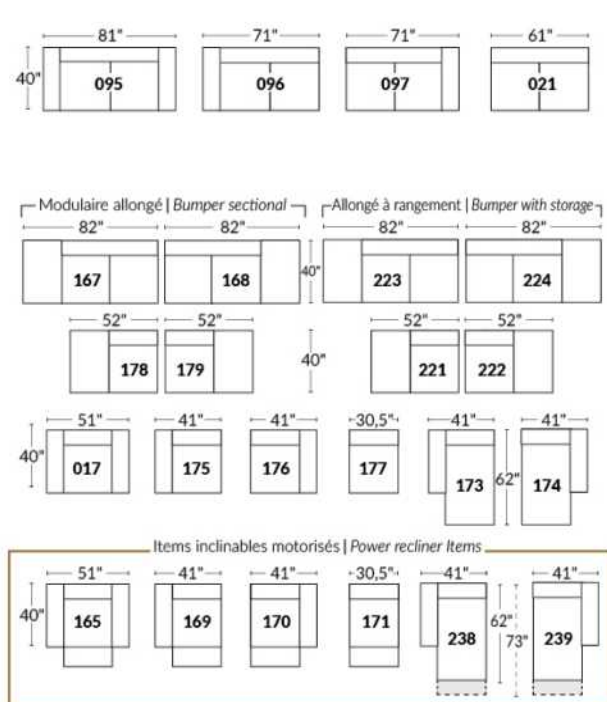
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



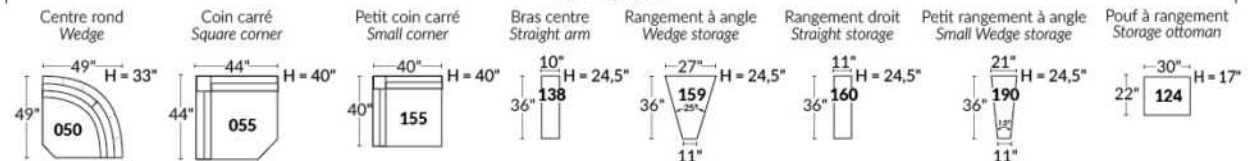
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



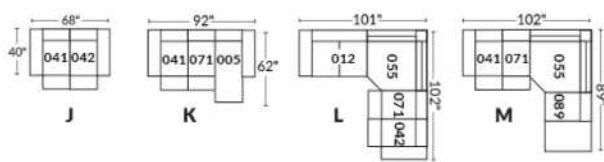
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



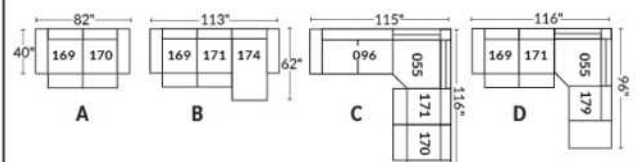
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

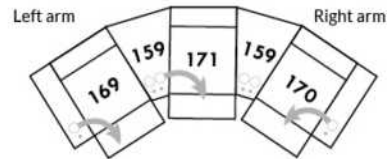
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

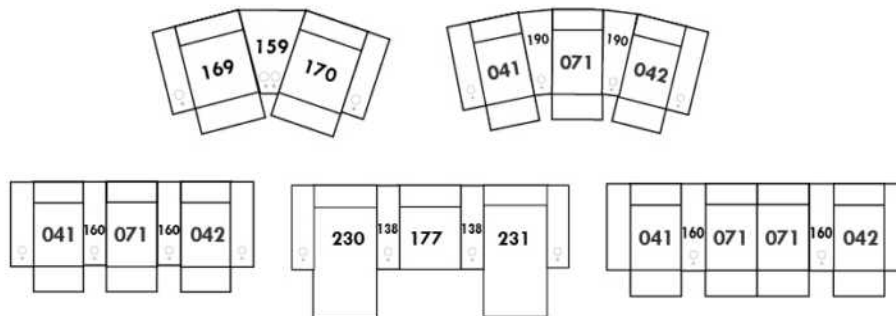
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

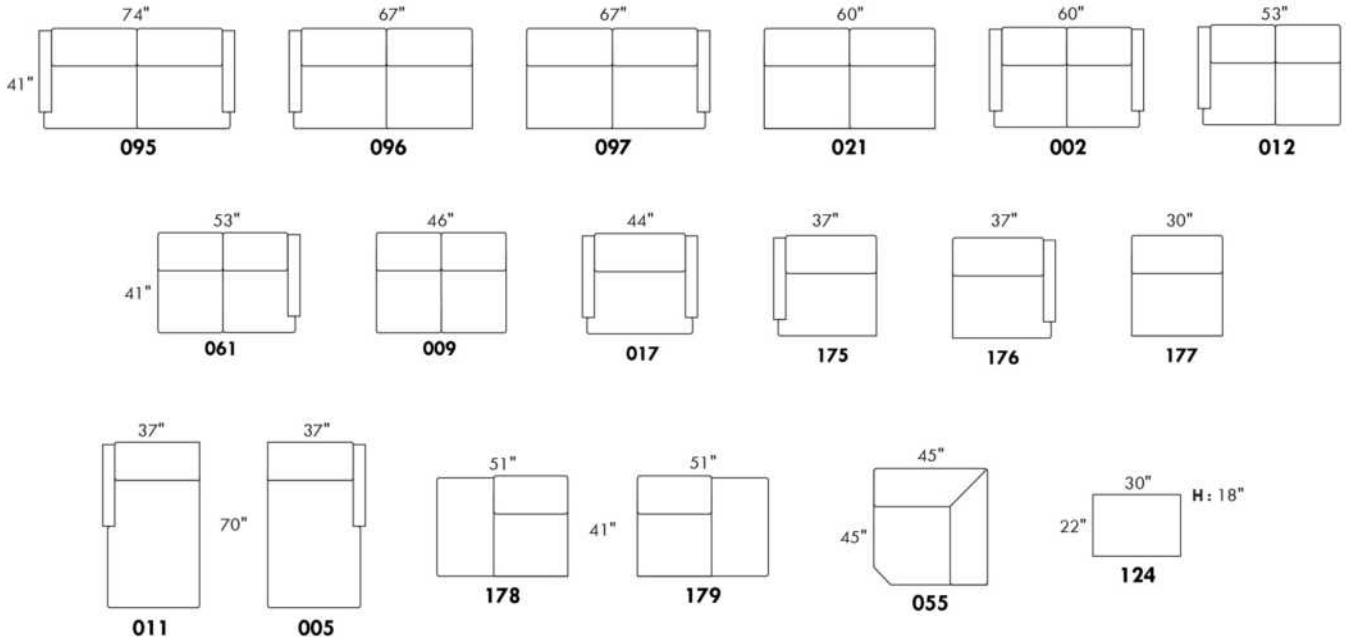
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$210 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$315 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	4900	5285	5670	6055	6440	6825	3065	3275	3485
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	4185	4550	4920	5285	5655	6020	2940	3220	3500
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	3535	3940	4340	4745	5145	5550	2695	2925	3150
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	4185	4550	4920	5285	5655	6020	2940	3220	3500
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	4185	4570	4955	5340	5725	6110	2820	3150	3485
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	3780	4045	4305	4570	4830	5095	2610	2800	2995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	4550	5005	5460	5915	6370	6825	3520	3800	4080
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	3100	3290	3485	3675	3870	4060	2610	2785	2960
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	4185	4570	4955	5340	5725	6110	2820	3150	3485
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	5865	6370	6880	7385	7895	8400	3870	4165	4465
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	5145	5635	6125	6615	7105	7595	3660	3940	4220
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	5145	5635	6125	6615	7105	7595	3660	3940	4220
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	1820	1980	2135	2295	2450	2610	1680	1715	1750
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	3080	3310	3535	3765	3990	4220	2400	2625	2855
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	3080	3310	3535	3765	3990	4220	2400	2625	2855
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	2470	2750	3030	3310	3590	3870	2240	2450	2660
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	3205	3570	3940	4305	4675	5040	2470	2680	2890
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	3205	3570	3940	4305	4675	5040	2470	2680	2890
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	11325	12235	13145	14055	14965	15875	8670	9350	10035
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	9510	10430	11365	12285	13220	14140	7550	8145	8740
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	12960	14160	15375	16575	17790	18990	10260	11135	12010
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	9330	10185	11045	11900	12760	13615	6600	7160	7720

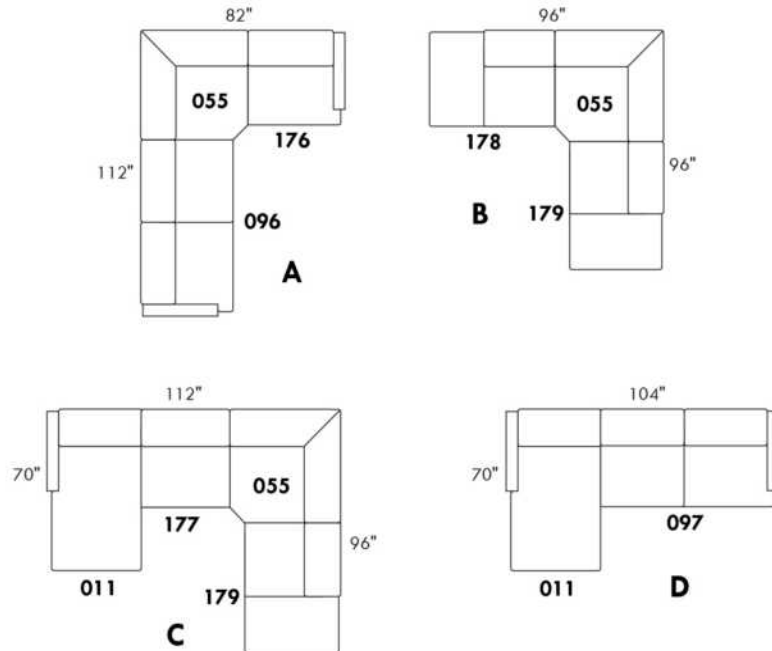
# PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

**PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.**

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$55/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$475/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$945/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42X 40X33/40	4780	5060	5340	5620	5900	6180	3640	3835	4025
002 LOVESEAT	65X40X33/40	6930	7300	7665	8035	8400	8770	5250	5480	5705
003 SOFA	89X40X33/40	8470	8925	9380	9835	10290	10745	6390	6635	6880
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X62X33/40	4550	4760	4970	5180	5390	5600	3430	3625	3815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	5165	5390	5620	5845	6075	6300	3905	4080	4255
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X62X33/40	4550	4760	4970	5180	5390	5600	3430	3625	3815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56X40X33/40	6090	6335	6580	6825	7070	7315	4620	4830	5040
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X40X33/40	5110	5410	5705	6005	6300	6600	3850	4010	4165
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	5900	6145	6390	6635	6880	7125	4465	4710	4955
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	6635	6895	7160	7420	7685	7945	5040	5320	5600
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X33/40	4410	4620	4830	5040	5250	5460	3465	3625	3780
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X33/40	4410	4620	4830	5040	5250	5460	3465	3625	3780
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5740	6040	6335	6635	6930	7230	4675	4830	4990
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42X40X33/40	5320	5565	5810	6055	6300	6545	4150	4325	4500
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	6110	6370	6635	6895	7160	7420	4640	4850	5060
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	4550	4815	5075	5340	5600	5865	3240	3415	3590
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	2925	3045	3170	3290	3415	3535	2295	2400	2505
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80X40X33/40	7545	7875	8210	8540	8875	9205	5670	6005	6335
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80X40X33/40	7545	7875	8210	8540	8875	9205	5670	6005	6335
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	5375	5600	5830	6055	6285	6510	4060	4235	4410
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X33/40	3885	4080	4270	4465	4655	4850	2940	3045	3150

## SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$55/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$475/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$945/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X33/40	3885	4080	4270	4465	4655	4850	2940	3045	3150
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56X40X33/40	6090	6335	6580	6825	7070	7315	4620	4830	5040
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	3465	3660	3850	4045	4235	4430	2835	2960	3080
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	6110	6370	6635	6895	7160	7420	4640	4850	5060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	3885	4130	4375	4620	4865	5110	2940	3065	3185
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	3885	4130	4375	4620	4865	5110	2940	3065	3185
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X40X33/40	7720	8085	8455	8820	9190	9555	5760	6055	6355
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70X40X33/40	6775	7105	7440	7770	8105	8435	5110	5390	5670
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70X40X33/40	6775	7105	7440	7770	8105	8435	5110	5390	5670
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	2415	1770	1785	1805
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	5900	6250	6600	6950	7300	7650	4675	4830	4990
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49X40X33/40	5565	5915	6265	6615	6965	7315	4360	4585	4815
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	6810	7175	7545	7910	8280	8645	5180	5445	5705
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	6810	7175	7545	7910	8280	8645	5180	5445	5705
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X40X33/40	4745	4955	5165	5375	5585	5795	3730	3905	4080
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X40X33/40	4745	4955	5165	5375	5585	5795	3730	3905	4080
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3835	3955	4080	4200	4325	4445	3150	3360	3570
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X62X33/40	4935	5215	5495	5775	6055	6335	3815	4025	4235
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X62X33/40	4935	5215	5495	5775	6055	6335	3815	4025	4235
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X40X33/40	4130	4410	4690	4970	5250	5530	3150	3360	3570
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X40X33/40	4130	4410	4690	4970	5250	5530	3150	3360	3570
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3310	3465	3625	3780	3940	4095	2485	2645	2800

## SACHA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

**PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.**

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

**OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:**

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE Arm: LG106 wood. On SMALL Arm: LG195 wood.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$55/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$475/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$945/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	4185	4480	4780	5075	5375	5670	3240	3415	3590
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	4185	4480	4780	5075	5375	5670	3240	3415	3590
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X33/40	9490	9910	10330	10750	11170	11590	7460	7810	8160
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X33/40	13515	14125	14740	15350	15965	16575	10695	11290	11885
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X115X33/40	20730	21615	22515	23400	24300	25185	16050	16890	17730
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X33/40	18140	18990	19855	20705	21570	22420	14180	14915	15650
J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X33/40	8820	9240	9660	10080	10500	10920	6930	7250	7560
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X33/40	12425	13040	13650	14265	14875	15490	9730	10210	10675
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X101X33/40	19340	20215	21090	21965	22840	23715	14980	15650	16310
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X33/40	17135	18010	18885	19760	20635	21510	13300	13885	14455





# SACHA

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

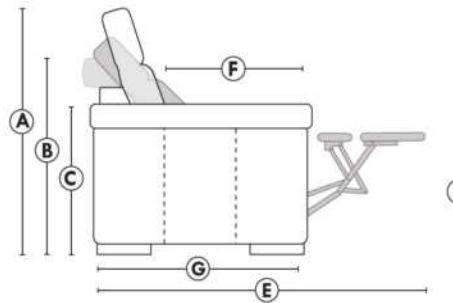
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

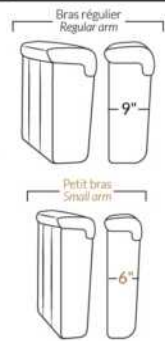
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

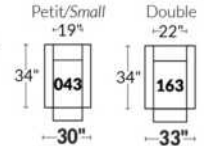
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

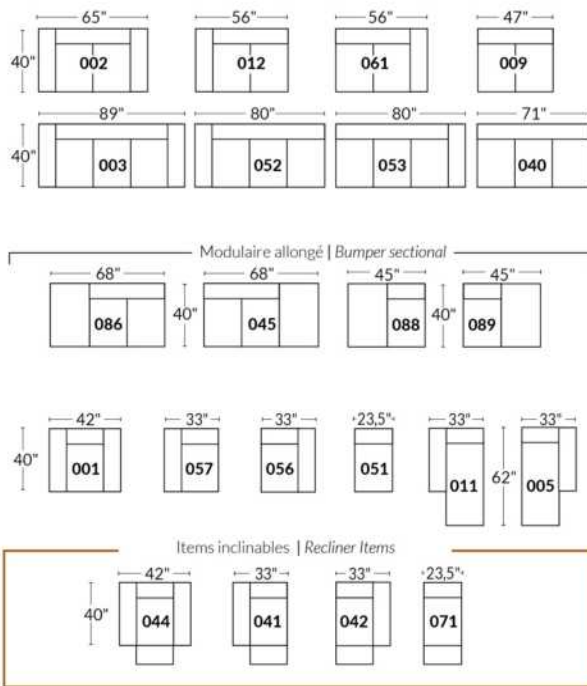


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

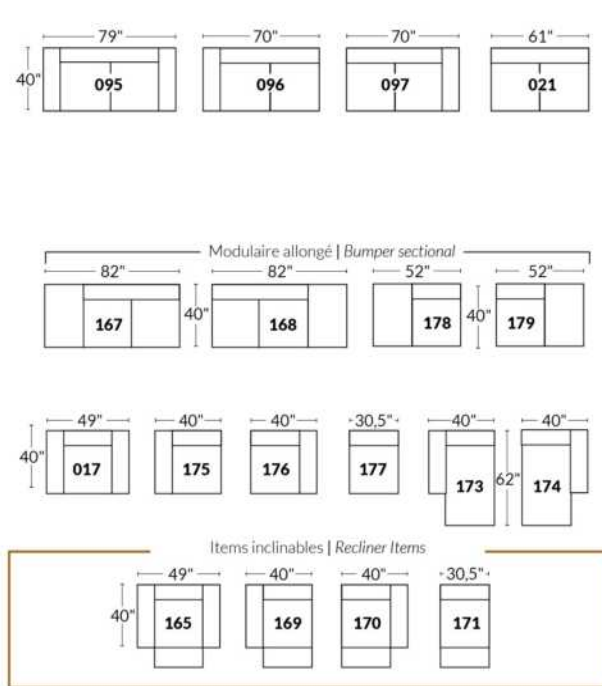
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



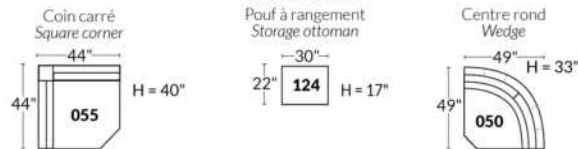
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



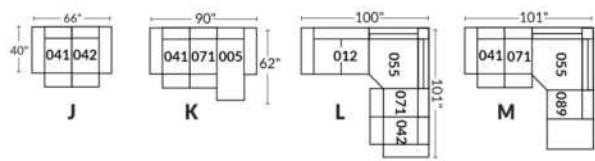
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



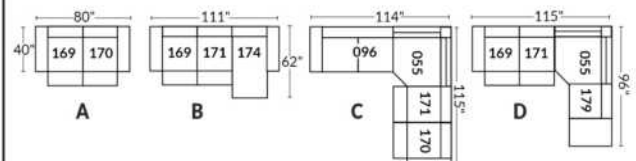
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## SAN FRANCISCO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$475/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420

## SAN FRANCISCO

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- \*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$475/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390

## SAN FRANCISCO

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- \*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$475/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145

## SAN FRANCISCO

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*Chairs 043 & 163: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- \*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$475/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610



# SAN FRANCISCO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

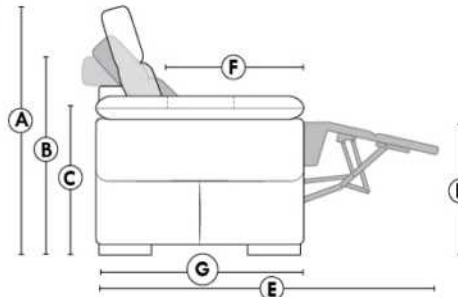
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

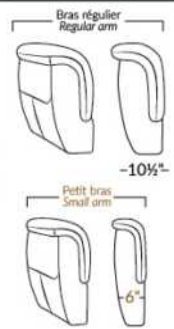
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

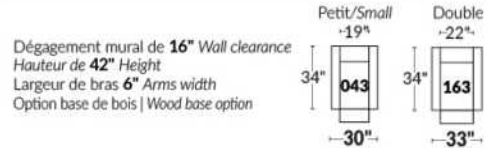
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

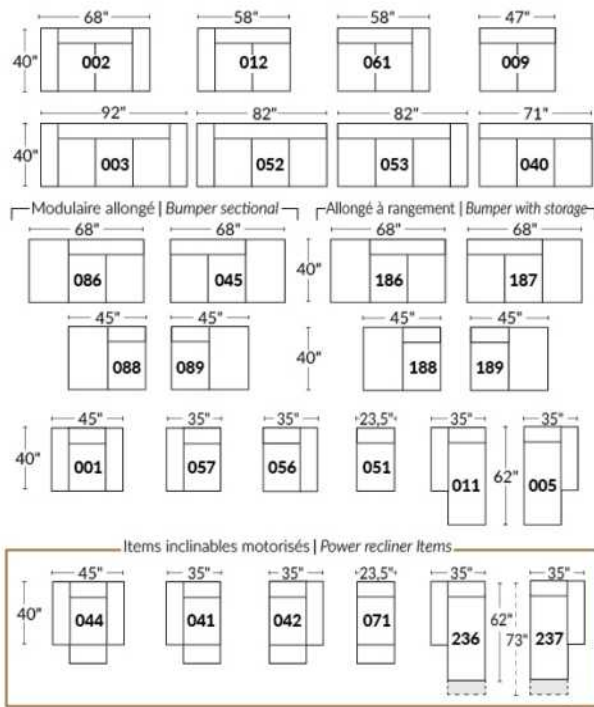
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



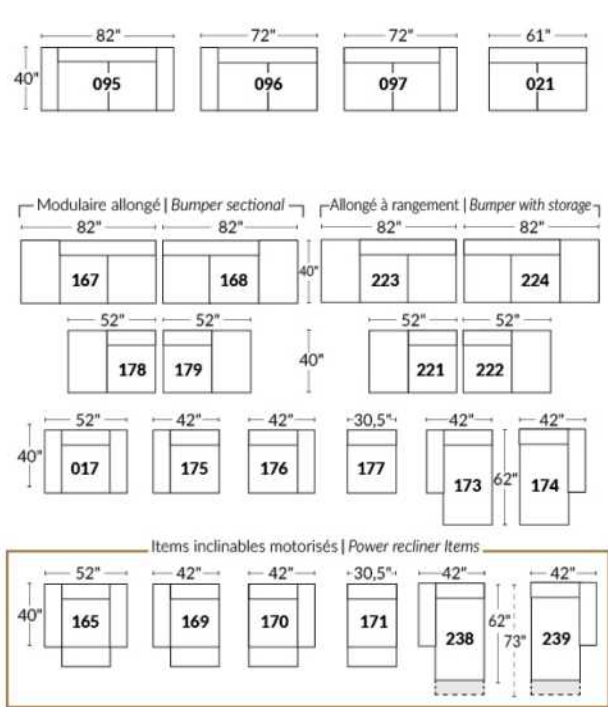
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



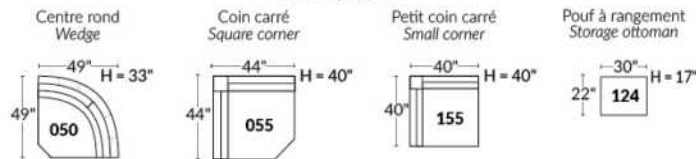
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



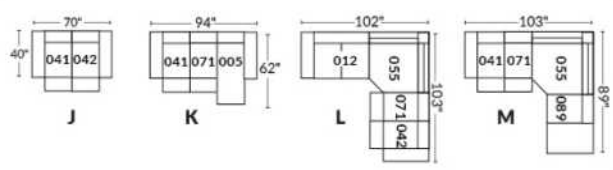
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



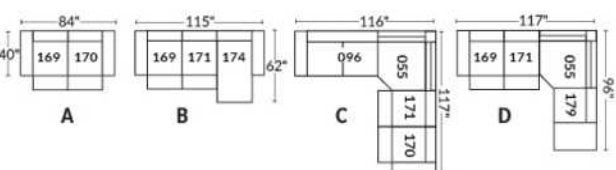
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## USA Price List

### SCORPIO

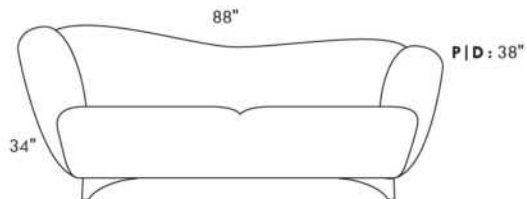
COMBO: Cover #2 on seat cushions only.  
 FABRIC: There is no stitching on back and seat cushions.  
 LG82 metal.  
 COMBO:  
 Cover #1: Arms, outside and inside back.  
 Cover #2: Top and front of seat cushion.  
 1x PL.12 for Apt. Sofa and 1x PL.12 for Loveseat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	47X38X32	3675	3975	4270	4570	4865	5165	2590	2765	2940
002 LOVESEAT	73X38X34	5145	5620	6090	6565	7035	7510	3745	4010	4270
006 OTTOMAN	25X25X18	1700	1785	1875	1960	2050	2135	1435	1470	1505
095 APARTMENT SOFA	88X38X34	5425	5880	6335	6790	7245	7700	3940	4200	4465

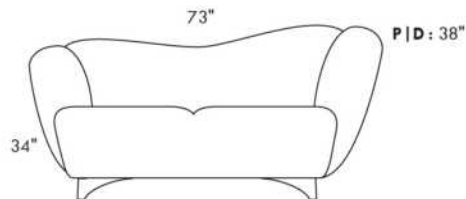
# SCORPIO



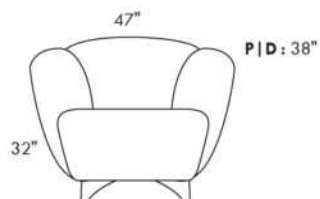
Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 34" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 34" | Seat Depth 21"



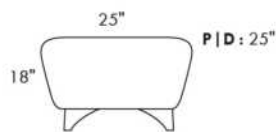
095\*



002\*

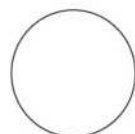


001



006

\*COUSSIN DÉCORATIF INCLU\*  
\*ARM BOLSTER INCLUDED\*



PL12

Diam.: 17"  
rond | round

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705



## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1225	1350	1470	1595	1715	1840	1035	1105	1175
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2260	2345	2435	2520	2610	2695	1715	1770	1820
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440

## SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610	



# SEATTLE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

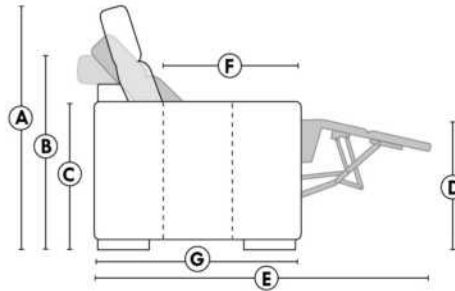
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" / Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" / Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" / Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" / Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" / Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" / Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" / Depth with headrest up

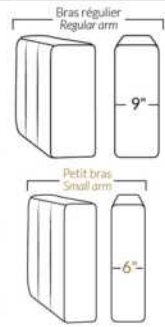
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

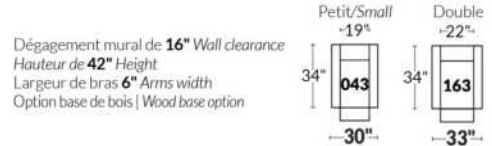
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

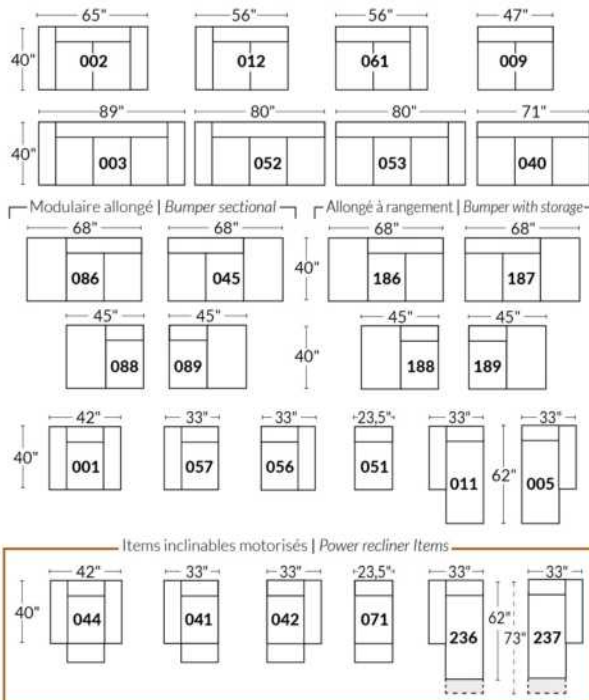
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



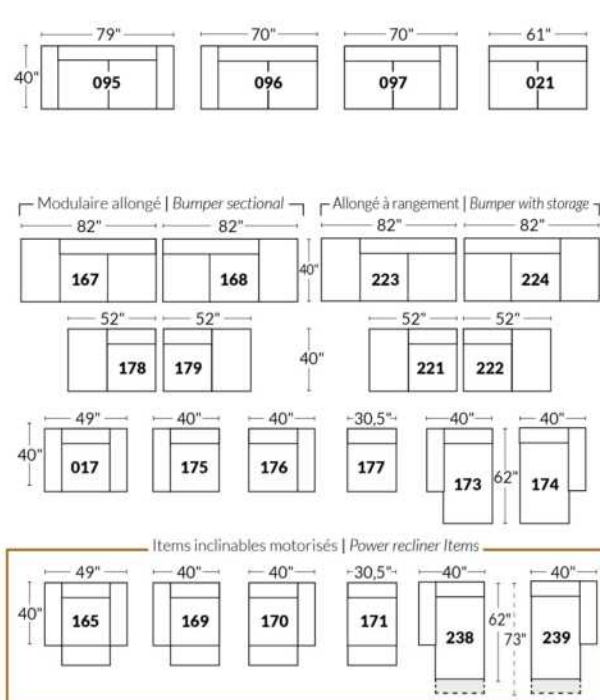
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



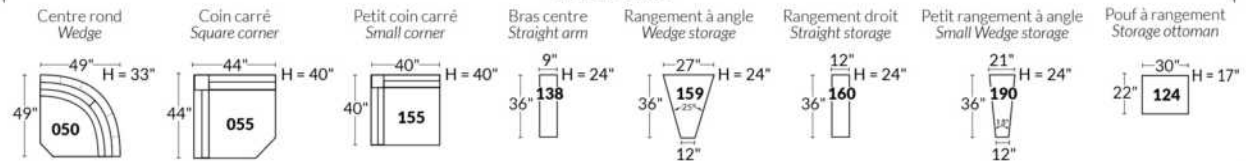
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



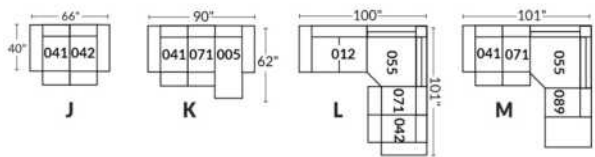
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



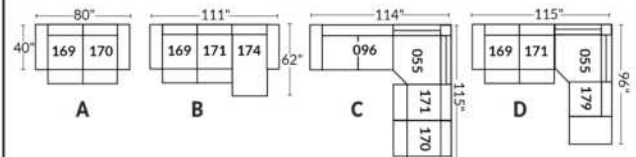
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

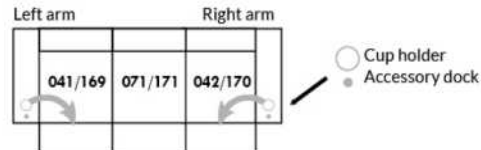
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

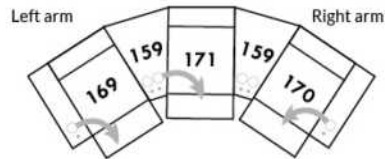
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor









Dual push button



# OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

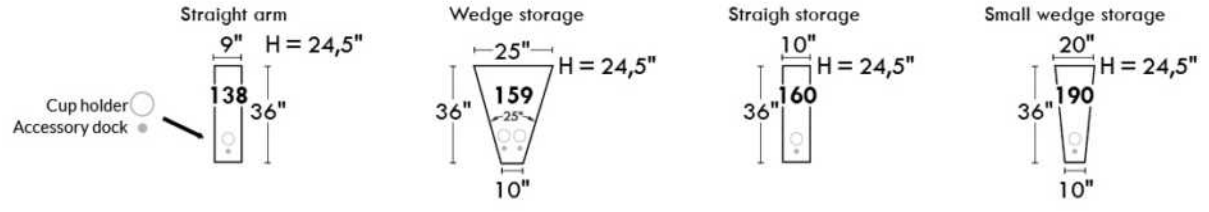
\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

## OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

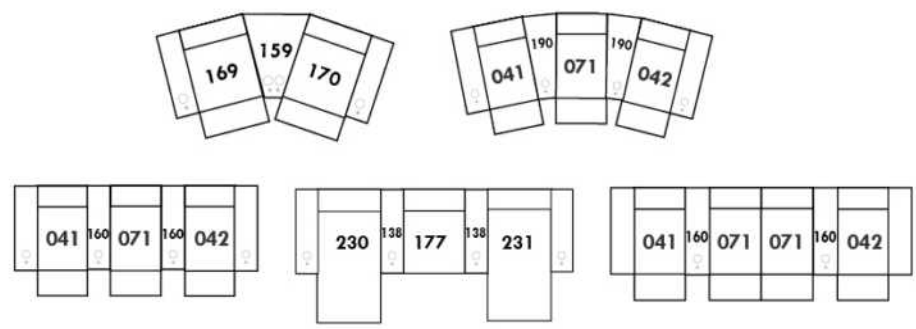
<p><b>Accessory Dock</b></p> 	<p><b>V51 Wine Glass Holder</b></p> 	<p><b>V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table</b></p> 	<p><b>V53 Wood Swivel tray Table (Choice of 8 colors)</b></p>  <p>Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.</p>
<p><b>V54 Tablet Holder</b></p> 	<p><b>V55 LED Lamp</b></p> 		

(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

**Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.**  
 Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*  
 Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.  
 NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.  
 Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify color of legs LG87or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

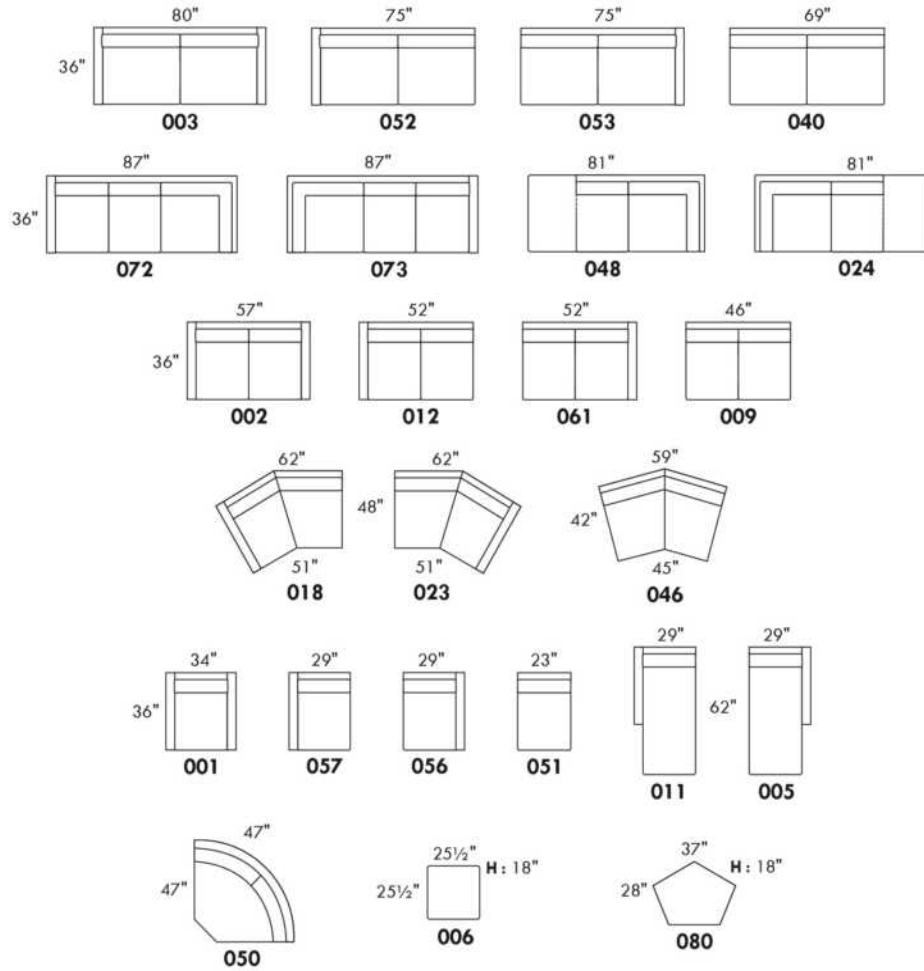
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	3240	3535	3835	4130	4430	4725	2450	2645	2835
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	4620	4970	5320	5670	6020	6370	3360	3605	3850
003 SOFA	80X36X35	5445	5915	6390	6860	7335	7805	4130	4395	4655
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	3815	4115	4410	4710	5005	5305	2785	2975	3170
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1645	1735	1820	1910	1995	2085	1315	1385	1455
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	3885	4290	4690	5095	5495	5900	2855	3135	3415
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	3815	4115	4410	4710	5005	5305	2785	2975	3170
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	4095	4445	4795	5145	5495	5845	3135	3310	3485
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	3920	4325	4725	5130	5530	5935	2925	3205	3485
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	3920	4325	4725	5130	5530	5935	2925	3205	3485
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	5600	5950	6300	6650	7000	7350	4095	4340	4585
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	4920	5390	5865	6335	6810	7280	3660	3940	4220
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	3240	3640	4045	4445	4850	5250	2715	2940	3170
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	5600	5950	6300	6650	7000	7350	4095	4340	4585
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	3430	3695	3955	4220	4480	4745	2575	2765	2960
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	2240	2505	2765	3030	3290	3555	1820	2015	2205
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	5200	5690	6180	6670	7160	7650	3905	4235	4570
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	5200	5690	6180	6670	7160	7650	3905	4235	4570
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	2800	3100	3395	3695	3990	4290	2240	2415	2590
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	2800	3100	3395	3695	3990	4290	2240	2415	2590
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	4095	4445	4795	5145	5495	5845	3135	3310	3485
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	5915	6390	6860	7335	7805	8280	4375	4725	5075
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	5915	6390	6860	7335	7805	8280	4375	4725	5075
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1805	1890	1980	2065	2155	2240	1540	1630	1715



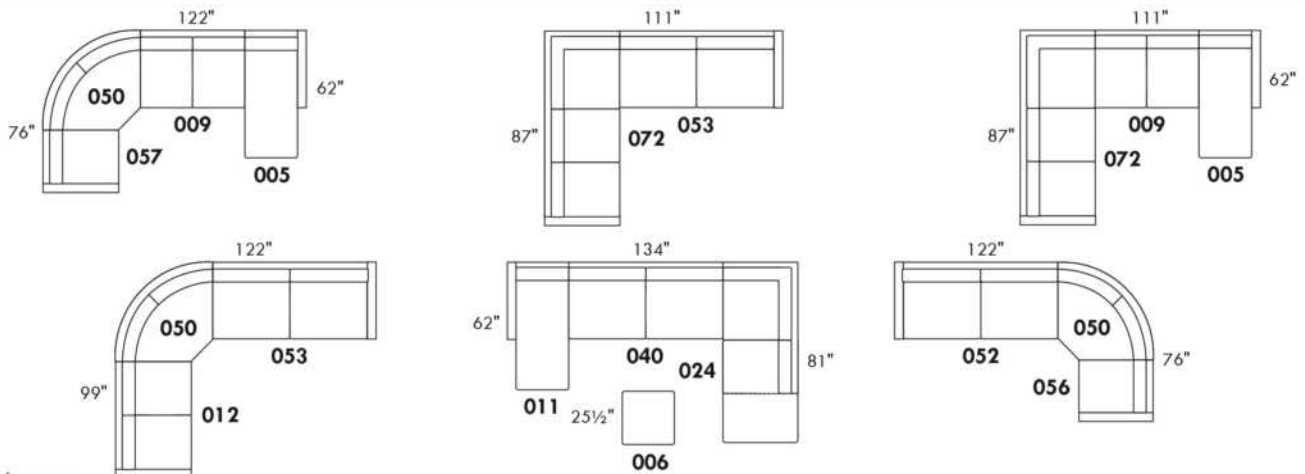
# SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SORRENTO

**FEATURES:**

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
  - \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
  - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
  - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
  - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

- \*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$475/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420

## SORRENTO

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
  - \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
  - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
  - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
  - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

- \*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$475/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390

## SORRENTO

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
  - \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
  - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
  - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
  - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

- \*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$475/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145

## SORRENTO

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
  - \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
  - Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
  - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
  - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

- \*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$475/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610



# SORRENTO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

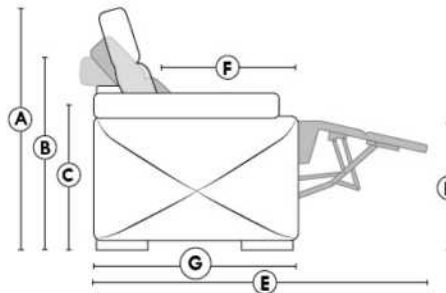
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

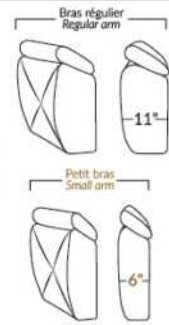
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

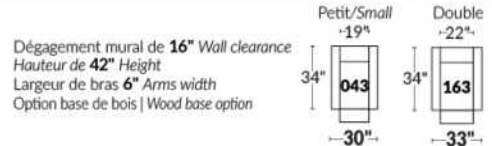
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

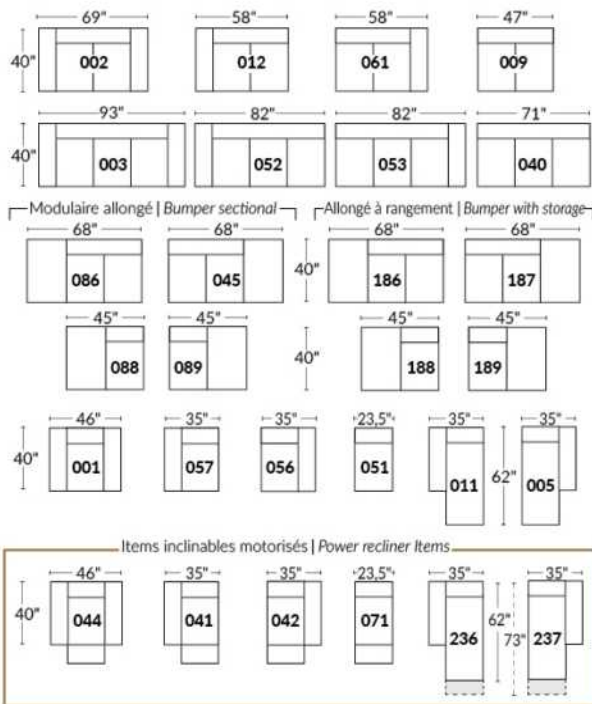
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



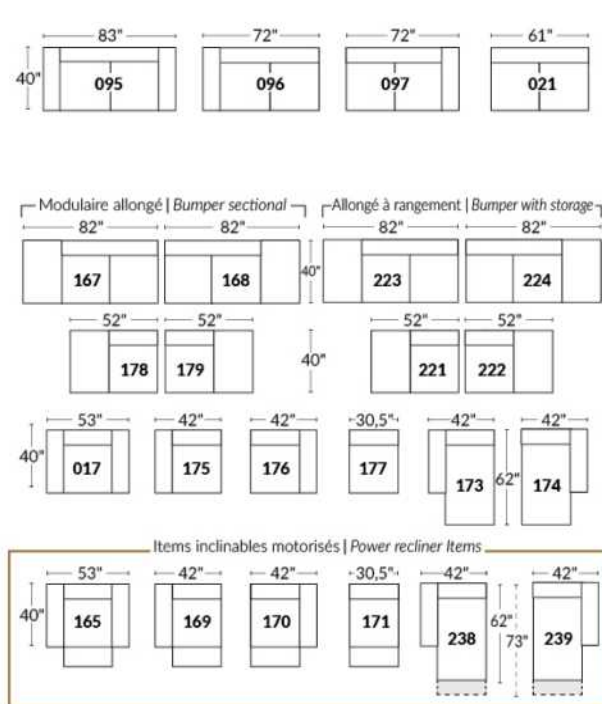
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



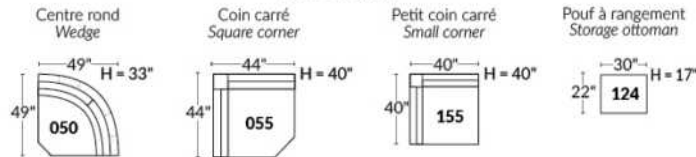
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



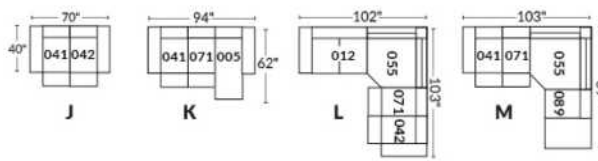
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



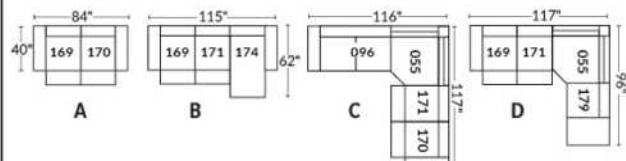
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995



## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	1225	1350	1470	1595	1715	1840	1035	1105	1175
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	2260	2345	2435	2520	2610	2695	1715	1770	1820
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM		440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440

## SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch Shelf for Arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock : \$125 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610



# SYDNEY

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

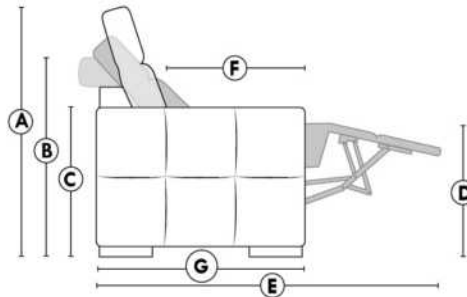
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

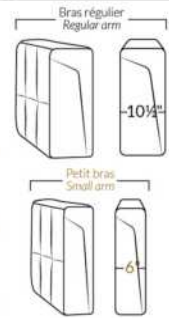
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

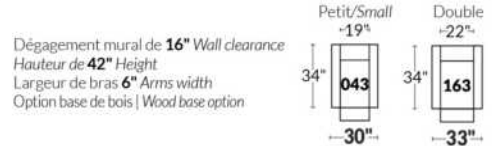
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

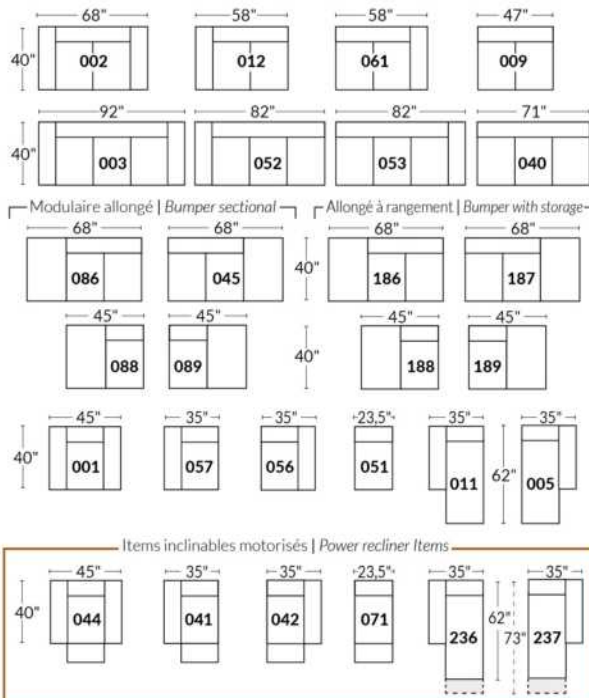
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



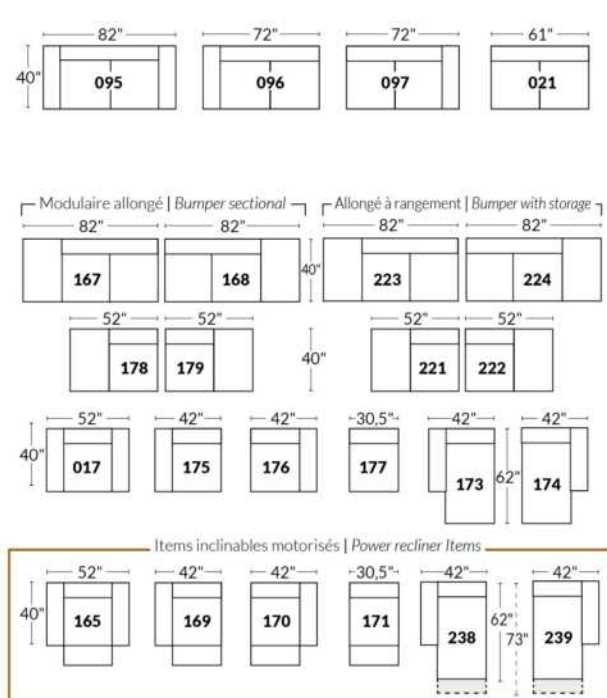
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



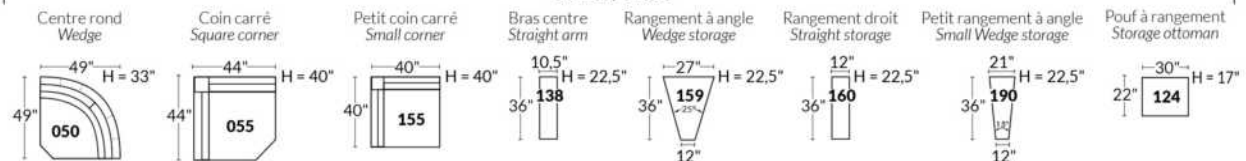
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



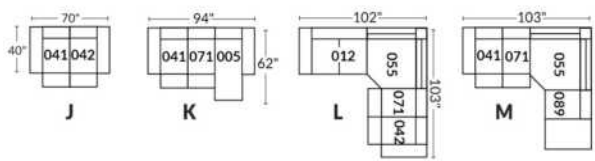
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



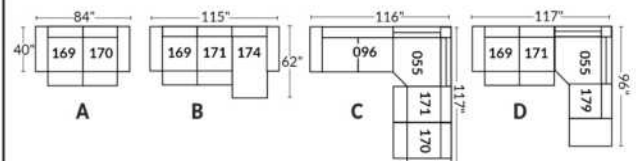
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

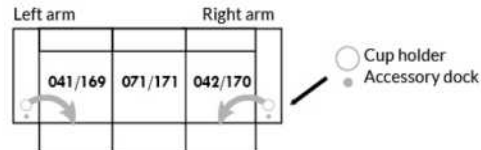
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

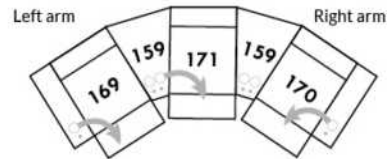
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

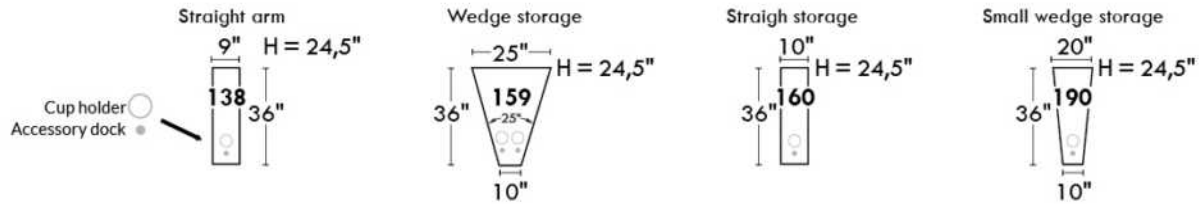
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

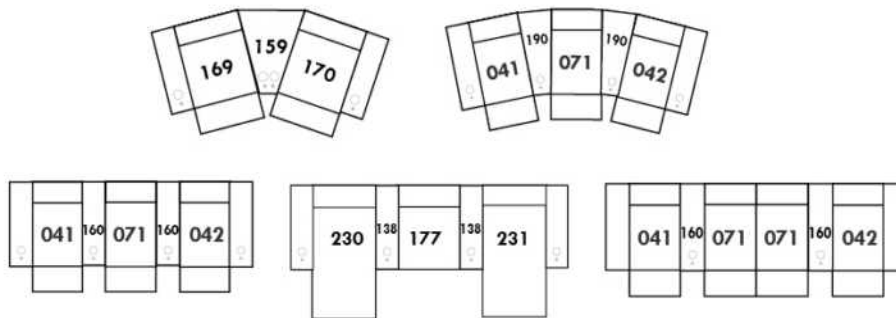
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





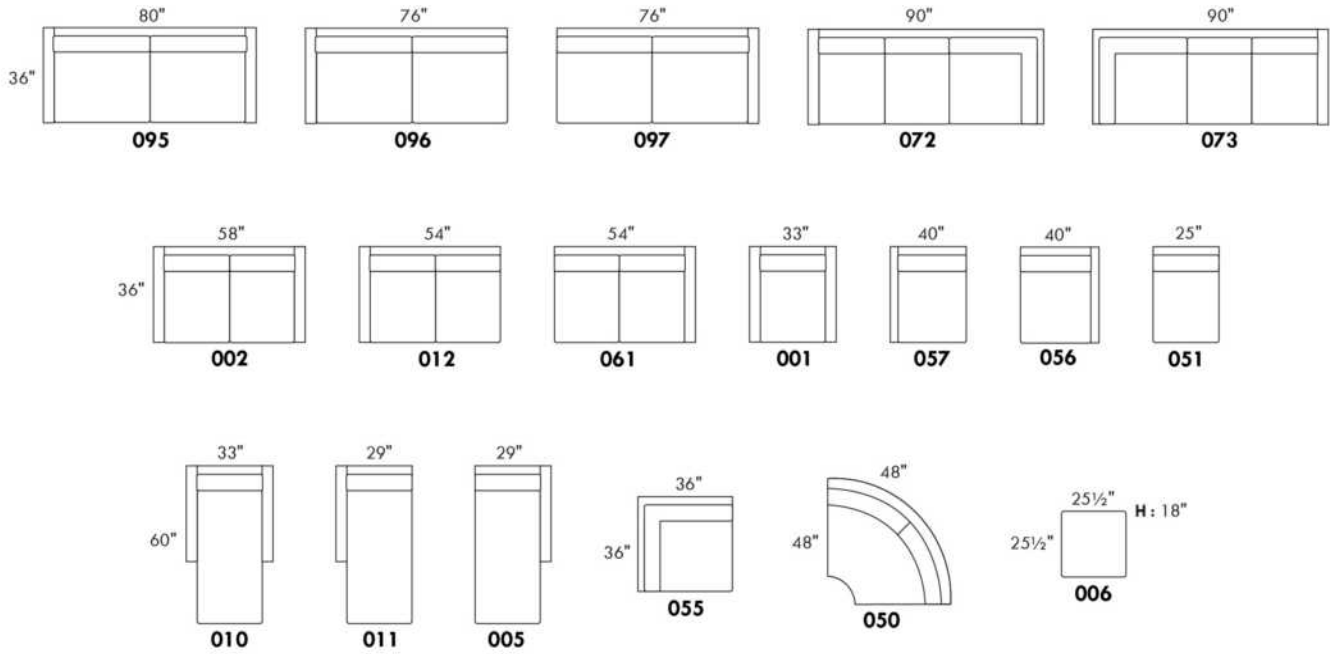
## USA Price List

### TALBOT

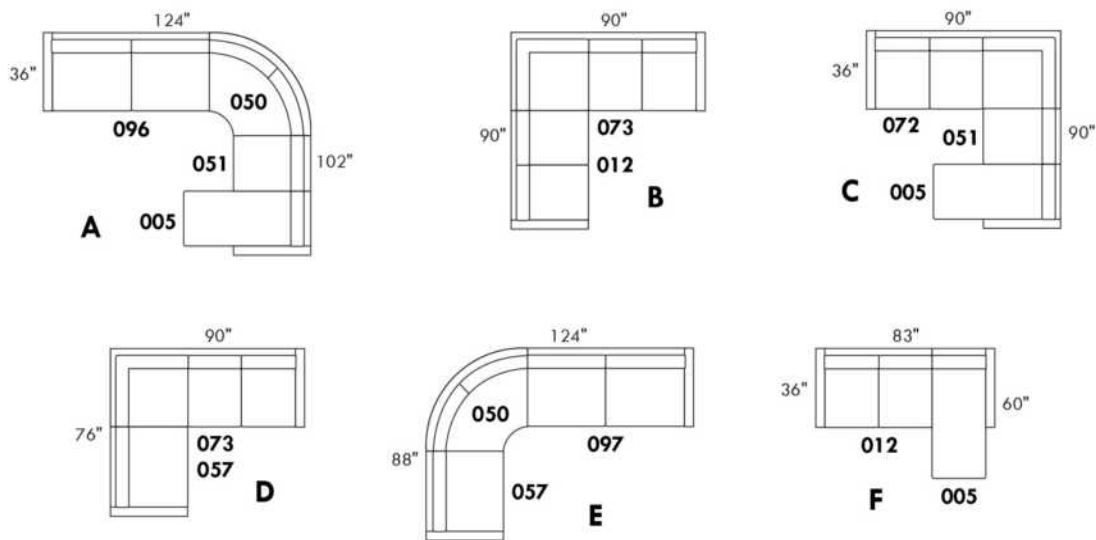
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.  
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	3500	3780	4060	4340	4620	4900	2485	2680	2870
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	4815	5200	5585	5970	6355	6740	3535	3800	4060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	3485	3800	4115	4430	4745	5060	2590	2800	3010
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1645	1735	1820	1910	1995	2085	1315	1385	1455
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	4130	4445	4760	5075	5390	5705	2820	3115	3415
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	3485	3800	4115	4430	4745	5060	2590	2800	3010
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	4185	4515	4850	5180	5515	5845	3325	3605	3885
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	3500	3835	4165	4500	4830	5165	2610	2765	2925
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	2345	2625	2905	3185	3465	3745	2120	2295	2470
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	3360	3660	3955	4255	4550	4850	2450	2645	2835
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	3030	3255	3485	3710	3940	4165	2365	2520	2680
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	3030	3255	3485	3710	3940	4165	2365	2520	2680
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	4185	4515	4850	5180	5515	5845	3325	3605	3885
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	6545	7070	7595	8120	8645	9170	4165	4430	4690
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	6545	7070	7595	8120	8645	9170	4165	4430	4690
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	5935	6460	6985	7510	8035	8560	3765	4025	4290
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	5320	5845	6370	6895	7420	7945	3625	3920	4220
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	5320	5845	6370	6895	7420	7945	3625	3920	4220
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	14650	16105	17555	19010	20460	21915	10945	11780	12625
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	10730	11585	12445	13300	14160	15015	7490	8035	8575
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	12375	13495	14615	15735	16855	17975	8875	9525	10170
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	9575	10325	11080	11830	12585	13335	6530	6950	7370
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	11850	12935	14020	15105	16190	17275	8600	9205	9825
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	7670	8315	8965	9610	10260	10905	5915	6405	6895

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## USA Price List

### TAURUS

LG73 metal. Also available LG72 wood only, specify wood finish for LG72.

COMBO: Cover #2 on BACKS only.

OPTIONAL LEATHER PATCH ON TOP OF ARM:

FABRIC: Leather patch: Upcharge of \$175 per arm.

COMBO FABRIC & LEATHER: Leather patch no upcharge.

\*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	38X40X36	3815	4045	4270	4500	4725	4955	2855	3030	3205
002 LOVESEAT	66X40X36	5550	5880	6215	6545	6880	7210	4130	4325	4515
003 SOFA	94X40X36	6705	7105	7510	7910	8315	8715	5180	5390	5600
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X64X36	3730	4130	4535	4935	5340	5740	2470	2750	3030
006 OTTOMAN	40X25X18	1645	1735	1820	1910	1995	2085	1315	1385	1455
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	56X40X36	4620	4935	5250	5565	5880	6195	3325	3590	3850
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	38X64X36	4165	4570	4970	5375	5775	6180	2890	3220	3555
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X64X36	3730	4130	4535	4935	5340	5740	2470	2750	3030
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	61X40X36	5095	5410	5725	6040	6355	6670	3745	3920	4095
040 ARMLESS SOFA	84X40X36	5775	6125	6475	6825	7175	7525	4535	4795	5060
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	28X40X36	2835	2995	3150	3310	3465	3625	2155	2275	2400
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	89X40X36	6215	6600	6985	7370	7755	8140	4815	5060	5305
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	89X40X36	6215	6600	6985	7370	7755	8140	4815	5060	5305
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33X40X36	3325	3555	3780	4010	4235	4465	2485	2660	2835
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33X40X36	3325	3555	3780	4010	4235	4465	2485	2660	2835
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	61X40X36	5095	5410	5725	6040	6355	6670	3745	3920	4095
076 ROUND CHAIR LEFT	42X50X36	3780	3990	4200	4410	4620	4830	2855	3045	3240
081 ROUND CHAIR RIGHT	42X50X36	3780	3990	4200	4410	4620	4830	2855	3045	3240
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (076-009-081)	140X50X36	12180	12915	13650	14385	15120	15855	9035	9680	10330
B CONF. B (076-040-081)	168X50X36	13335	14105	14875	15645	16415	17185	10245	10885	11540
C CONF. C (076-009)	98X50X36	8400	8925	9450	9975	10500	11025	6180	6635	7090
D CONF. D (009-081)	98X50X36	8400	8925	9450	9975	10500	11025	6180	6635	7090
E CONF. E (012-005)	94X64X36	8825	9540	10260	10975	11695	12410	6215	6670	7125
F CONF. F (076-040)	126X50X36	9555	10115	10675	11235	11795	12355	7390	7840	8300

## USA Price List

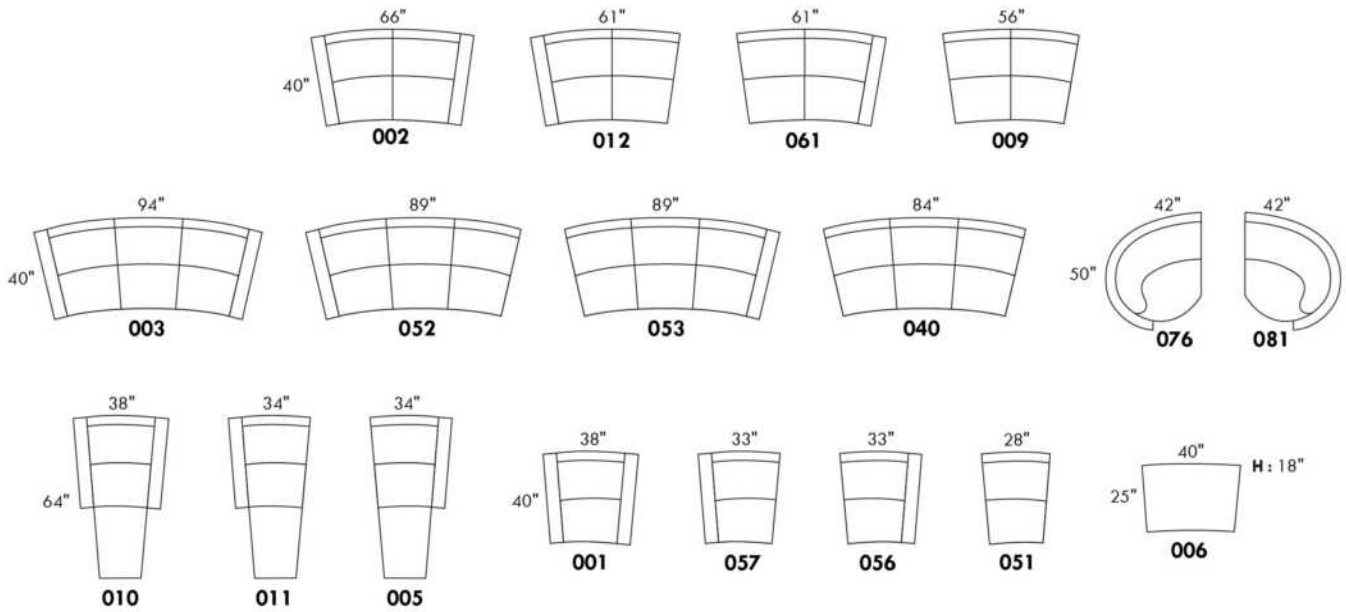
### TAURUS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
G CONF. G (040-081)	126X50X36	9555	10115	10675	11235	11795	12355	7390	7840	8300
H CONF. H (052-005)	122X64X36	9945	10730	11520	12305	13095	13880	7285	7810	8335
I CONF. I (076-040-005)	159X64X36	13285	14245	15210	16170	17135	18095	9860	10590	11330
J CONF. J (076-009-005)	131X64X36	12130	13055	13985	14910	15840	16765	8650	9385	10120

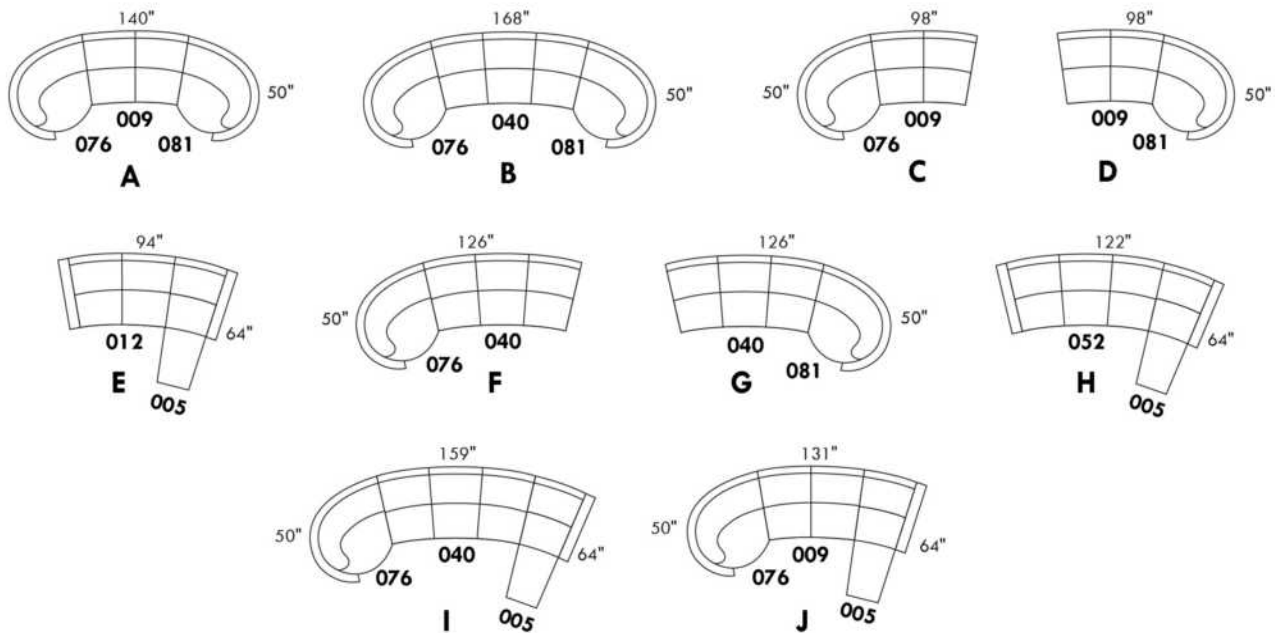
# TAURUS



Hauteur complète 36" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 36" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 21"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



## TODD

FEATURES: Upholstered seat cushions with high quality 2.5 lb. density shaped foam and a 1" layer of memory foam.

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG04.

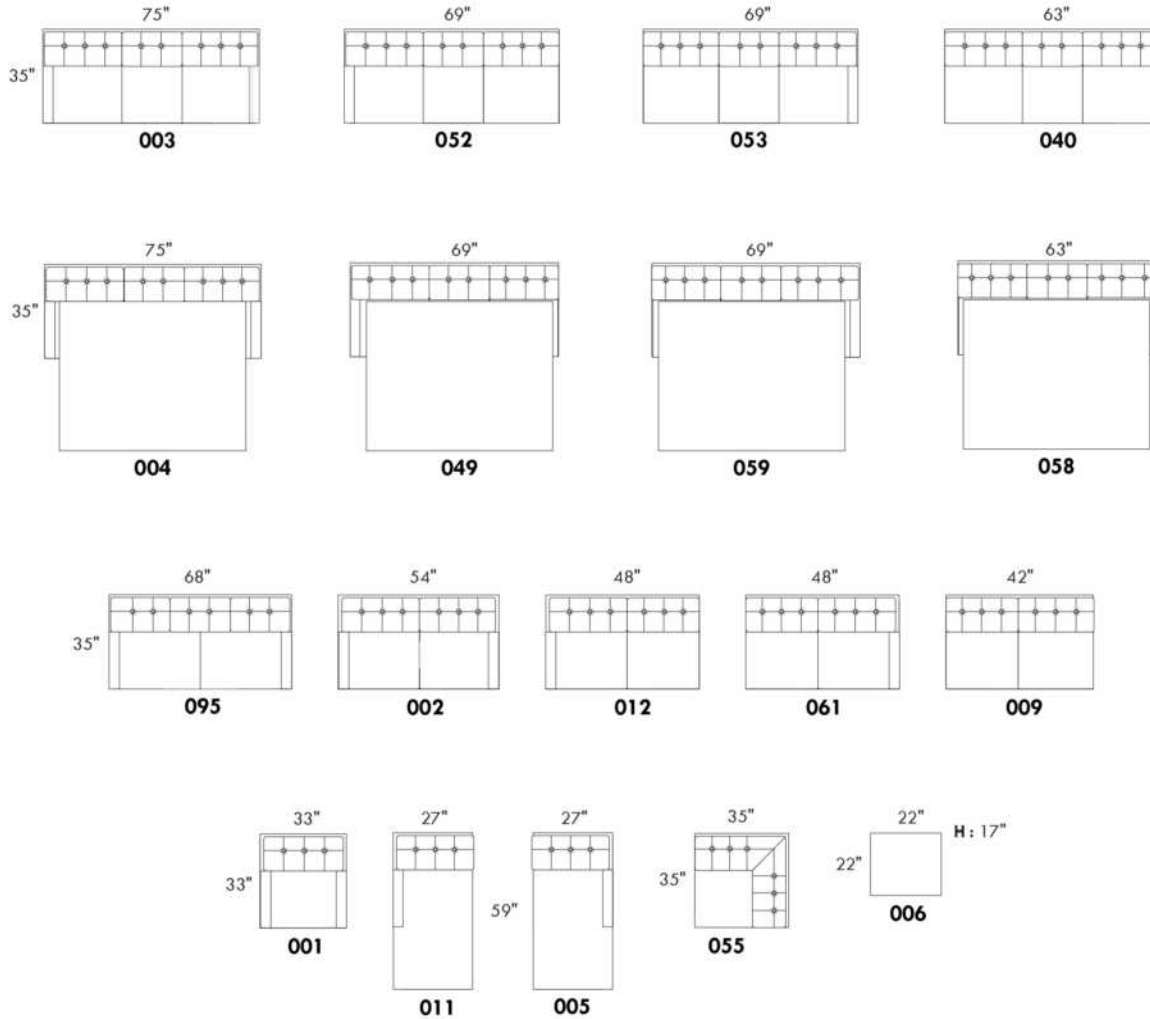
In fabric, stitching will be with a thinner thread. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

IN LEATHER available with CONTRASTING THREAD: Upcharge of \$175/piece. Specify thread number: 005-Black, 087-Beige, 103-Brown, 111-White.

Sofa bed: Slat support system with 2" mattress included.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X35X33	3605	3885	4165	4445	4725	5005	2695	2820	2940
002 LOVESEAT	54X35X33	4900	5285	5670	6055	6440	6825	3520	3800	4080
003 SOFA	75X35X33	5760	6300	6845	7385	7930	8470	4220	4515	4815
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	75X35X33	6685	7160	7630	8105	8575	9050	5215	5530	5845
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	27X59X33	4220	4605	4990	5375	5760	6145	2890	3185	3485
006 OTTOMAN	22X22X17	1470	1680	1890	2100	2310	2520	1280	1315	1350
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	42X35X33	3975	4375	4780	5180	5585	5985	3065	3290	3520
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	27X59X33	4220	4605	4990	5375	5760	6145	2890	3185	3485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	48X35X33	4410	4830	5250	5670	6090	6510	3240	3500	3765
040 ARMLESS SOFA	63X35X33	4815	5320	5830	6335	6845	7350	3675	4025	4375
049 DOUBLE SOFA BED LEFT ARM	69X35X33	6215	6775	7335	7895	8455	9015	4970	5305	5635
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	69X35X33	5235	5760	6285	6810	7335	7860	3940	4270	4605
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	69X35X33	5235	5760	6285	6810	7335	7860	3940	4270	4605
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X33	3485	3850	4220	4585	4955	5320	2695	2855	3010
058 DOUBLE SOFA BED NO ARM	63X35X33	5810	6355	6895	7440	7980	8525	4710	5025	5340
059 DOUBLE SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	69X35X33	6215	6775	7335	7895	8455	9015	4970	5305	5635
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	48X35X33	4410	4830	5250	5670	6090	6510	3240	3500	3765
095 APARTMENT SOFA	68X35X33	5480	5935	6390	6845	7300	7755	3955	4270	4585

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 18½" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 33" | Seat Height 18½" | Seat Depth 21"



## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705

## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995

## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1225	1350	1470	1595	1715	1840	1035	1105	1175
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2260	2345	2435	2520	2610	2695	1715	1770	1820
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135



## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125

## TOKYO

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest . \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16"  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610	



# TOKYO

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

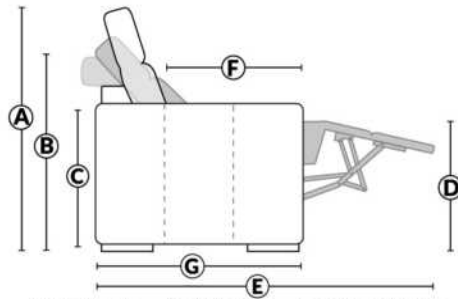
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

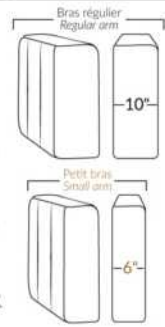
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

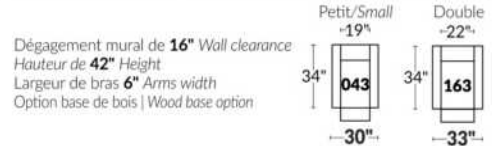
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Controleur de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

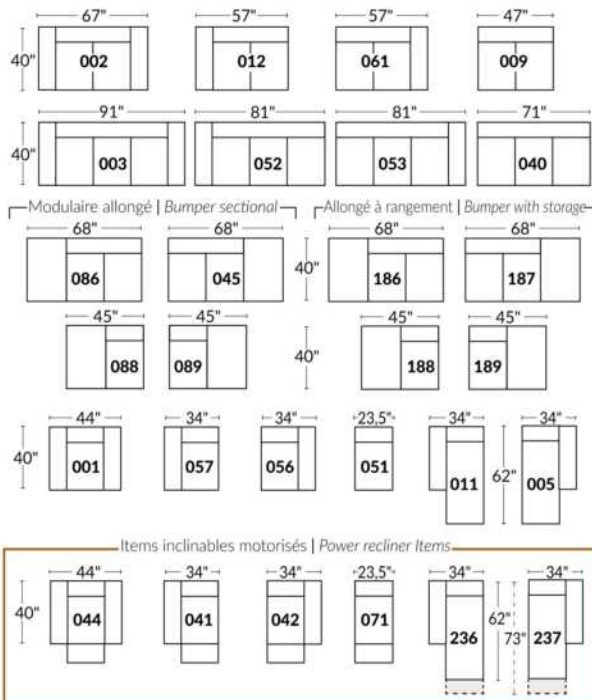
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



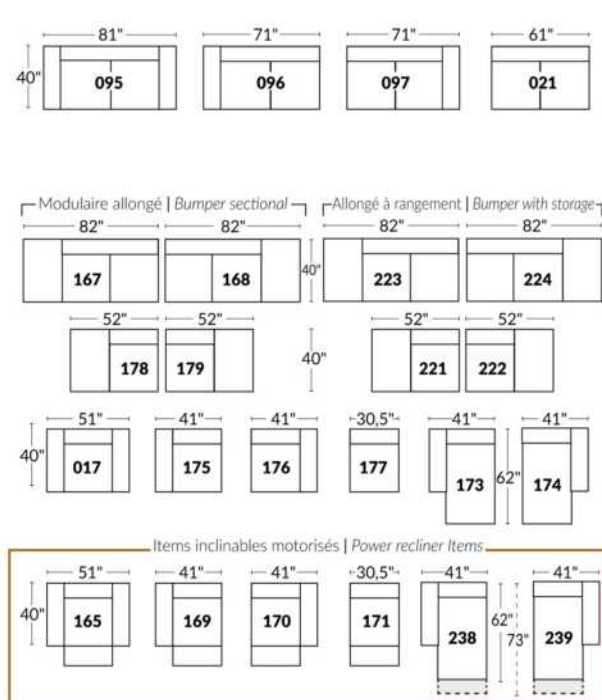
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



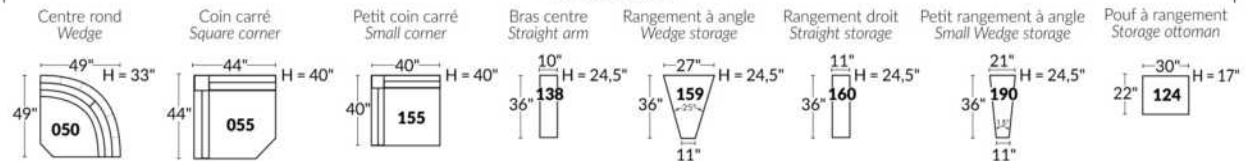
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



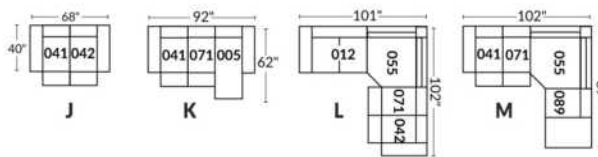
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



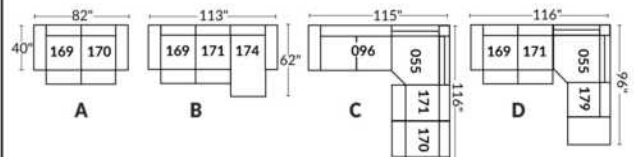
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

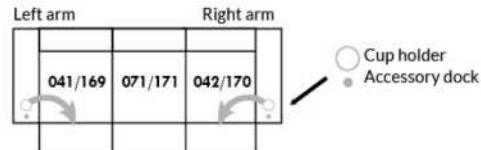
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

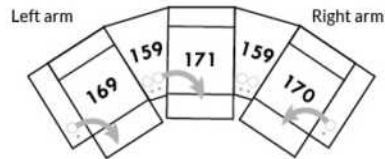
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138,159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

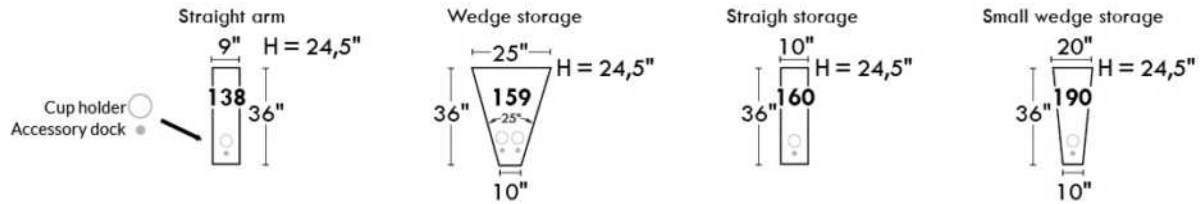
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

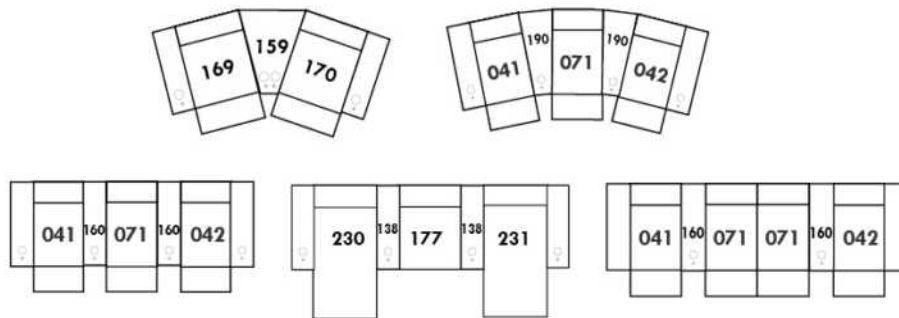
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## USA Price List

### TOULOUSE

FEATURES: Modern style with tufted headrest & base. Manual headrest adjustable to 1 position.  
SPECS: Seat Depth: 23". Arm Height: 21". Seat Height: 16,5".

LEG: LG103 wood (specify colour).

ITEMS #194 & #195 Double Angle Chair: Specify colour of wood insert.

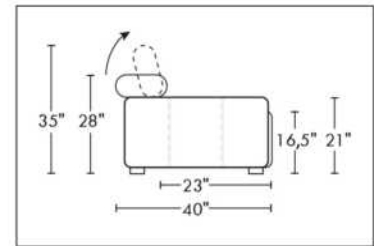
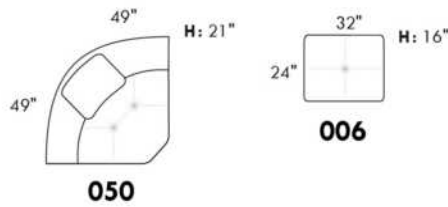
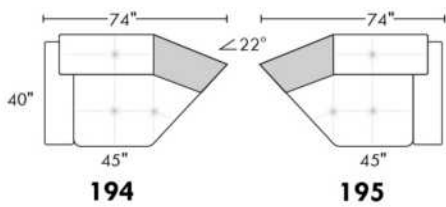
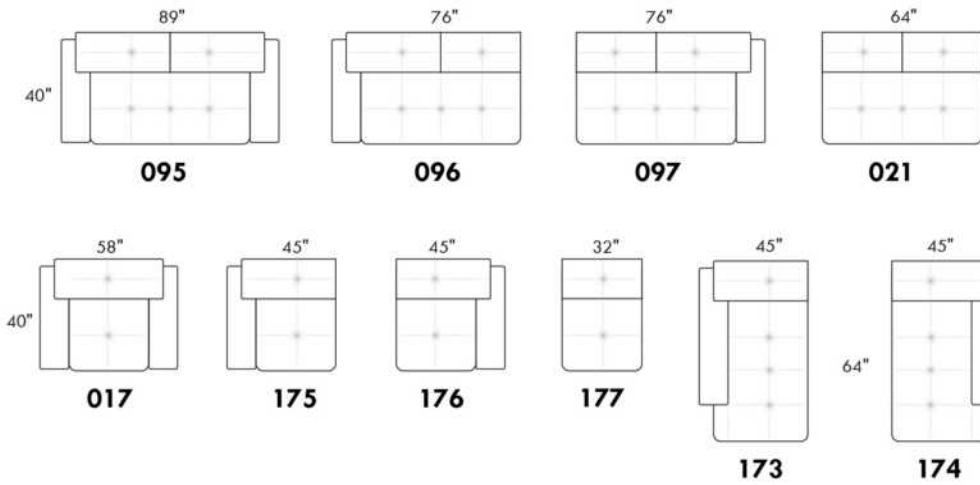
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	32x24x16	2505	2765	3030	3290	3555	3815	2100	2155	2205
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	58x40x28/35	5810	6370	6930	7490	8050	8610	4340	4620	4900
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	64x40x28/35	7980	8455	8925	9400	9870	10345	6495	6755	7020
050 WEDGE	49x49x21	5480	5950	6425	6895	7370	7840	4395	4640	4885
095 APARTMENT SOFA	89x40x28/35	9800	10590	11375	12165	12950	13740	7615	7945	8280
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76x40x28/35	8875	9505	10135	10765	11395	12025	7070	7385	7700
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76x40x28/35	8875	9505	10135	10765	11395	12025	7070	7385	7700
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x64x28/35	7665	8330	8995	9660	10325	10990	5970	6300	6635
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x64x28/35	7665	8330	8995	9660	10325	10990	5970	6300	6635
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45x40x28/35	4920	5305	5690	6075	6460	6845	3835	4045	4255
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45x40x28/35	4920	5305	5690	6075	6460	6845	3835	4045	4255
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	32x40x28/35	4010	4235	4465	4690	4920	5145	3255	3465	3675
194 DBL ANGLE CHAIR L-ARM	74x40x28/35	5795	6265	6740	7210	7685	8155	4745	5025	5305
195 DBL ANGLE CHAIR R-ARM	74x40x28/35	5795	6265	6740	7210	7685	8155	4745	5025	5305
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (175-177-176)	122X40X28/35	13850	14845	15845	16840	17840	18835	10925	11555	12185
B CONFIG (194-097)	136X72X28/35	14670	15770	16875	17975	19080	20180	11815	12410	13005
C CONFIG (096-174)	121X64X28/35	16540	17835	19130	20425	21720	23015	13040	13685	14335
D CONFIG (173-021-195)	169X72X28/35	21440	23050	24660	26270	27880	29490	17210	18080	18960
E CONFIG (096-050-097)	125X125X28/35	23230	24960	26695	28425	30160	31890	18535	19410	20285



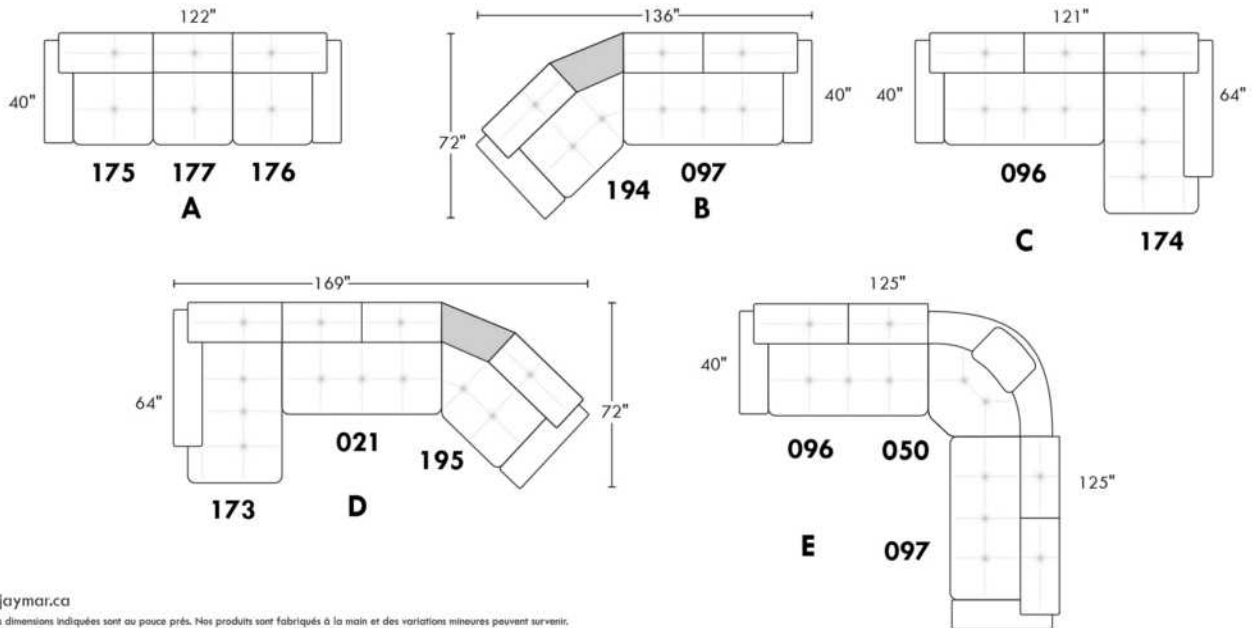
# TOULOUSE



Hauteur complète 28"/35" | Hauteur de siège 16½" | Hauteur devant bras 21" | Profondeur d'assise 23"  
 Total Height 28"/35" | Seat Height 16½" | Arm Height 21" | Seat Depth 23"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca  
 Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## VALENCE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- \*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$475/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420



## VALENCE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- \*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$475/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340

## VALENCE

### FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

- \*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.
- \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$475/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### VALENCE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610



# VALENCE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

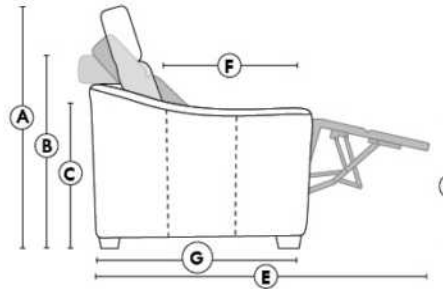
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

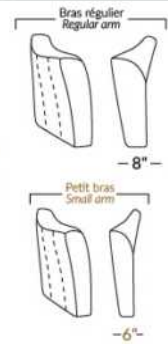
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

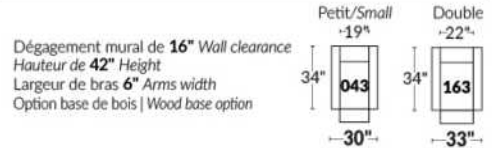
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

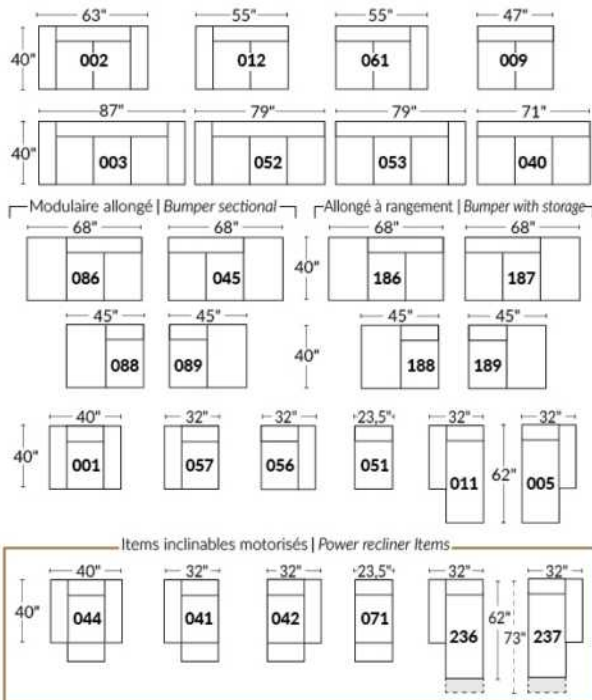
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



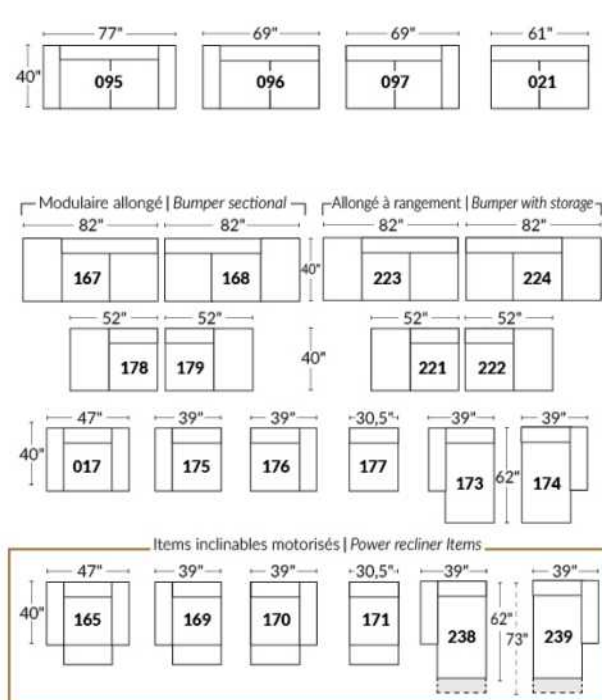
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



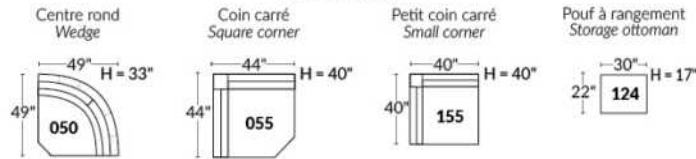
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



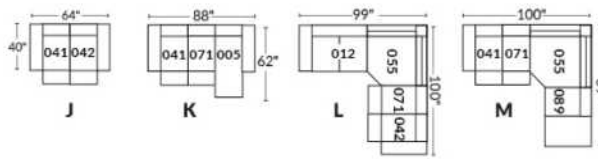
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



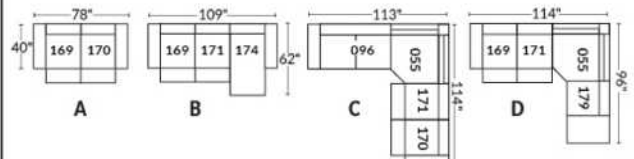
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1225	1350	1470	1595	1715	1840	1035	1105	1175
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2260	2345	2435	2520	2610	2695	1715	1770	1820
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135

## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.  
**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).  
 Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.  
 Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.  
 Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.  
 \*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2120	2240	2365	2485	2610	2730	1630	1680	1735
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440



## VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for arm: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$125 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$140 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$140 ea. | \*LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

\*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric			
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta	
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V53 WOOD SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>											
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780	
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840	
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055	
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605	
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150	
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795	
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935	
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610	



# VANCOUVER

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

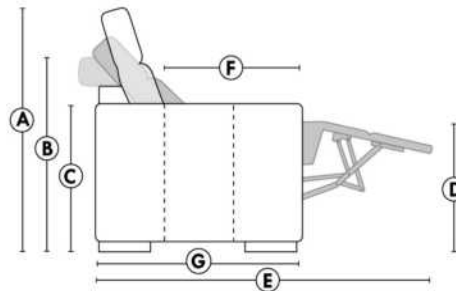
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

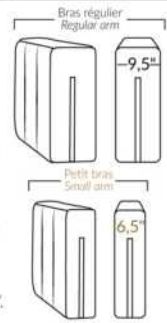
## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

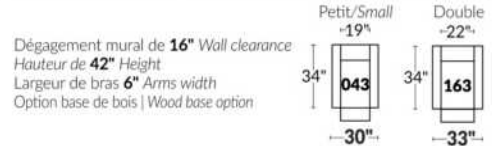
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

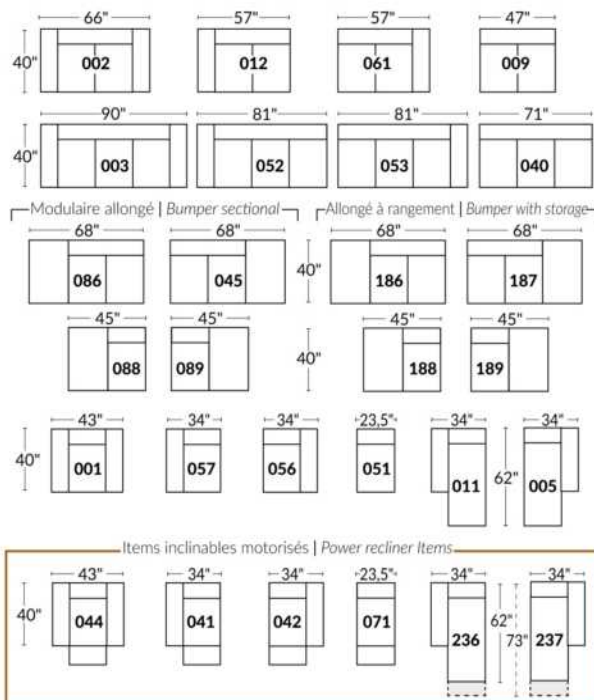
Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement  
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



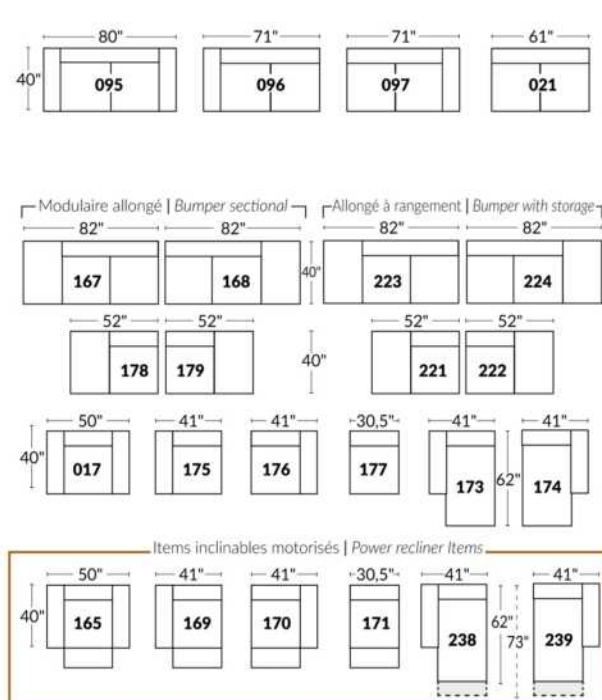
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



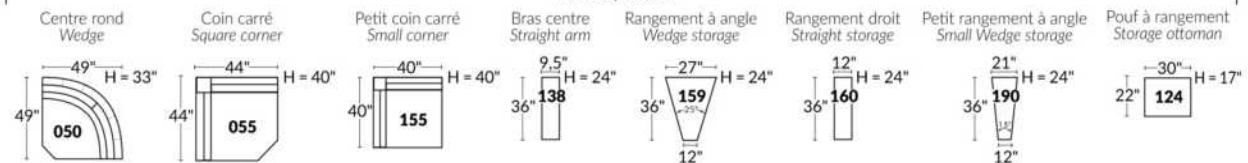
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



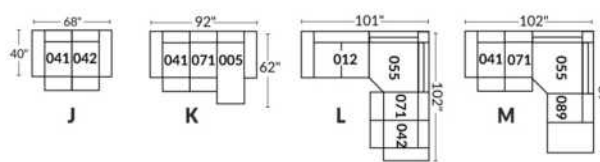
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



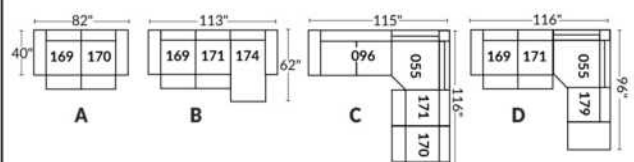
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

### OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

#### METAL



Silver



Matte Black



Brown

#### ILLUMINATED

1.



LED Lighted Cup holder

2.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Single Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

3.



LED Lighted Cup holder with Dual Motor Control, USB Port and LED Base rail

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

#### LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

#### Cup holder with controller:

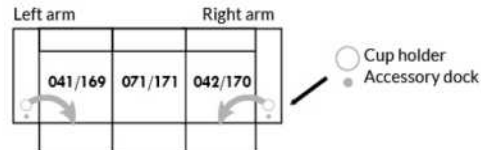
It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

#### EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm

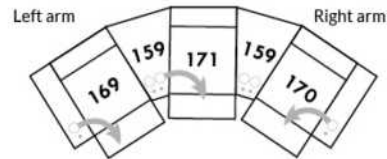
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat

042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



#### EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



#### Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

#### WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

#### Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless recliner**, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button

# OPTIMA

## HOME THEATRE Configurations

\*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

### ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51 Wine Glass Holder



V52 Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53 Wood Swivel tray Table  
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54 Tablet Holder



V55 LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

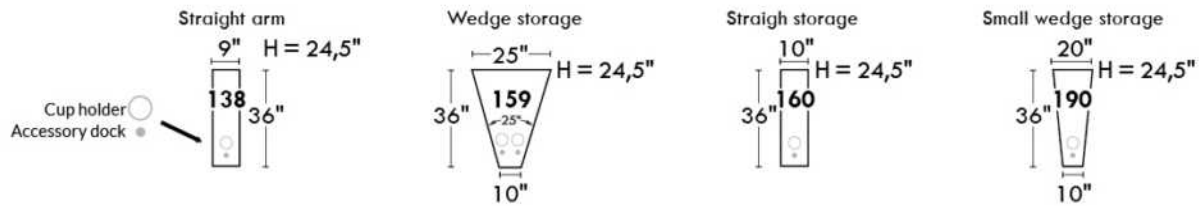
#### Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. \*Not available on small arms\*

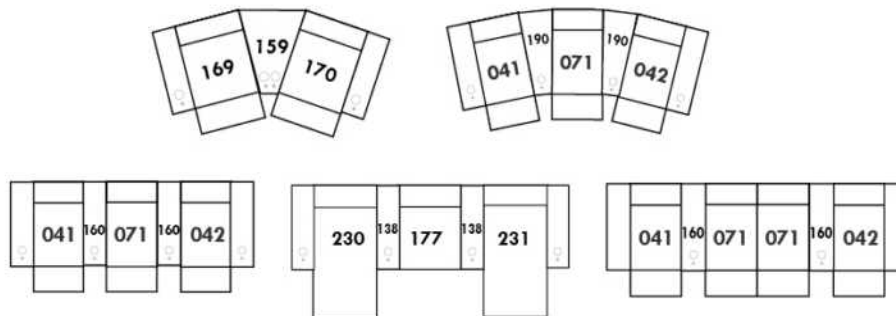
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



#### SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



## VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$55/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$475/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$945/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	4780	5060	5340	5620	5900	6180	3640	3835	4025
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	6930	7300	7665	8035	8400	8770	5250	5480	5705
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	8470	8925	9380	9835	10290	10745	6390	6635	6880
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	4550	4760	4970	5180	5390	5600	3430	3625	3815
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	5165	5390	5620	5845	6075	6300	3905	4080	4255
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	4550	4760	4970	5180	5390	5600	3430	3625	3815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	6090	6335	6580	6825	7070	7315	4620	4830	5040
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	5110	5410	5705	6005	6300	6600	3850	4010	4165
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	5900	6145	6390	6635	6880	7125	4465	4710	4955
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	6635	6895	7160	7420	7685	7945	5040	5320	5600
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	4375	4585	4795	5005	5215	5425	3465	3625	3780
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	4375	4585	4795	5005	5215	5425	3465	3625	3780
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5740	6040	6335	6635	6930	7230	4675	4830	4990
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	5285	5530	5775	6020	6265	6510	4150	4325	4500
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	6110	6370	6635	6895	7160	7420	4640	4850	5060
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	4550	4815	5075	5340	5600	5865	3240	3415	3590
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	2925	3045	3170	3290	3415	3535	2295	2400	2505
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	7545	7875	8210	8540	8875	9205	5670	6005	6335
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	7545	7875	8210	8540	8875	9205	5670	6005	6335
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	5375	5600	5830	6055	6285	6510	4060	4235	4410
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	3885	4080	4270	4465	4655	4850	2940	3045	3150

## VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$55/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$475/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$945/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	3885	4080	4270	4465	4655	4850	2940	3045	3150
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	6090	6335	6580	6825	7070	7315	4620	4830	5040
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	3465	3660	3850	4045	4235	4430	2835	2960	3080
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	6110	6370	6635	6895	7160	7420	4640	4850	5060
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	3885	4130	4375	4620	4865	5110	2940	3065	3185
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	3885	4130	4375	4620	4865	5110	2940	3065	3185
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	7720	8085	8455	8820	9190	9555	5760	6055	6355
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	6775	7105	7440	7770	8105	8435	5110	5390	5670
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	6775	7105	7440	7770	8105	8435	5110	5390	5670
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	2065	2135	2205	2275	2345	2415	1770	1785	1805
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	5900	6250	6600	6950	7300	7650	4675	4830	4990
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	5565	5915	6265	6615	6965	7315	4360	4585	4815
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	6810	7175	7545	7910	8280	8645	5180	5445	5705
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	6810	7175	7545	7910	8280	8645	5180	5445	5705
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	4745	4955	5165	5375	5585	5795	3730	3905	4080
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	4745	4955	5165	5375	5585	5795	3730	3905	4080
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3835	3955	4080	4200	4325	4445	2975	3205	3430
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	4935	5215	5495	5775	6055	6335	3815	4025	4235
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	4935	5215	5495	5775	6055	6335	3815	4025	4235
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	4130	4410	4690	4970	5250	5530	3150	3360	3570
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	4130	4410	4690	4970	5250	5530	3150	3360	3570
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3310	3465	3625	3780	3940	4095	2485	2645	2800



## VANDA

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): On LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm LEG: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". The \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$55/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$475/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$945/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	4185	4480	4780	5075	5375	5670	3240	3415	3590
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	4185	4480	4780	5075	5375	5670	3240	3415	3590
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	9490	9910	10330	10750	11170	11590	7460	7810	8160
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	13515	14125	14740	15350	15965	16575	10520	11135	11745
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	20730	21615	22515	23400	24300	25185	15875	16735	17590
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	18140	18990	19855	20705	21570	22420	14005	14760	15510
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	8750	9170	9590	10010	10430	10850	6930	7250	7560
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	101X102X33/40	12390	13005	13615	14230	14840	15455	9730	10210	10675
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	19305	20180	21055	21930	22805	23680	14980	15650	16310
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	17100	17975	18850	19725	20600	21475	13300	13885	14455



# VANDA

PARALLELE  
Collection 33

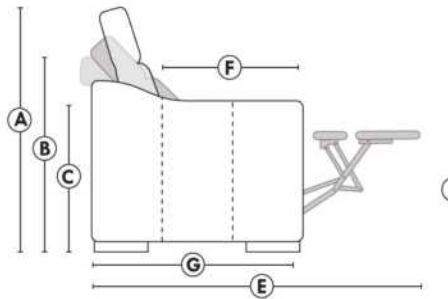
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

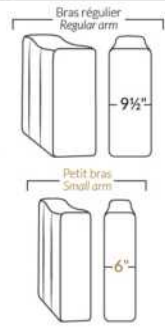
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur incliné 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 36" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

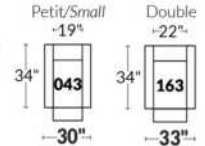
Arm option  
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

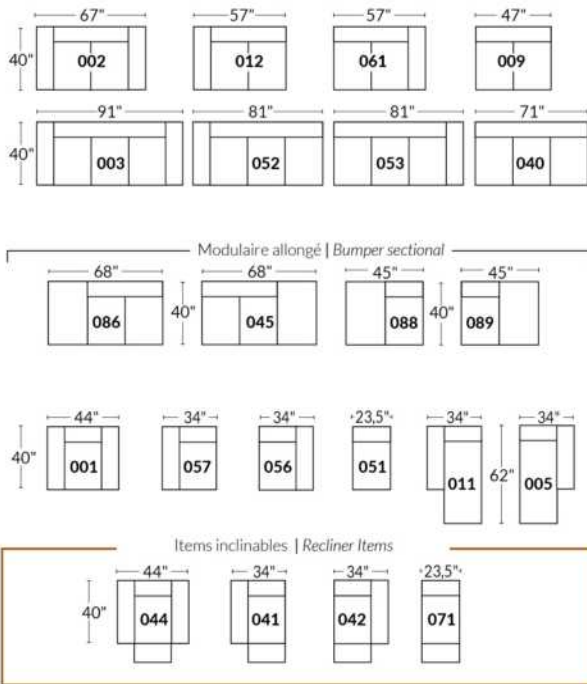


## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

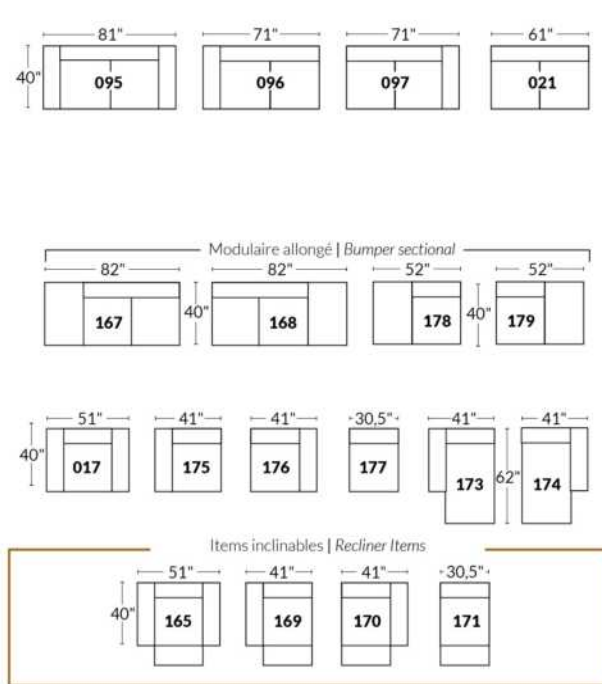
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance  
Hauteur de 42" Height  
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width  
Option base de bois | Wood base option



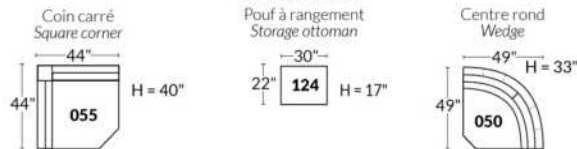
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



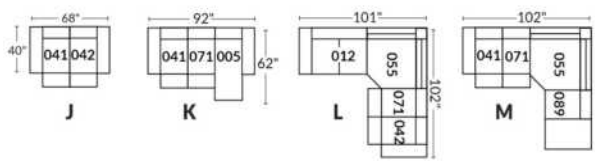
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



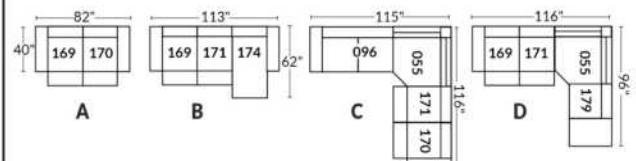
### Autres | Others



### EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



### EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE





## VARSOVIE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420

## VARSOVIE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340

## VARSOVIE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										

## USA Price List

### VARSOVIE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610



# VARSOVIE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

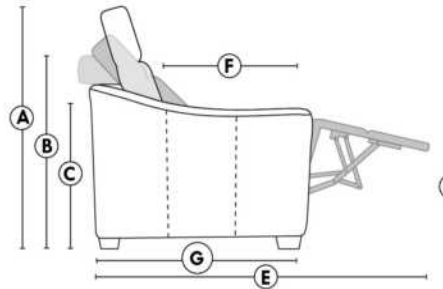
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé / Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé / Headrest down
- Complètement incliné / Fully reclined

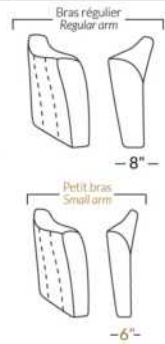
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

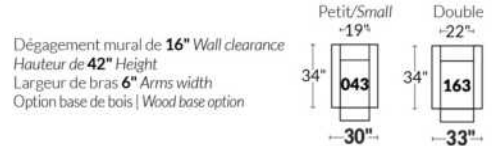
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

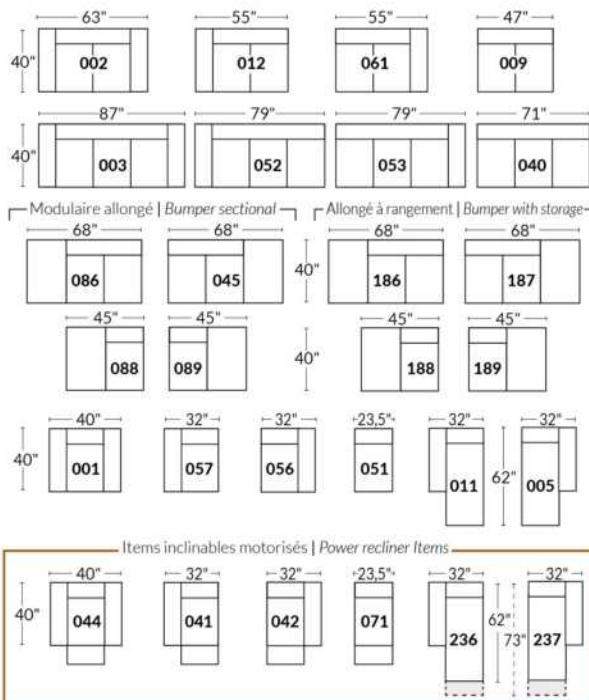
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



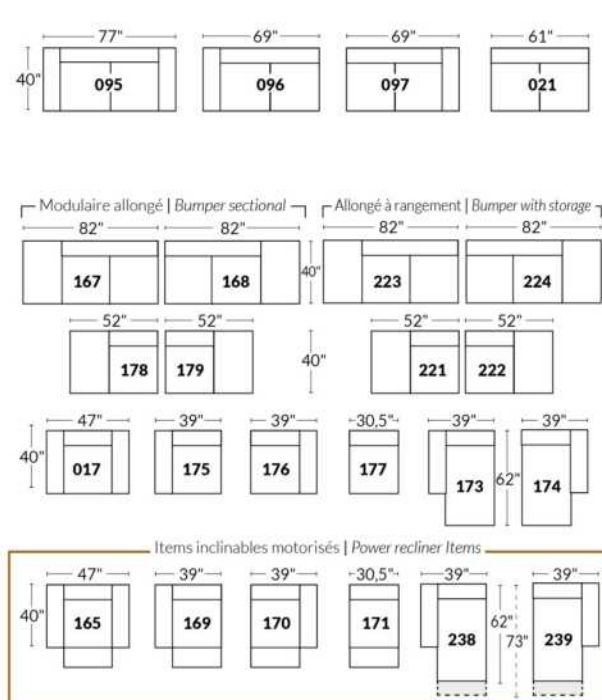
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



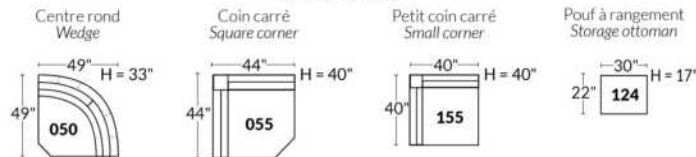
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



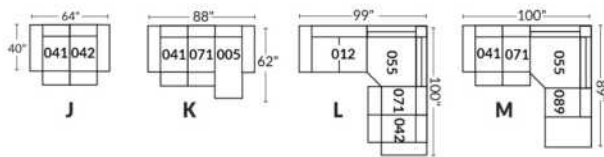
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



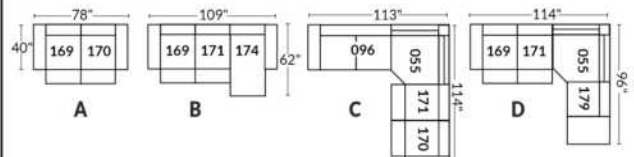
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## VENICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420

## VENICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390

## VENICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145



## VENICE

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).  
 \*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".  
 Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".  
 Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.  
 Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.  
 Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.  
 \*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).  
 Battery Pack: \$475/ea.  
 Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.  
 Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.  
 Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.  
 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610



# VENICE

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

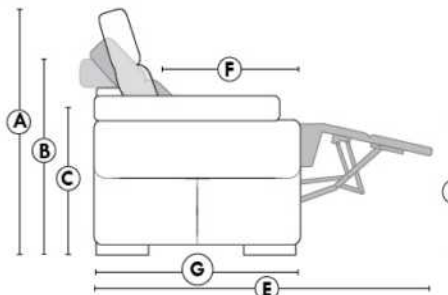
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

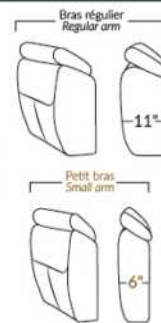
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

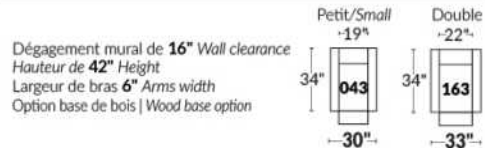
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

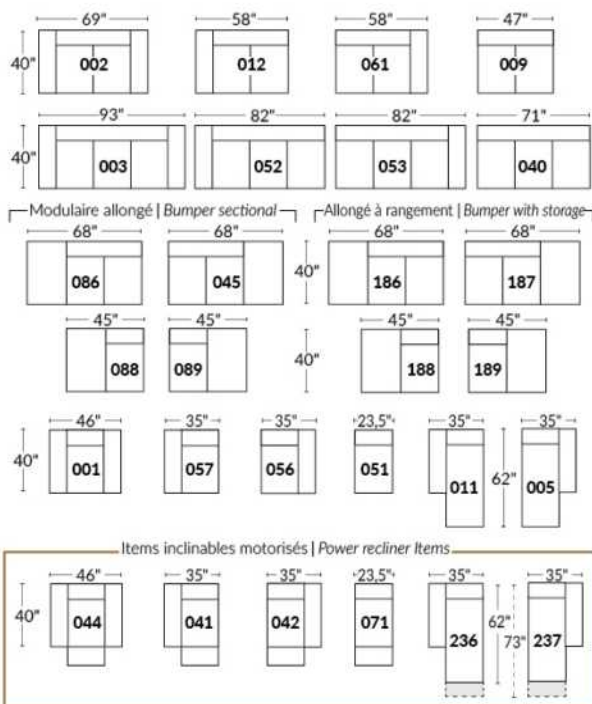
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.



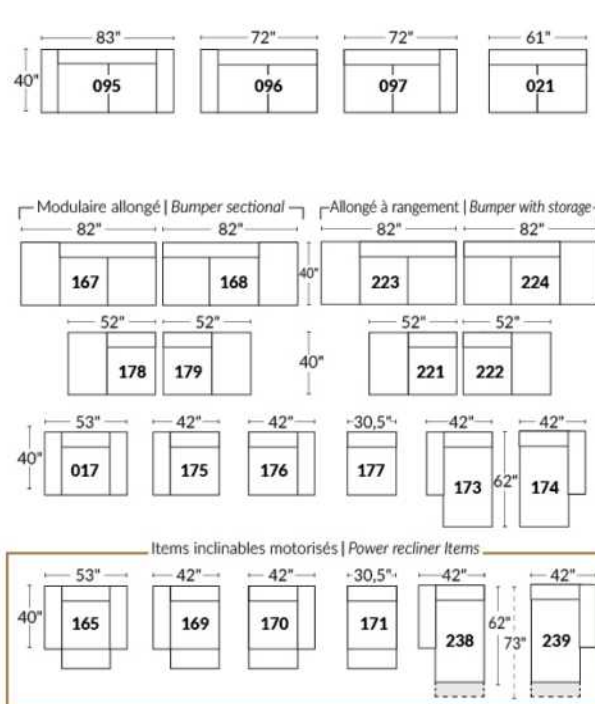
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



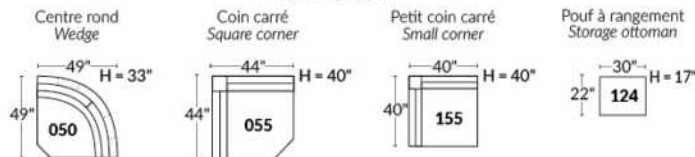
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



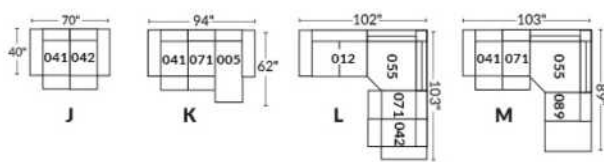
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



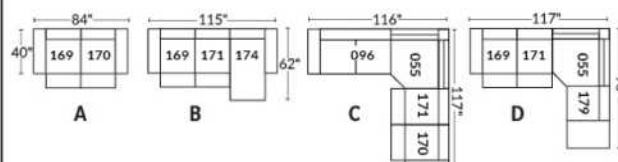
### Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## WASHINGTON

**FEATURES:**

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

**OPTIONS**

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$105/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	5565	5900	6230	6565	6895	7230	4550	4675	4795
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	8000	8365	8735	9100	9470	9835	6425	6635	6845
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	9645	10150	10660	11165	11675	12180	7770	8070	8365
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	5600	5845	6090	6335	6580	6825	4465	4690	4920
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	5235	5460	5690	5915	6145	6370	4185	4395	4605
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	5865	6195	6530	6860	7195	7525	4710	4920	5130
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	6335	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	4935	5215	5495
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	7280	7615	7945	8280	8610	8945	5760	6055	6355
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	5600	5810	6020	6230	6440	6650	4760	4920	5075
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	6530	6860	7195	7525	7860	8190	5495	5600	5705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	6755	7070	7385	7700	8015	8330	5705	5830	5950
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	6390	3570	3745	3920
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	3240	3415	3590	3765	3940	4115	2505	2660	2820
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420

## WASHINGTON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$105/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	8540	8925	9310	9695	10080	10465	6790	7105	7420
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	4480	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	3535	3695	3850
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	6895	7210	7525	7840	8155	8470	5495	5705	5915
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	4360	4570	4780	4990	5200	5410	3730	3920	4115
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	6670	7000	7335	7665	8000	8330	5250	5480	5705
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	4270	4550	4830	5110	5390	5670	3345	3465	3590
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	8680	9155	9625	10100	10570	11045	6965	7230	7490
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	7615	7980	8350	8715	9085	9450	5970	6230	6495
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	2660	1925	1960	1995
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5670	5985	6300	6615	6930	7245	4515	4675	4830
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5515	5635	5760
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5935	6160	6390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	7405	7805	8210	8610	9015	9415	5775	6055	6335
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390

## WASHINGTON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$105/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	5915	6180	6440	6705	6965	7230	4970	5180	5390
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	4675	4865	5060	5250	5445	5635	3955	4150	4340
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	5670	5970	6265	6565	6860	7160	4550	4830	5110
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	4745	4990	5235	5480	5725	5970	3815	4025	4235
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	3500	3730	3955	4185	4410	4640	2715	2925	3135
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	4570	4830	5095	5355	5620	5880	3660	3850	4045
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	7140	7475	7805	8140	8470	8805	5725	5970	6215
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	4760	5005	5250	5495	5740	5985	3835	3940	4045
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	5040	5340	5635	5935	6230	6530	4115	4305	4500
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	7860	8280	8700	9120	9540	9960	6265	6545	6825
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	6615	6845	7070	7300	7525	7755	5725	5935	6145

## WASHINGTON

### FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on #050).

\*Wall hugger power recliners with full footrest. \*043 & 163 Chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

### OPTIONS

\*Motorized headrest: \$475 ea. \*N/A on stationary items.

\*Motorized headrest \$475 + Lumbar support & heated back \$595 = \$1070 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$475/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$55/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or \*22". \*22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$105/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	7055	7350	7650	7945	8245	8540	5970	6250	6530
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	11830	12360	12880	13410	13930	14460	9940	10360	10780
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	16260	17015	17765	18520	19270	20025	13475	14160	14840
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	23875	25010	26150	27285	28425	29560	19410	20235	21055
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	20830	21860	22895	23925	24960	25990	17100	17855	18605
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	11200	11620	12040	12460	12880	13300	9520	9840	10150
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	15195	15840	16490	17135	17785	18430	12675	13235	13795
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	22525	23575	24625	25675	26725	27775	18500	19220	19935
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	19900	20915	21930	22945	23960	24975	16350	16980	17610



# WASHINGTON

**OPTIMA**  
Collection

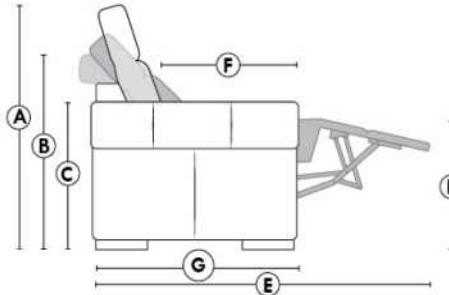
**Jaymar**

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada  
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et  
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

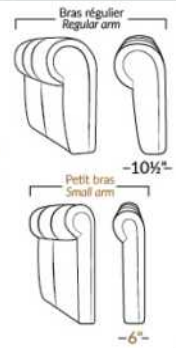
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

## BRAS | ARMS

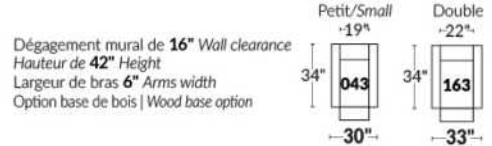
Option de bras:  
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option  
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

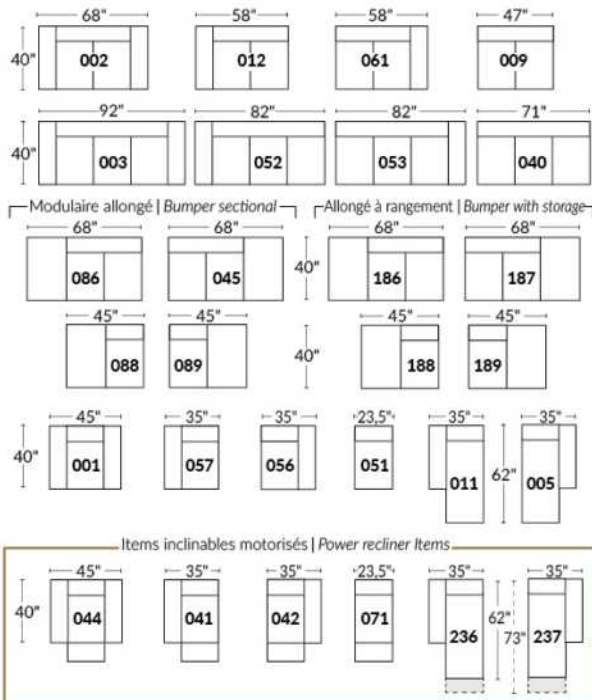
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras  
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.



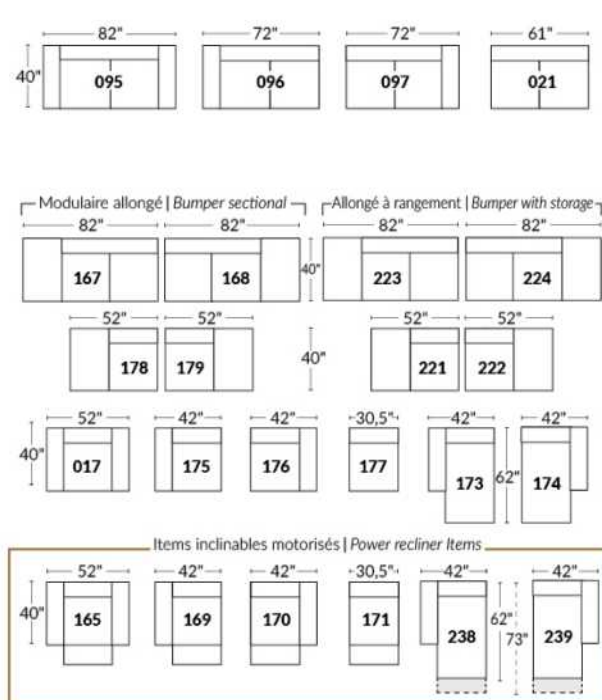
## FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



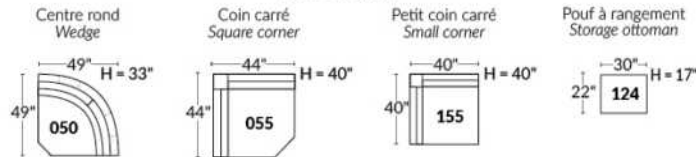
## SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



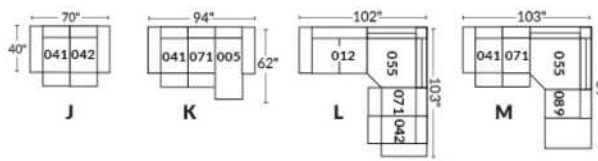
## SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



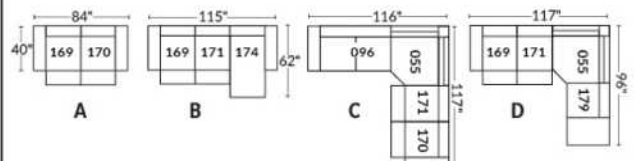
## Autres | Others



## EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



## EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



## USA Price List

### WINDSOR

Specify color of legs LG3 round or LG4 square, BEECH finish not available for legs LG3.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

FABRIC: There is no stitching on back cushions.

OPTION PIPING CRESTWOOD ON ARMS ONLY: Add \$210; Colour: Chestnut, Taupe or Sand.

NAIL OPTION ON ARMS AND BASE: Sofa: \$350 Loveseat: \$300 Chair: \$265 Ottoman: \$175.

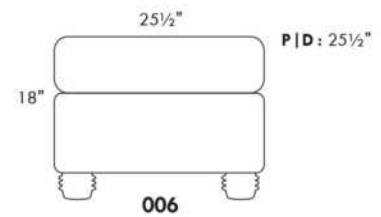
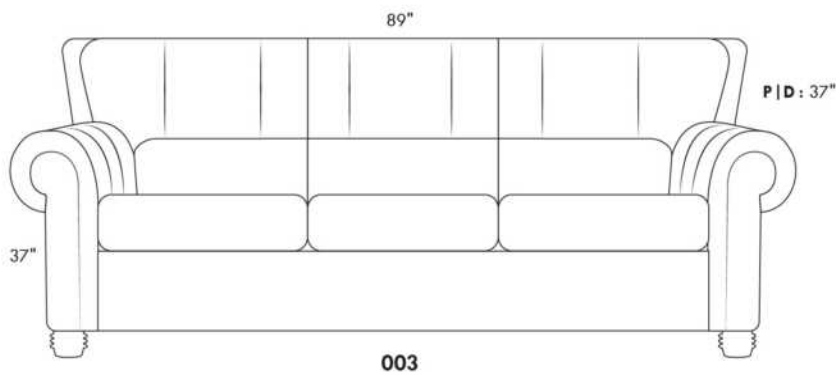
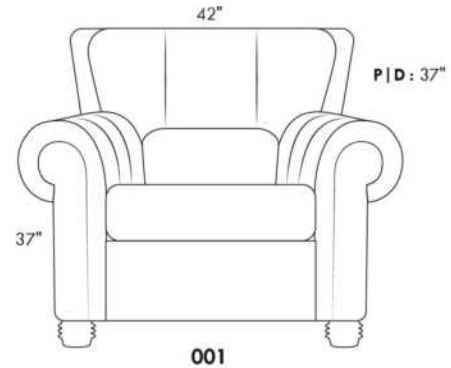
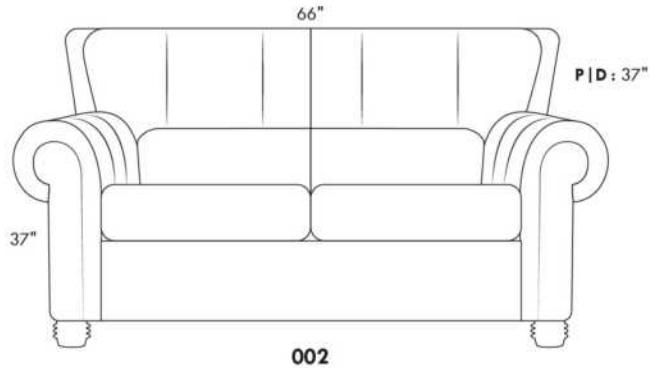
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x37x37	3815	4150	4480	4815	5145	5480	2625	2785	2940
002 LOVESEAT	66x37x37	5445	5865	6285	6705	7125	7545	3605	3885	4165
003 SOFA	89x37x37	5935	6530	7125	7720	8315	8910	4165	4465	4760
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1645	1735	1820	1910	1995	2085	1315	1385	1455



# WINDSOR



Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 20"  
Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 20"



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

## USA Price List

### WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

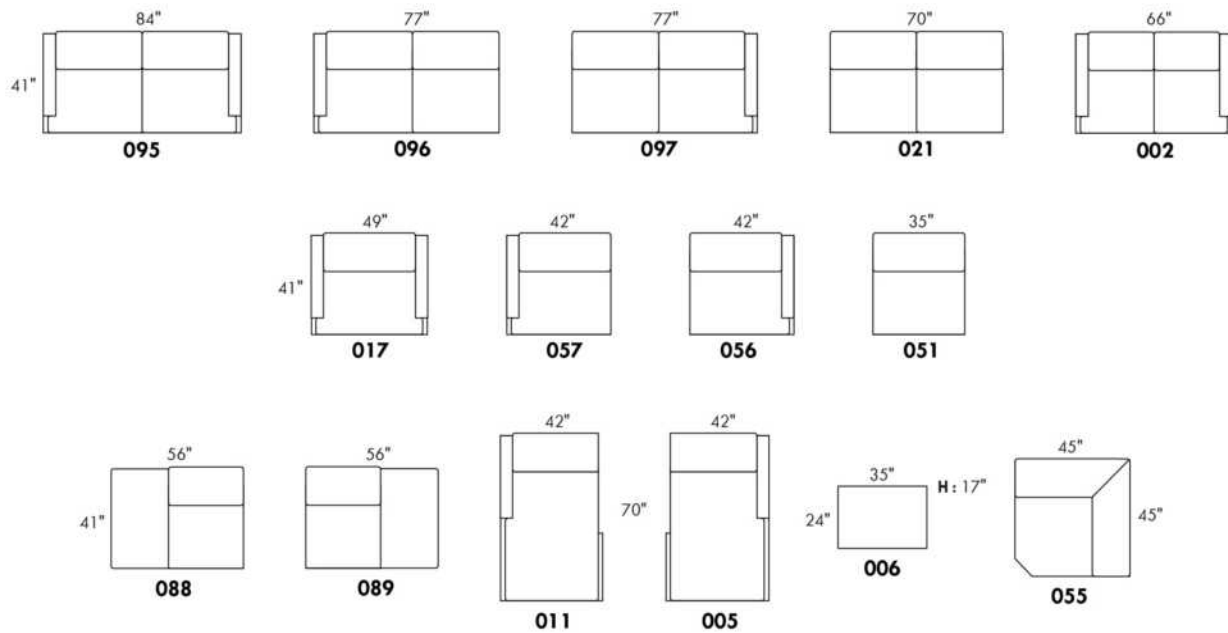
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$210 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$315 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	6895	7315	7735	8155	8575	8995	3675	4045	4410
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	5900	6215	6530	6845	7160	7475	3520	3815	4115
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	2135	2225	2310	2400	2485	2575	1350	1385	1420
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	5900	6215	6530	6845	7160	7475	3520	3815	4115
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	5355	5740	6125	6510	6895	7280	3135	3395	3660
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	6600	7070	7545	8015	8490	8960	4200	4620	5040
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	3500	3835	4165	4500	4830	5165	2765	2940	3115
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	3870	4060	4255	4445	4640	4830	2765	2940	3115
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	4410	4760	5110	5460	5810	6160	2925	3150	3380
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	4410	4760	5110	5460	5810	6160	2925	3150	3380
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	4605	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	2960	3170	3380
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	4605	4900	5200	5495	5795	6090	2960	3170	3380
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	8385	8875	9365	9855	10345	10835	4690	5110	5530
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	7455	8000	8540	9085	9625	10170	4480	4850	5215
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	7455	8000	8540	9085	9625	10170	4480	4850	5215
<b>CONFIGURATIONS</b>										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	15735	16820	17905	18990	20075	21160	10170	10940	11710
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	13080	13860	14655	15435	16230	17010	8685	9280	9875
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	17875	19010	20150	21285	22425	23560	12010	12865	13725
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	13355	14215	15070	15930	16785	17645	8000	8665	9330

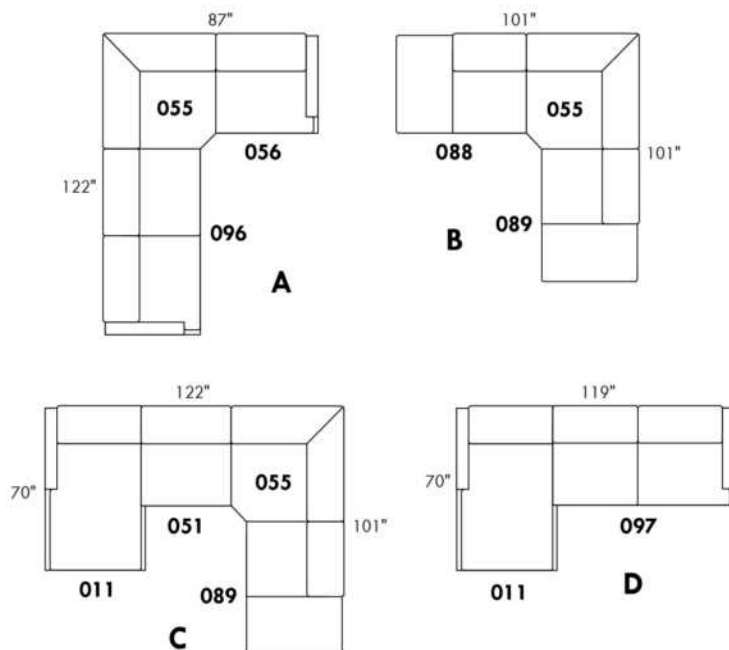
# WINSLOW



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"  
 Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



## CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

### ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.  
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.  
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).  
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.  
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

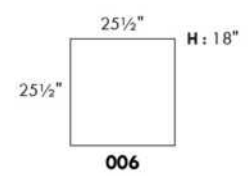
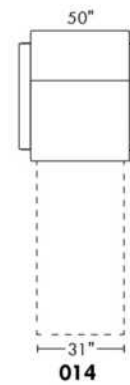
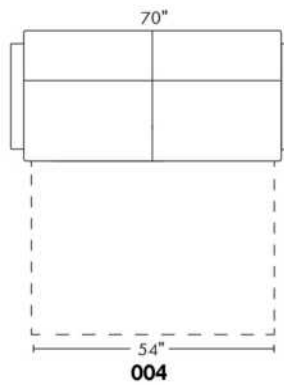
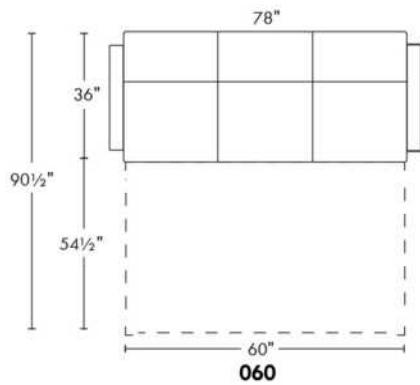
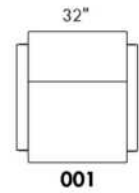
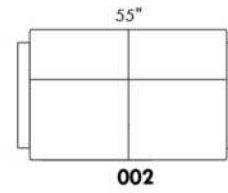
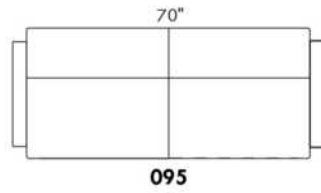
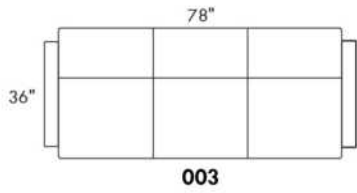
\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES: At present, the regular 4" thick mattress is not available. You must select the OPTIONAL 4,5" thick spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. UPCHARGE: Single Sleeper \$245, Double or Queen Sleeper \$350.\*\*

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	3975	4235	4500	4760	5025	5285	2835	2925	3010
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	5480	5845	6215	6580	6950	7315	3975	4200	4430
003 SOFA	78X36X35	6720	7090	7455	7825	8190	8560	4885	5165	5445
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	7580	7930	8280	8630	8980	9330	5670	5970	6265
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	2030	2085	2135	2190	2240	2295	1490	1525	1560
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	6075	6370	6670	6965	7265	7560	4690	4900	5110
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	7980	8385	8785	9190	9590	9995	6230	6475	6720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	6335	6720	7105	7490	7875	8260	4480	4725	4970

# ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
 Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.  
 All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

### USA Price List

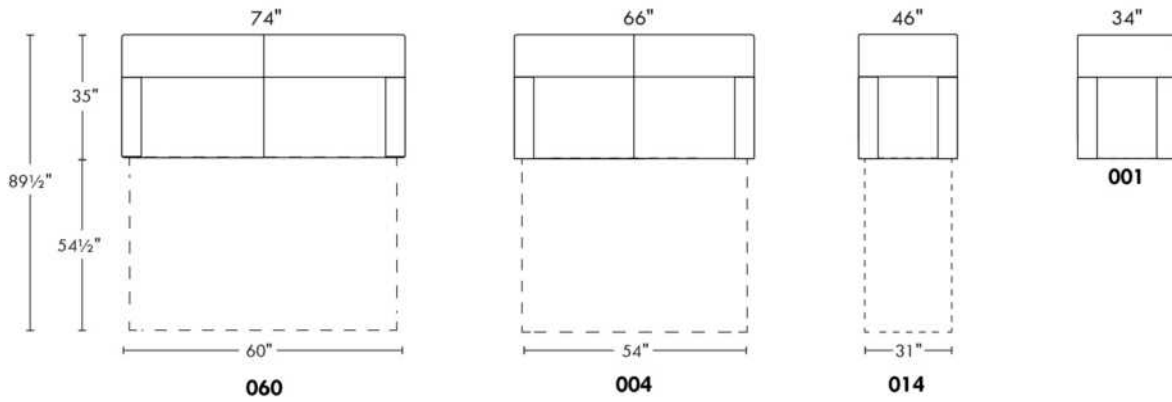
## FIT

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.  
 FABRIC: There is no stitching on back and seat cushions.  
 LEG: LG51 wood (specify colour).  
 Regular sleeper and Queen sleeper feature 2 back and 2 seat cushions.  
 SINGLE sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.  
 SINGLE MATTRESS: Width 31".

**\*\*IMPORTANT - U.S. SLEEPER MATTRESSES:** At present, the regular 4" thick mattress is not available. You must select the OPTIONAL 4,5" thick spring mattress and memory foam with gel which meets the U.S. Mattress Regulations. UPCHARGE: Single Sleeper \$245, Double or Queen Sleeper \$350.\*\*

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X35X35	3240	3450	3660	3870	4080	4290	2415	2575	2730
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	66X35X35	5950	6265	6580	6895	7210	7525	4480	4690	4900
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	46X35X35	4480	4795	5110	5425	5740	6055	3380	3605	3835
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	74X35X35	6335	6685	7035	7385	7735	8085	4830	5040	5250

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 25½" | Profondeur d'assise 21"  
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 25½" | Seat Depth 21"





## 99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

\*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25" x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	2345	2715	3080	3450	3815	4185	1890	1980	2065
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	2190	2470	2750	3030	3310	3590	1680	1735	1785
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	2015	2260	2505	2750	2995	3240	1540	1595	1645
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	1680	1945	2205	2470	2730	2995	1470	1525	1575
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	2820	3240	3660	4080	4500	4920	2225	2295	2365
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	2575	2940	3310	3675	4045	4410	1960	2065	2170
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	2365	2695	3030	3360	3695	4025	1875	1925	1980
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	2190	2450	2715	2975	3240	3500	1805	1875	1945
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	3730	4185	4640	5095	5550	6005	3185	3255	3325
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	3240	3590	3940	4290	4640	4990	2645	2695	2750
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	3885	4340	4795	5250	5705	6160	3310	3395	3485
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	3660	3990	4325	4655	4990	5320	3100	3185	3275
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	3535	3850	4165	4480	4795	5110	3080	3170	3255
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	4760	5215	5670	6125	6580	7035	4235	4360	4480
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	4710	5060	5410	5760	6110	6460	4185	4270	4360
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	3535	3850	4165	4480	4795	5110	3080	3170	3255





## 99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

\*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	3535	3815	4095	4375	4655	4935	3080	3170	3255
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	2275	2680	3080	3485	3885	4290	1840	1910	1980
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	2170	2450	2730	3010	3290	3570	1645	1715	1785
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	2030	2310	2590	2870	3150	3430	1540	1595	1645
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	1665	1910	2155	2400	2645	2890	1455	1505	1560
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	2765	3170	3570	3975	4375	4780	2120	2205	2295
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	2540	2905	3275	3640	4010	4375	1925	2015	2100
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	2365	2695	3030	3360	3695	4025	1875	1925	1980
523 SIMPLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	2170	2435	2695	2960	3220	3485	1770	1855	1945
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	3730	4185	4640	5095	5550	6005	3185	3255	3325
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	3240	3590	3940	4290	4640	4990	2645	2695	2750
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	3885	4340	4795	5250	5705	6160	3310	3395	3485
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	3660	3990	4325	4655	4990	5320	3100	3185	3275
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	3535	3850	4165	4480	4795	5110	3080	3170	3255
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	4760	5215	5670	6125	6580	7035	4235	4360	4480
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	4710	5060	5410	5760	6110	6460	4185	4270	4360



## 99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

\*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

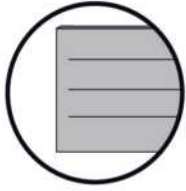
SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	3535	3850	4165	4480	4795	5110	3080	3170	3255
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	3535	3815	4095	4375	4655	4935	3080	3170	3255
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	2275	2680	3080	3485	3885	4290	1840	1910	1980
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	2170	2450	2730	3010	3290	3570	1645	1715	1785
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1665	1910	2155	2400	2645	2890	1455	1505	1560



# 99900

**BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles**  
Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 86" x 12"
Q	69" x 86" x 12"
D	64" x 82" x 12"
S	49" x 82" x 12"



\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	82" x 84" x 12"
Q	64" x 84" x 12"
D	59" x 80" x 12"
S	44" x 80" x 12"



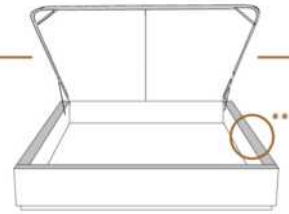
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

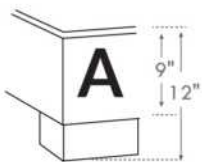
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



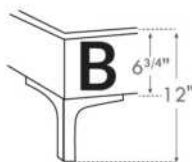
Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

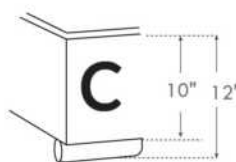
Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

\*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes)  
\*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs)

## N.B.

La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.  
Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



## 99905 BASE C

### FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

\*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

### WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

### WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

### NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	2345	2715	3080	3450	3815	4185	1890	1980	2065
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	2190	2470	2750	3030	3310	3590	1680	1735	1785
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	2015	2260	2505	2750	2995	3240	1540	1595	1645
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	1680	1945	2205	2470	2730	2995	1470	1525	1575
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	2820	3240	3660	4080	4500	4920	2225	2295	2365
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	2575	2940	3310	3675	4045	4410	1960	2065	2170
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	2365	2695	3030	3360	3695	4025	1875	1925	1980
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	2190	2450	2715	2975	3240	3500	1805	1875	1945
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	3730	4185	4640	5095	5550	6005	3185	3255	3325
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	3240	3590	3940	4290	4640	4990	2645	2695	2750
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	3885	4340	4795	5250	5705	6160	3310	3395	3485
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	3660	3990	4325	4655	4990	5320	3100	3185	3275
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	3535	3850	4165	4480	4795	5110	3080	3170	3255
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	4760	5215	5670	6125	6580	7035	4235	4360	4480
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	4710	5060	5410	5760	6110	6460	4185	4270	4360
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	3535	3850	4165	4480	4795	5110	3080	3170	3255



## 99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

\*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	3535	3815	4095	4375	4655	4935	3080	3170	3255
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	2275	2680	3080	3485	3885	4290	1840	1910	1980
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	2170	2450	2730	3010	3290	3570	1645	1715	1785
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	2030	2310	2590	2870	3150	3430	1540	1595	1645
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	1665	1910	2155	2400	2645	2890	1455	1505	1560
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	2765	3170	3570	3975	4375	4780	2120	2205	2295
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	2540	2905	3275	3640	4010	4375	1925	2015	2100
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	2365	2695	3030	3360	3695	4025	1875	1925	1980
523 SIMPLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	2170	2435	2695	2960	3220	3485	1770	1855	1945
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	3730	4185	4640	5095	5550	6005	3185	3255	3325
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	3240	3590	3940	4290	4640	4990	2645	2695	2750
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	3885	4340	4795	5250	5705	6160	3310	3395	3485
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	3660	3990	4325	4655	4990	5320	3100	3185	3275
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	3535	3850	4165	4480	4795	5110	3080	3170	3255
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	4760	5215	5670	6125	6580	7035	4235	4360	4480
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	4710	5060	5410	5760	6110	6460	4185	4270	4360



## 99905 BASE C

### FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

\*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

\*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	3535	3850	4165	4480	4795	5110	3080	3170	3255
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	3535	3815	4095	4375	4655	4935	3080	3170	3255
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	2275	2680	3080	3485	3885	4290	1840	1910	1980
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	2170	2450	2730	3010	3290	3570	1645	1715	1785
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1665	1910	2155	2400	2645	2890	1455	1505	1560





# 99905

## BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles Bed base for headboard WITH wings

### 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 79" x 12"
Q	69" x 79" x 12"
D	64" x 75" x 12"
S	49" x 75" x 12"



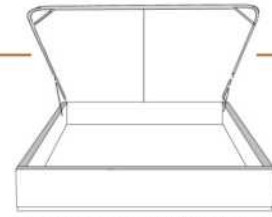
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

### 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement  
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	82" x 77" x 12"
Q	64" x 77" x 12"
D	59" x 73" x 12"
S	44" x 73" x 12"



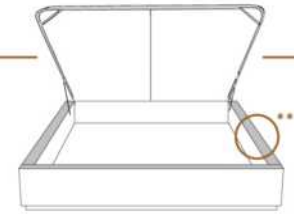
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

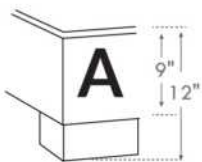
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



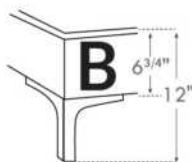
Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

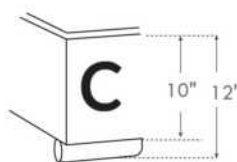
Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

\*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes)  
\*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs)

### N.B.

La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.  
Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



## ALONZO

**GROUP B**

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$350, Queen \$335, Double \$315, Simple \$280.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$615, Queen \$510, Double \$475, Single \$370.
- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	4305	4780	5250	5725	6195	6670	2330	2485	2645
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	3625	3940	4255	4570	4885	5200	1875	1980	2085
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	3485	3815	4150	4480	4815	5145	1700	1785	1875
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	3065	3325	3590	3850	4115	4375	1140	1225	1315



# ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



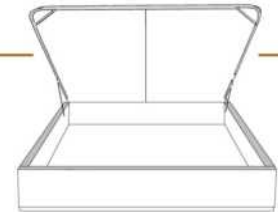
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



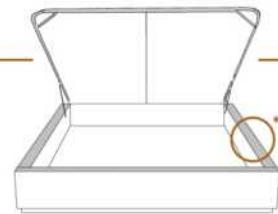
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



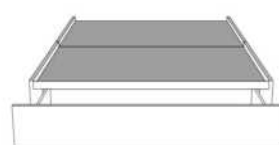
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## AMELIE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides), ADD \$315.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x47							3065	3255	3450
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x47							2575	2730	2890
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x47							2365	2520	2680
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x47							1875	1980	2085

# AMELIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 47"
Q	69" x 90" x 47"
D	64" x 86" x 47"
S	49" x 86" x 47"



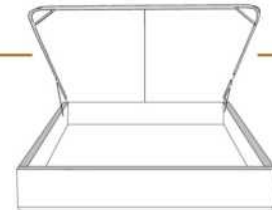
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 47"
Q	69" x 88" x 47"
D	64" x 84" x 47"
S	49" x 84" x 47"



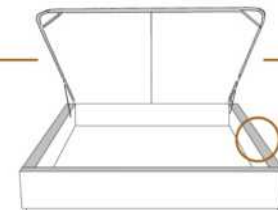
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



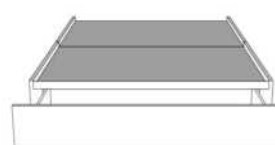
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## BEATRICE

**GROUP B**

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$370, Queen \$350, Double \$335, Simple \$300.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$615, Queen \$510, Double \$475, Single \$370.
- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	4305	4780	5250	5725	6195	6670	2330	2485	2645
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	3625	3940	4255	4570	4885	5200	1875	1980	2085
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	3485	3815	4150	4480	4815	5145	1700	1785	1875
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	3065	3325	3590	3850	4115	4375	1140	1225	1315

# BEATRICE

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



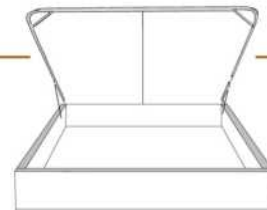
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



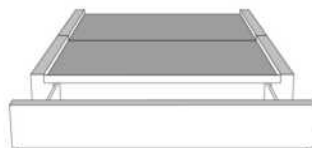
Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



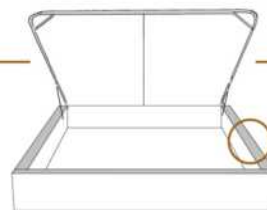
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





## BRIDGE BED

Decorative Pillows: Decorative pillows are not included with this model.

Features: Bed has channel on its perimeter where backs and Traycool niteshelves can be inserted.

Metal legs LG125: Polished aluminum legs.

IMPORTANT: Specify color of generic wood legs LG113.

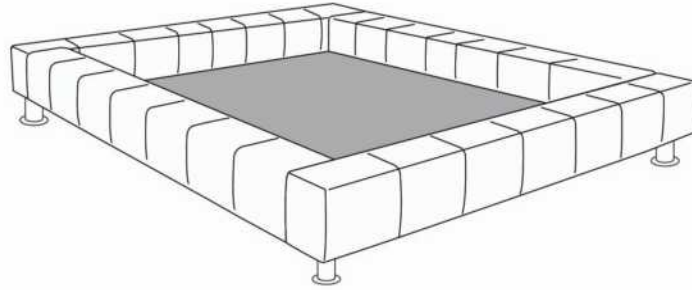
Each bed base includes 1 posture board.

Recommended size mattress: 8 to 10 inches thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
131 BED BACK	28X11X18	910	1105	1295	1490	1680	1875	545	630	720
150 LARGE PILLOW	22X22							210	265	315
314 SINGLE BED	56x92x13.5/33	3710	4185	4655	5130	5600	6075	2870	3065	3255
321 TRAYNITE "WOOD"	16DIAM.X15	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335
322 TRAYCOOL "WOOD & METAL"	16DIAM. X15	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335
360 QUEEN BED	77x97x13.5/33	3920	4430	4935	5445	5950	6460	3045	3220	3395
372 CALIFORNIA KING BED	88x100x13.5/33	4515	5095	5670	6250	6825	7405	3310	3570	3835
380 KING BED	95x97x13.5/33	4515	5095	5670	6250	6825	7405	3310	3570	3835

# BRIDGE

Lit bridge *Bed items*

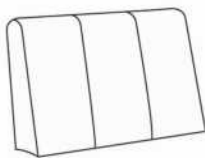


Base de Lit/*Bed base*

372 California King (US only/*seulement*) | 380 King | 360 Queen | 314 Simple/*Single*



Grand Coussin/*Large pillow*  
150



Dos lit/*Bed back*  
131



Traynite  
321



Traycool  
322

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.  
*The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.*

R2014-03



## CALYPSO

**GROUP A**

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$350, Queen \$335, Double \$315, Simple \$280.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$615, Queen \$510, Double \$475, Single \$370.
- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	2485	2905	3325	3745	4165	4585	1560	1735	1910
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	2260	2575	2890	3205	3520	3835	1365	1470	1575
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	2085	2380	2680	2975	3275	3570	1260	1350	1435
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	1925	2205	2485	2765	3045	3325	1070	1120	1175



# CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



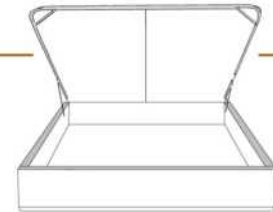
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



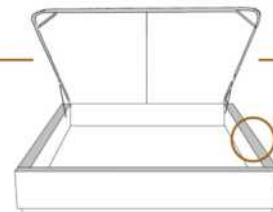
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



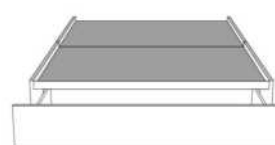
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple/Single  
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## CASTLE

**GROUP B**

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$335, Queen \$300, Double \$280, Simple \$265.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$615, Queen \$510, Double \$475, Single \$370.
- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	4305	4780	5250	5725	6195	6670	2330	2485	2645
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	3625	3940	4255	4570	4885	5200	1875	1980	2085
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	3485	3815	4150	4480	4815	5145	1700	1785	1875
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	3065	3325	3590	3850	4115	4375	1140	1225	1315

# CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

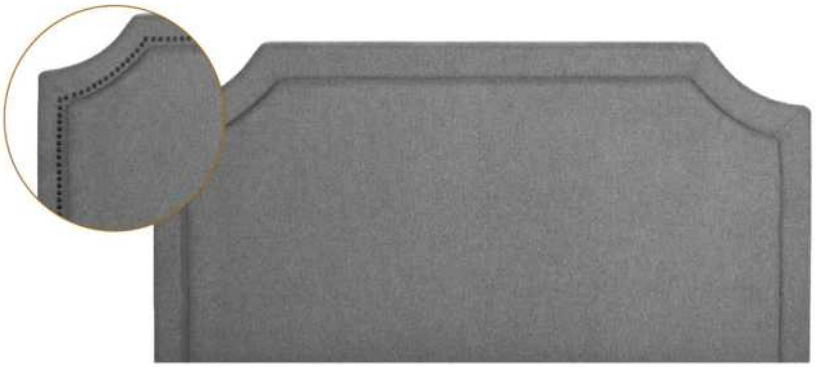
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



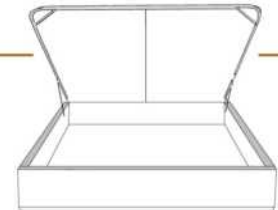
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



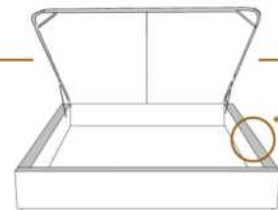
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



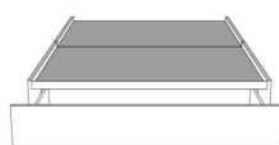
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## CASUAL

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$615, Queen \$510, Double \$475, Single \$370.

- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2485	2905	3325	3745	4165	4585	1560	1735	1910
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2260	2575	2890	3205	3520	3835	1365	1470	1575
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	2085	2380	2680	2975	3275	3570	1260	1350	1435
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1925	2205	2485	2765	3045	3325	1070	1120	1175

# CASUAL

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



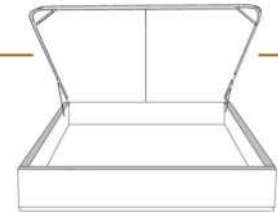
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



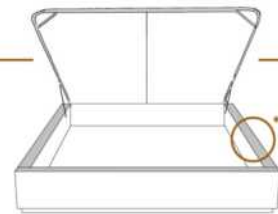
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



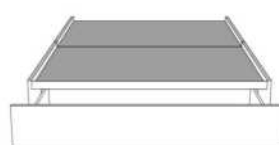
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## CATHERINE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$350.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							3065	3255	3450
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							2575	2730	2890
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							2365	2520	2680
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							1875	1980	2085

# CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



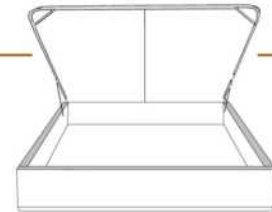
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



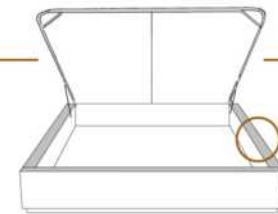
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



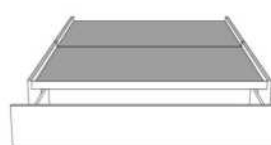
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## CELINE

### GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing and top of headboard, ADD King \$370, Queen \$350, Double \$335, Simple \$315.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47							2330	2485	2645
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47							1875	1980	2085
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47							1700	1785	1875
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47							1140	1225	1315



# CELINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 47"
Q	69" x 90" x 47"
D	64" x 86" x 47"
S	49" x 86" x 47"



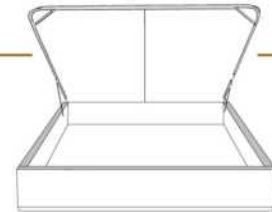
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 47"
Q	69" x 88" x 47"
D	64" x 84" x 47"
S	49" x 84" x 47"



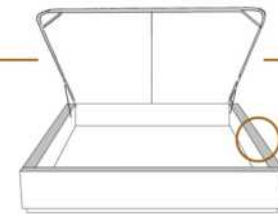
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



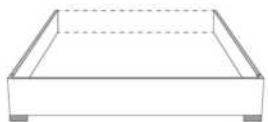
Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



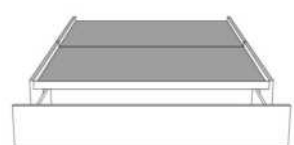
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



### CONTEMPO 56" H

**GROUP C**

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$175.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$615, Queen \$510, Double \$475, Single \$370.  
- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56	4710	5200	5690	6180	6670	7160	3065	3255	3450
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56	3730	4080	4430	4780	5130	5480	2575	2730	2890
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56	3570	3905	4235	4570	4900	5235	2365	2520	2680
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56	2765	3080	3395	3710	4025	4340	1875	1980	2085

# CONTEMPO

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



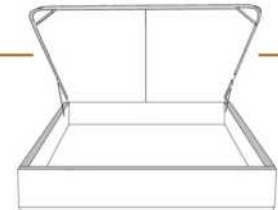
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



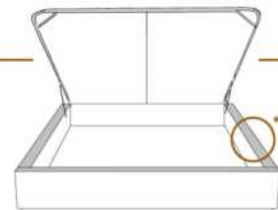
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



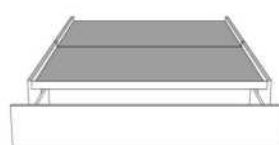
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



### DYLAN 44" H

**GROUP B**

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

**OPTIONS:**

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$160.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$615, Queen \$510, Double \$475, Single \$370.  
- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	4305	4780	5250	5725	6195	6670	2330	2485	2645
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	3625	3940	4255	4570	4885	5200	1875	1980	2085
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	3485	3815	4150	4480	4815	5145	1700	1785	1875
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	3065	3325	3590	3850	4115	4375	1140	1225	1315

# DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

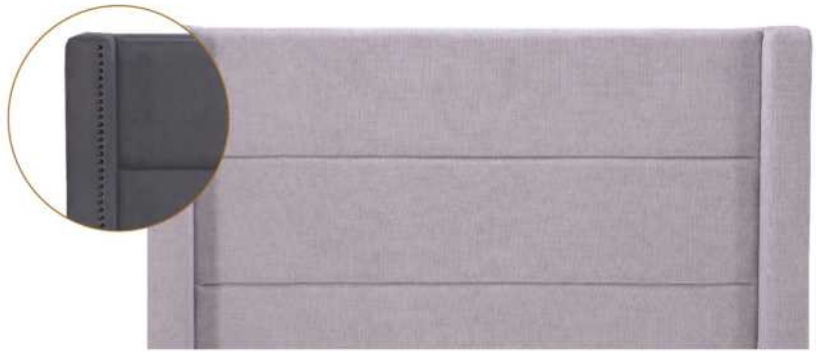
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 44"  
69" x 90" x 44"  
64" x 86" x 44"  
49" x 86" x 44"



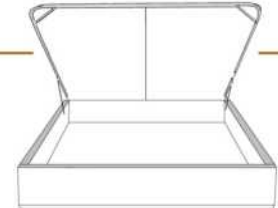
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 44"  
69" x 88" x 44"  
64" x 84" x 44"  
49" x 84" x 44"



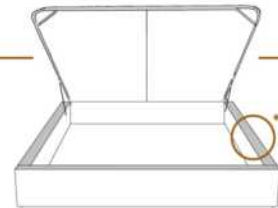
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



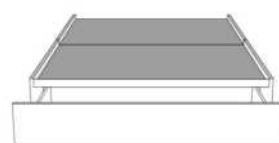
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



### EVA

**GROUP A**

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$615, Queen \$510, Double \$475, Single \$370.
- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	2485	2905	3325	3745	4165	4585	1560	1735	1910
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	2260	2575	2890	3205	3520	3835	1365	1470	1575
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	2085	2380	2680	2975	3275	3570	1260	1350	1435
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	1925	2205	2485	2765	3045	3325	1070	1120	1175

# EVA

## Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



### 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 90" x 39"  
Q 69" x 90" x 39"  
D 64" x 86" x 39"  
S 49" x 86" x 39"



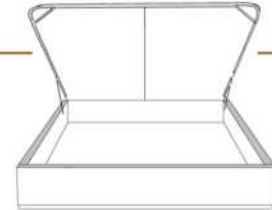
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer

K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

### 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

#### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 88" x 39"  
Q 69" x 88" x 39"  
D 64" x 84" x 39"  
S 49" x 84" x 39"



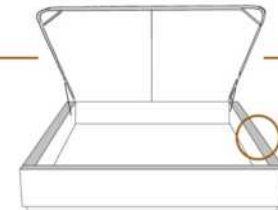
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



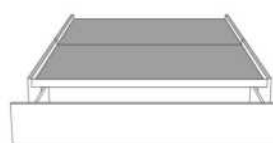
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## FELICITY

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$230.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							3065	3255	3450
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							2575	2730	2890
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							2365	2520	2680
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							1875	1980	2085



# FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 62"  
69" x 90" x 62"  
64" x 86" x 62"  
49" x 86" x 62"



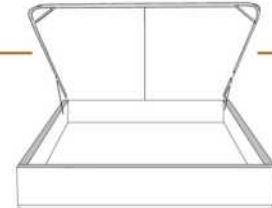
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 62"  
69" x 88" x 62"  
64" x 84" x 62"  
49" x 84" x 62"



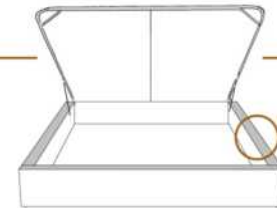
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



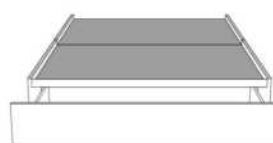
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## ISABELLE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: LARGE 7/8" nails on OUTER contour of headboard wings ADD \$195.  
Specify nail colour: BRASS - SILVER - PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							3065	3255	3450
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2575	2730	2890
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2365	2520	2680
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1875	1980	2085

# ISABELLE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
7/8" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



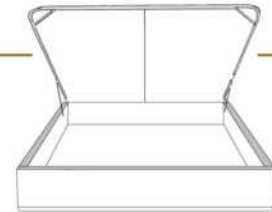
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



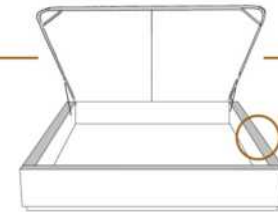
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



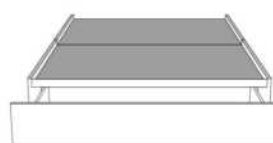
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



### KIANA

**GROUP C**

\*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

\*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

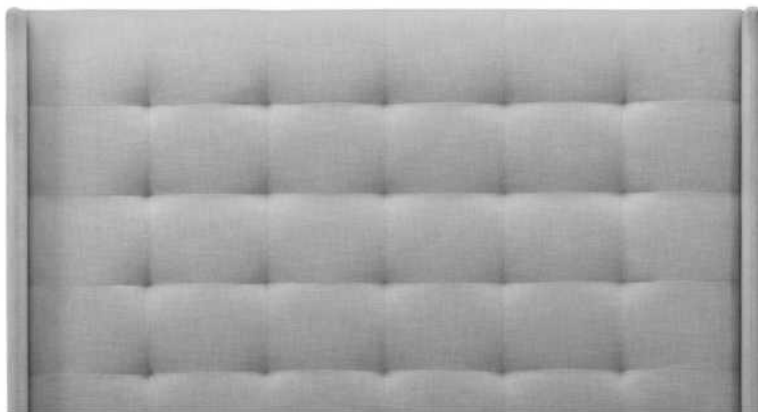
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							3065	3255	3450
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							2575	2730	2890
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							2365	2520	2680
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							1875	1980	2085

# KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

44" x 84" x 65"



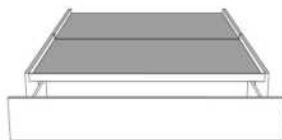
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## LINE

### GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2 nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$370, Queen \$350, Double \$335, Simple \$315.  
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER - PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$615, Queen \$510, Double \$475, Single \$370.
- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	4305	4780	5250	5725	6195	6670	2330	2485	2645
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	3625	3940	4255	4570	4885	5200	1875	1980	2085
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	3485	3815	4150	4480	4815	5145	1700	1785	1875
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	3065	3325	3590	3850	4115	4375	1140	1225	1315



# LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre

## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 47"  
69" x 90" x 47"  
64" x 86" x 47"  
49" x 86" x 47"



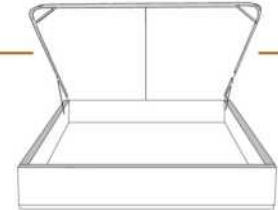
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 47"  
69" x 88" x 47"  
64" x 84" x 47"  
49" x 84" x 47"



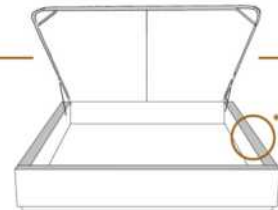
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



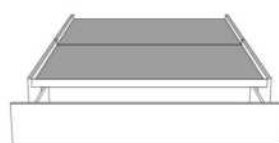
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							3065	3255	3450
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							2575	2730	2890

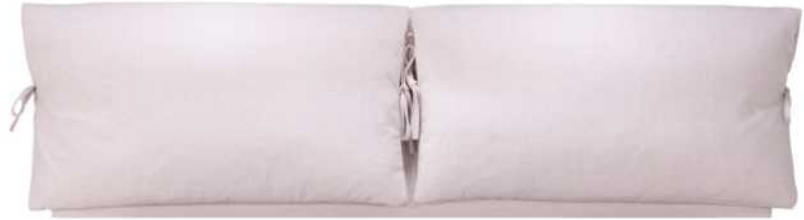


# LUCIE

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"

79" x 98" x 44"

K  
Q



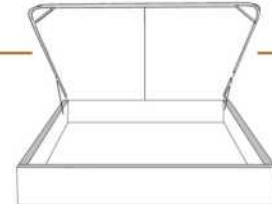
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"

79" x 96" x 44"

K  
Q



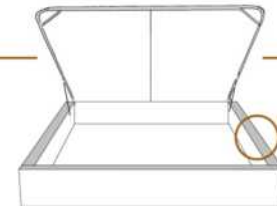
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	96x96x44	79x96x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## MARIANNE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$175.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							3065	3255	3450
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							2575	2730	2890
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							2365	2520	2680
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							1875	1980	2085

# MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



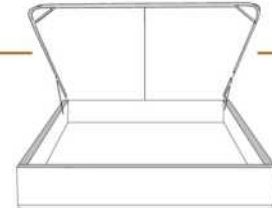
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



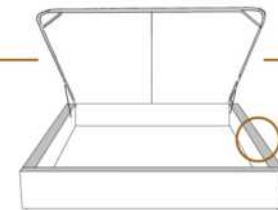
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



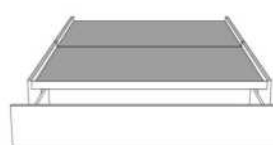
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## MARILOU

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$160.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							3065	3255	3450
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							2575	2730	2890
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							2365	2520	2680
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							1875	1980	2085

# MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
7/8" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 58"  
69" x 90" x 58"  
64" x 86" x 58"  
49" x 86" x 58"



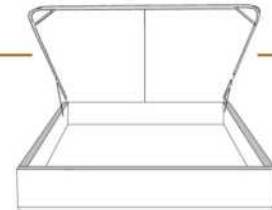
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 58"  
69" x 88" x 58"  
64" x 84" x 58"  
49" x 84" x 58"



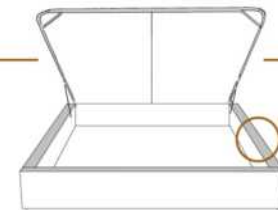
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



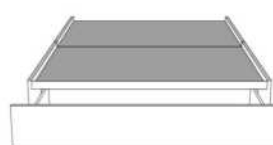
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## MAXIM

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x4x46							1560	1735	1910
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x4x46							1365	1470	1575
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x4x46							1260	1350	1435
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x4x46							1070	1120	1175

# MAXIM

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 46"  
69" x 90" x 46"  
64" x 86" x 46"  
49" x 86" x 46"



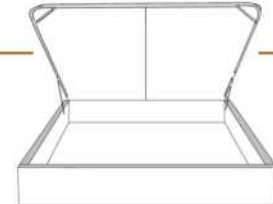
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 46"  
69" x 88" x 46"  
64" x 84" x 46"  
49" x 84" x 46"



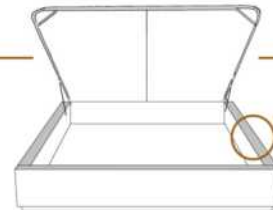
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



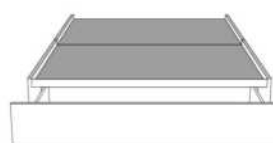
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x88x46 69x88x46 49x88x46  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## MELANIE

### GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$140.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							3065	3255	3450
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2575	2730	2890
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2365	2520	2680
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1875	1980	2085



# MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass  
7/8" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



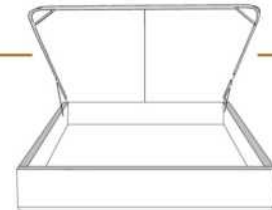
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



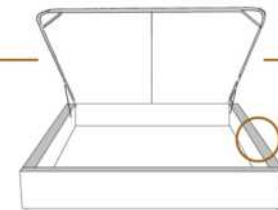
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



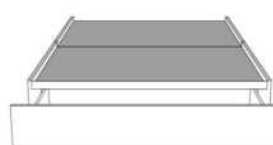
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## MELISSA

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	4710	5200	5690	6180	6670	7160	3065	3255	3450
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	3730	4080	4430	4780	5130	5480	2575	2730	2890

# MELISSA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K  
Q



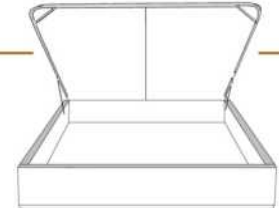
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K  
Q



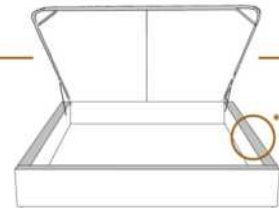
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



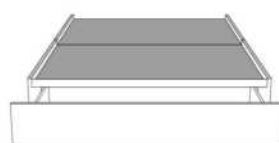
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x102x46	69x102x46
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



## MELODY

LEGS: Metal LG64; Wood: LG68 IMPORTANT specify colour of wooden legs.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 9 3/4" overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6 1/2" overall height) includes three 6 1/2" central legs. POSTURE BOARD included.

OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

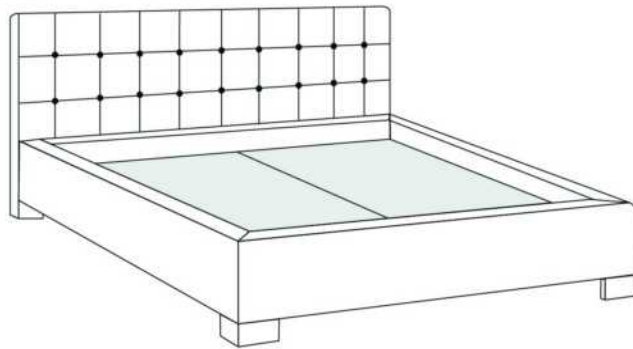
- in LEATHER: King \$615, Queen \$510, Double \$475, Single \$370.

- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X93X32/9	4850	5445	6040	6635	7230	7825	3395	3625	3850
314 SINGLE BED	57X93X32/9	4340	4865	5390	5915	6440	6965	3065	3275	3485
360 QUEEN BED	78X97X32/9	5005	5600	6195	6790	7385	7980	3605	3870	4130
372 CALIFORNIA KING BED	91X101X32/9	5725	6390	7055	7720	8385	9050	4045	4410	4780
380 KING BED	94X97X32/9	5725	6390	7055	7720	8385	9050	4045	4410	4780

# MELODY

items



Lit/Bed

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.  
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R2014-03



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## MILAN

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$615, Queen \$510, Double \$475, Single \$370.

- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	4710	5200	5690	6180	6670	7160	3065	3255	3450
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	3730	4080	4430	4780	5130	5480	2575	2730	2890
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	3570	3905	4235	4570	4900	5235	2365	2520	2680
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	2765	3080	3395	3710	4025	4340	1875	1980	2085



# MILAN



Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q	69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D	64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S	49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



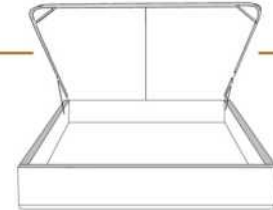
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441 - D 442**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q	69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D	64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S	49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



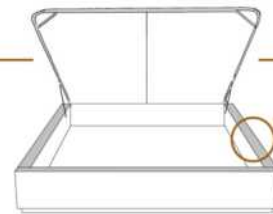
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



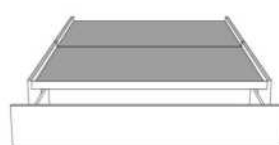
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561 - S 563**

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541 - D 542**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## MODENA

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$615, Queen \$510, Double \$475, Single \$370.
- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2485	2905	3325	3745	4165	4585	1560	1735	1910
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2260	2575	2890	3205	3520	3835	1365	1470	1575
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	2085	2380	2680	2975	3275	3570	1260	1350	1435
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1925	2205	2485	2765	3045	3325	1070	1120	1175

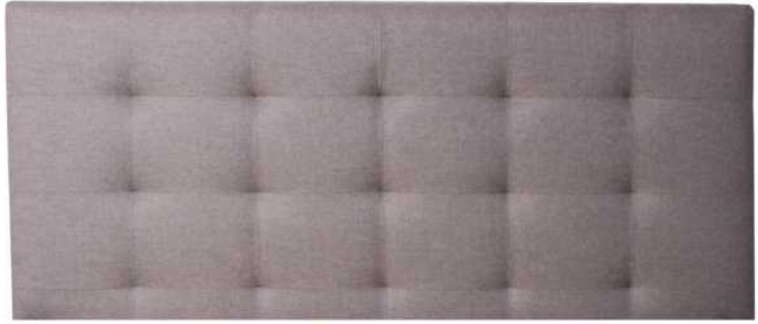


# MODENA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 49"  
69" x 90" x 49"  
64" x 86" x 49"  
49" x 86" x 49"



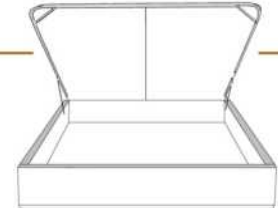
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 49"  
69" x 88" x 49"  
64" x 84" x 49"  
49" x 84" x 49"



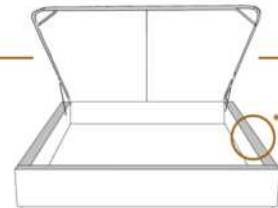
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## NATHALIE

### GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$615, Queen \$510, Double \$475, Single \$370.
- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

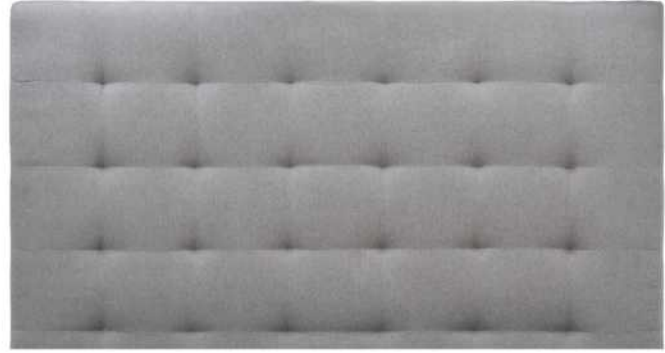
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	4305	4780	5250	5725	6195	6670	2330	2485	2645
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	3625	3940	4255	4570	4885	5200	1875	1980	2085
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	3485	3815	4150	4480	4815	5145	1700	1785	1875
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	3065	3325	3590	3850	4115	4375	1140	1225	1315

# NATHALIE

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 72"  
69" x 90" x 72"  
64" x 86" x 72"  
49" x 86" x 72"



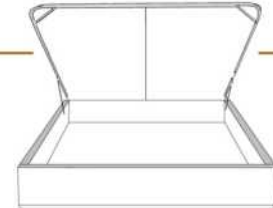
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 72"  
69" x 88" x 72"  
64" x 84" x 72"  
49" x 84" x 72"



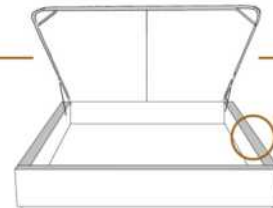
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



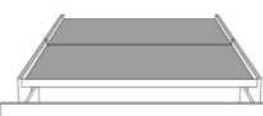
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single  
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



### NEIGE 56"H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$210.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							3065	3255	3450
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2575	2730	2890
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2365	2520	2680
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1875	1980	2085

# NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 56"  
69" x 90" x 56"  
64" x 86" x 56"  
49" x 86" x 56"



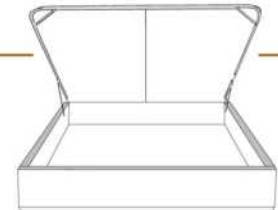
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 56"  
69" x 88" x 56"  
64" x 84" x 56"  
49" x 84" x 56"



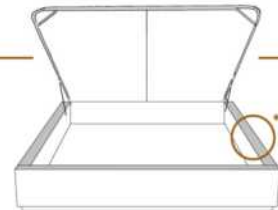
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



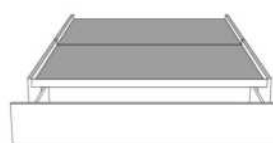
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## RACHEL

### GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$615, Queen \$510, Double \$475, Single \$370.
- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

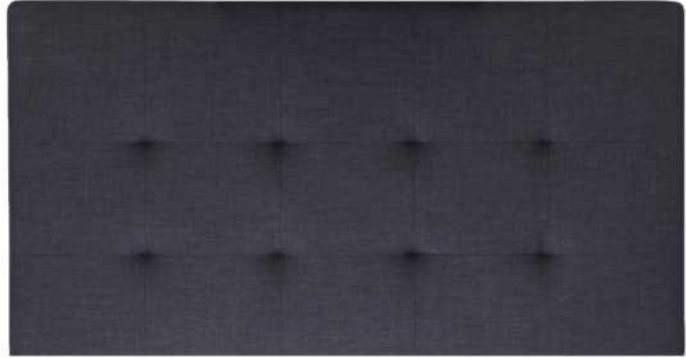
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2485	2905	3325	3745	4165	4585	1560	1735	1910
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2260	2575	2890	3205	3520	3835	1365	1470	1575
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	2085	2380	2680	2975	3275	3570	1260	1350	1435
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1925	2205	2485	2765	3045	3325	1070	1120	1175

# RACHEL

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 90" x 49"  
69" x 90" x 49"  
64" x 86" x 49"  
49" x 86" x 49"



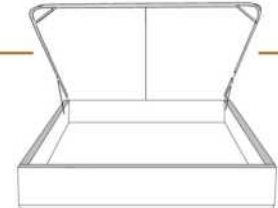
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 88" x 49"  
69" x 88" x 49"  
64" x 84" x 49"  
49" x 84" x 49"



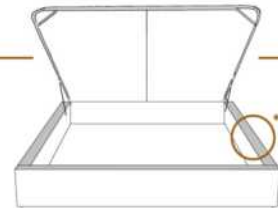
\* Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



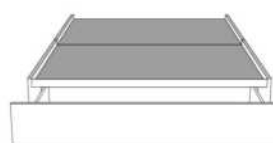
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							3065	3255	3450
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							2575	2730	2890
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							2365	2520	2680
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							1875	1980	2085



# RIHANNA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 57"
Q	69" x 90" x 57"
D	64" x 86" x 57"
S	49" x 86" x 57"



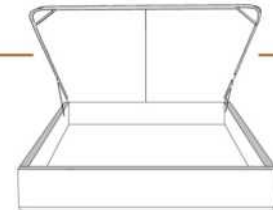
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer

K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 57"
Q	69" x 88" x 57"
D	64" x 84" x 57"
S	49" x 84" x 57"



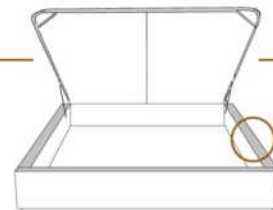
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



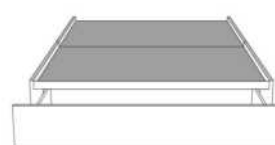
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x57	69x88x57	49x88x57
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## ROBIN

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 2 positions.

COMBO: Cover #1: Whole Bed. Cover #2: Adjustable headboard cushions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$615, Queen \$510.

- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X12X46/41	4710	5200	5690	6180	6670	7160	3065	3255	3450
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X12X46/41	3730	4080	4430	4780	5130	5480	2575	2730	2890

# ROBIN



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 98" x 46/41"

69" x 98" x 46/41"

K  
Q



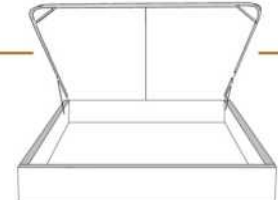
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 96" x 46/41"

69" x 96" x 46/41"

K  
Q



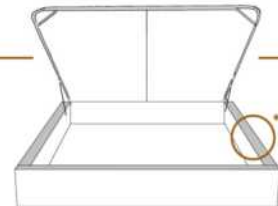
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



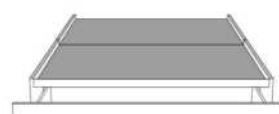
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x96x46/41	69x96x46/41
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## SOFIA

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

### OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$335, Queen \$300, Double \$280, Simple \$265.  
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$615, Queen \$510, Double \$475, Single \$370.
- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X6X56	4710	5200	5690	6180	6670	7160	3065	3255	3450
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X6X56	3730	4080	4430	4780	5130	5480	2575	2730	2890
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X6X56	3570	3905	4235	4570	4900	5235	2365	2520	2680
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X6X56	2765	3080	3395	3710	4025	4340	1875	1980	2085

# SOFIA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass  
1/2" diamètre



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 91" x 56"  
69" x 91" x 56"  
64" x 87" x 56"  
49" x 87" x 56"



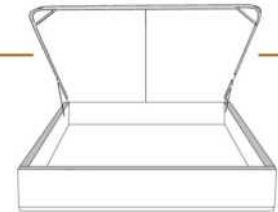
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K  
Q  
D  
S

87" x 89" x 56"  
69" x 89" x 56"  
64" x 85" x 56"  
49" x 85" x 56"



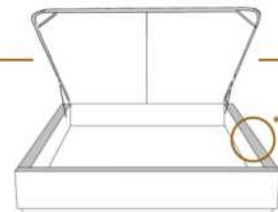
\* Avec pattes | \* With Legs  
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



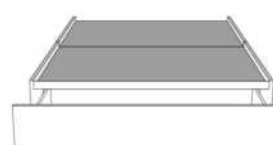
Avec rangement | With Storage  
\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider  
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single  
EXT: 87x90x56 69x90x56 49x90x56  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)  
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.





## WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

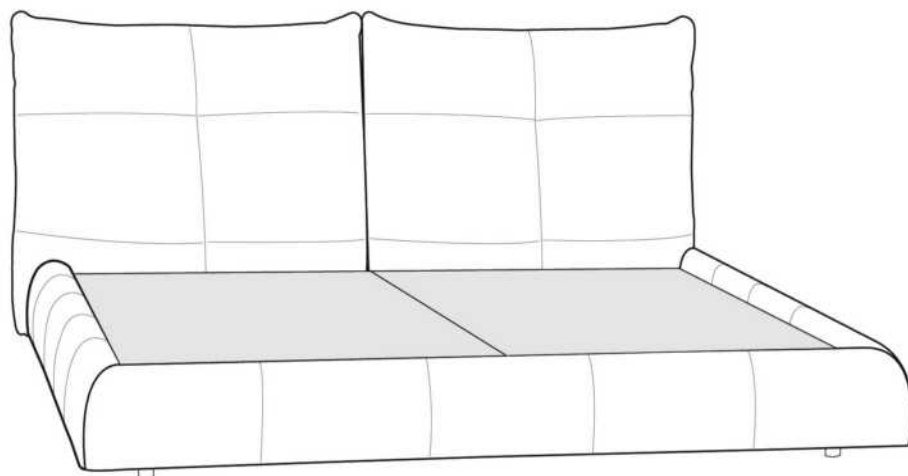
OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:  
In LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.  
In FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175, Double \$160, Single \$125.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	5460	5950	6440	6930	7420	7910	3555	3765	3975
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	4830	5340	5845	6355	6860	7370	3275	3450	3625
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	5915	6475	7035	7595	8155	8715	3765	3990	4220
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	8280	8890	9505	10115	10730	11340	5390	5655	5915
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	6950	7525	8105	8680	9260	9835	4760	5005	5250
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	6390	6895	7405	7910	8420	8925	4480	4725	4970
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	5845	6320	6790	7265	7735	8210	4150	4410	4675
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	6860	7510	8155	8805	9450	10100	4130	4430	4725

# Lit **WAVE** Bed

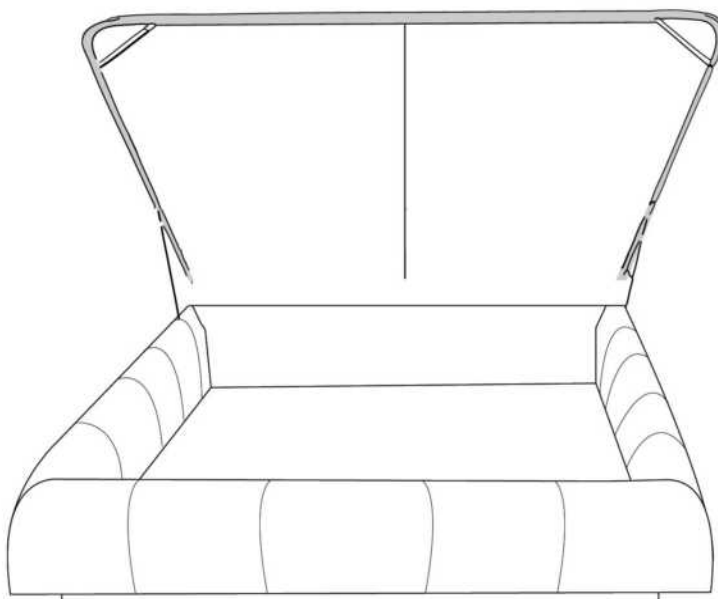
## Lit régulier | Regular Bed

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single



## Lit avec rangement | Bed with storage

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ Single



[www.jaymar.ca](http://www.jaymar.ca)

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.  
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02



Lits rembourrés  
*Upholstered Beds*

## USA Price List



## ZEN

### GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 3 positions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$615, Queen \$510.

- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$175.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20 Madras Softy	30 Bronx Hugo Fantasy Illusion Tucson Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Elegance Princess Santiago Sensation Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Cassiope Dublin	60 Caress Ultrasued	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 9 x 47	4710	5200	5690	6180	6670	7160	3065	3255	3450
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 9 x 47	3730	4080	4430	4780	5130	5480	2575	2730	2890

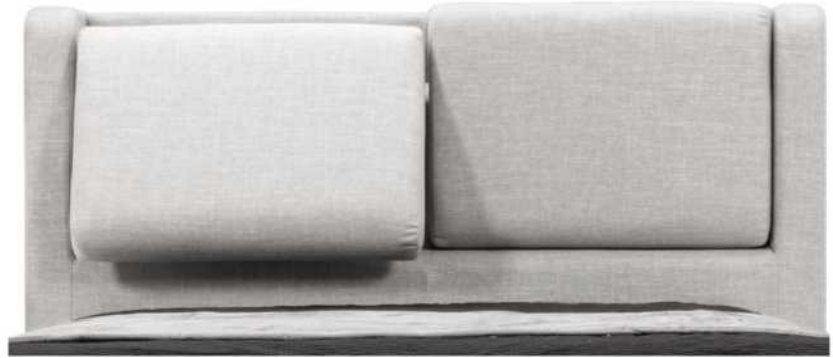


# ZEN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900  
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



## 4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 95" x 47"

69" x 95" x 47"

K  
Q



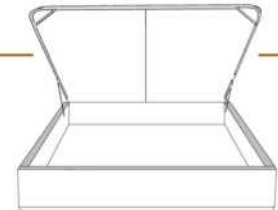
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 410 - Q 411**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 420 - Q 421**

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher  
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage  
**K 430 - Q 431**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 440 - Q 441**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

## 2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

### DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète  
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 93" x 47"

69" x 93" x 47"

K  
Q



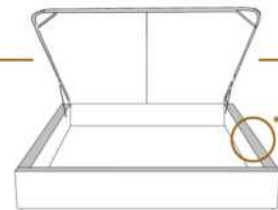
\*Avec pattes | \*With Legs  
**K 510 - Q 511**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust  
**K 520 - Q 521**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



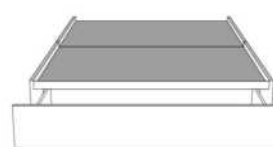
Avec rangement | With Storage  
**\*\*1" plus large | \*\*1" wider**  
**K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed  
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only  
**K 560 - Q 561**

King Queen  
EXT: 87x93x47 69x93x47  
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal  
With Front Drawer  
**K 540 - Q 541**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux  
With Side Drawers  
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher  
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.